

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1872.

LETTER

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year
ending June 30, 1872.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 5, 1870.

SIR: In conformity to the requirements of the joint resolution of January 7, 1846, (9 Statutes, 108,) I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the following estimates of appropriations which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872. They are the estimates furnished by the several Executive Departments.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

Secretary.

Hon. JAMES G. BLAINE,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

LETTER

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON

Statement of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873

Treasury Department

January 2, 1873

Sir: In conformity to the requirements of the joint resolution of January 7, 1872 (13 Statutes, 108), I have the honor to transmit for the information of Congress the following estimates of appropriations which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873. They are the estimates furnished by the several Executive Departments. I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

Secretary

Hon. James G. Blaine,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

ESTIMATES FOR 1871-'72.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.
INDIAN AFFAIRS.
PENSIONS.
PUBLIC WORKS.
MISCELLANEOUS.
POSTAL SERVICE.
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.
RECAPITULATION.
APPENDIX.
INDEX.

ESTIMATES FOR 1811-12

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT
NAVY ESTABLISHMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDUSTRIES
PUBLIC WORKS
MISCELLANEOUS
POSTAL SERVICE
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS
REGISTRATION
APPENDIX
INDEX

Report of the Board of Directors for the year ending December 31, 1915

Particulars	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900
Assets	100,000,000	95,000,000	90,000,000	85,000,000	80,000,000	75,000,000	70,000,000	65,000,000	60,000,000	55,000,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	40,000,000	35,000,000	30,000,000	25,000,000
Liabilities	50,000,000	48,000,000	46,000,000	44,000,000	42,000,000	40,000,000	38,000,000	36,000,000	34,000,000	32,000,000	30,000,000	28,000,000	26,000,000	24,000,000	22,000,000	20,000,000
Net Worth	50,000,000	47,000,000	44,000,000	41,000,000	38,000,000	35,000,000	32,000,000	29,000,000	26,000,000	23,000,000	20,000,000	17,000,000	14,000,000	11,000,000	8,000,000	5,000,000

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Civil Establishment is a public institution established for the purpose of providing for the education and training of the youth of the State. It is a body corporate and has the right to acquire, hold, and dispose of real and personal property, to sue and be sued, and to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary for the accomplishment of its objects.

The establishment is organized into several departments, each of which is headed by a department head. The departments are: the Department of Education, the Department of Physical Education, the Department of Music, the Department of Art, the Department of Science, and the Department of Social Studies.

The Department of Education is the largest and most important of the departments. It is responsible for the general supervision of the schools and for the preparation of the curriculum. The Department of Physical Education is responsible for the physical training of the students. The Department of Music is responsible for the musical instruction of the students. The Department of Art is responsible for the artistic instruction of the students. The Department of Science is responsible for the scientific instruction of the students. The Department of Social Studies is responsible for the instruction of the students in the principles of government and citizenship.

The establishment is supported by the State and by the people of the State. It is a public institution and is not a private corporation. It is subject to the control and supervision of the State and of the people of the State.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LEGISLATIVE.								
UNITED STATES SENATE.								
Compensation and mile- age of Senators.	Compensation of 74 Senators, at \$5,000 each..... Mileage.....	July 28, 1866 do.....	14	323	17	\$370,000 00 30,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$420,000 00
Salaries.....	Compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary, in the service of the Senate, under Senate resolu- tion of July 17, 1854, viz:							
	Secretary of the Senate.....	July 20, 1854 July 28, 1866	10 14	594 323	1 18	4,320 00 576 00		
	Officer charged with disbursements.....	Same acts.....					3,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Additional to the chief clerk, (while said office is held by the present incumbent, and no longer).....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,592 00		
	Principal clerk.....	July 20, 1854 July 28, 1866	10 14	594 323	1 18	2,592 00 2,592 00		
	Principal executive clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,592 00		
	Minute and journal clerk.....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,592 00		
	Financial clerk.....	do.....				13,320 00		
	Six clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	July 20, 1854 July 28, 1866	10 14	594 323	1 18	2,102 40 2,592 00		
	Keeper of stationery.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
	Two messengers, at \$1,296 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
	One page.....	do.....				2,592 00		
	Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper..	July 20, 1854 July 12, 1870	10 16	594 231	1 1	2,592 00		
	Assistant doorkeeper.....	July 20, 1854 July 28, 1866	10 14	594 323	1 18	2,100 00 1,728 00		
	Postmaster.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
	Assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....	do.....						
	Two mail carriers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....						

Superintendent of document room.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,160 00	
	July 12, 1870	16	231	1		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,440 each.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,880 00	
	July 28, 1866	14	323	18		
Superintendent of folding room.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,160 00	
	July 12, 1870	16	231	1		
Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each...	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	5,400 00	
	July 28, 1866	14	323	18		
Twenty messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	28,800 00	
	July 12, 1870	16	231	1		
Secretary to the President of the Senate.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,102 40	
	July 28, 1866	14	323	18		
Clerk to Committee on Finance.....	Same acts.....				2,220 00	
Clerk to Committee on Claims.....	do.....				2,220 00	
Clerk to Committee on Printing Records.....	do.....				2,220 00	
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....				2,220 00	
Superintendent of furnaces.....	do.....				1,440 00	
Assistant in charge of furnaces.....	do.....				864 00	
Laborer in charge of private passage.....	do.....				864 00	
Laborer in stationery room.....	do.....				864 00	
Special policeman.....	do.....				1,000 00	
Chaplain.....	July 20, 1868	15	92		900 00	
Chief engineer.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,160 00	
Two assistant engineers.. at \$1,440 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,880 00	
Two firemen. at \$1,005 each.....	do.....				2,190 00	
Three laborers, at \$730 each.....	do.....				2,190 00	
Temporary clerks.....	Temporary clerks.....	16	232	1		
	do.....					
					118,872 80	
					10,000 00	
					118,872 80	
					10,000 00	
<p>Note.—These clerks were appropriated for in the act of July 12, 1870, (16 Stat., 232, sec. 1.) under the head of contingent expenses, but are now estimated for under the head of salaries, in conformity to the provisions of the 3d section of said act.</p>						
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and newspapers for 74 Senators, at the rate of \$125 each per annum.....	Feb. 12, 1868	15	35	1	9,250 00
	Stationery for committees and officers.....	Appropriated..	16	231	1	8,000 00
	Clerks to committees, eighteen pages, and horses and carryalls.....	do.....				50,000 00
	Fuel for the heating and ventilating apparatus.....	do.....				8,000 00
	Labor.....	do.....				13,000 00
	Folding documents, and materials.....	do.....				12,000 00
	Packing boxes.....	do.....				740 00
	Furniture and repairs of furniture.....	do.....				10,000 00
	Miscellaneous items exclusive of labor.....	do.....				30,000 00
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, \$1,800; two lieutenants, at \$1,500 each; twenty-eight policemen, at \$1,200 each; and eight watchmen, at \$1,000 each—in all, \$46,400, one-half estimated for and paid by the House of Representatives.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	23,200 00
		July 15, 1870	16	392	1	
						164,100 00
						134,300 00
<p>Note.—These estimates are made to cover a long session of the Senate, and are consequently larger than the appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, which were made for a short session.</p>						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.									
Compensation and mile- age of members and delegates.	Compensation of members of the House of Representatives and dele- gates from the Territories.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	\$1,700,000 00	\$2,000,000 00	\$1,325,000 00	
	Mileage.....	do.....				300,000 00			
	NOTE.—This estimate is \$675,000 in excess of the estimate of last year, and is deemed necessary in view of the probable increase in the number of members under the new apportionment law." N. G. Ordway, Sergeant-at-arms.								
Salaries	Compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, viz:								
	Clerk of the House.....	do.....				4,320 00			
	Chief clerk.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	3,000 00			
	Journal clerk.....	do.....				3,000 00			
	One assistant clerk.....	do.....				2,520 00			
	Four assistant clerks, at \$2,592 each.....	{ two by.....	March 3, 1869	15	285	1	10 368 00		
		{ two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1			
	Nine assistant clerks, including librarian and assistant, at \$2,160 each.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	17	19,440 00		
	Chief messenger, and clerk to the Speaker, at \$5 76 per day each.....		do.....				4,204 80		
	Three messengers, at \$1,440 each.....		do.....				4,320 00		
	One messenger in House library.....		July 12, 1870	16	232	1	1,440 00		
	Engineer.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	17	1,800 00		
	Three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....		do.....				4,320 00		
	Six firemen, at \$1,095 each.....		do.....				6,570 00		
	Clerk to Committee of Ways and Means.....		do.....				2,592 00		
	Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....		do.....				2,592 00		
	Clerk to Committee of Claims.....		do.....				2,160 00		
Clerk to Committee on the Public Lands.....		do.....				2,160 00			
Sergeant-at-arms of the House of Representatives.....		July 12, 1870	16	232	1	4,320 00			
Clerk to the sergeant-at-arms.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	17	2,500 00			

Messenger to the sergeant-at-arms	do.....					1,440 00			
Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.....	do.....					2,592 00			
Assistant doorkeeper.....	do.....					2,592 00			
Superintendent of the folding room.....	do.....					2,160 00			
Superintendent and assistant of document room, at \$5 76 per day each.....	do.....					4,204 80			
Document file clerk.....	do.....					1,800 00			
Five messengers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....					9,000 00			
Six messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....					8,640 00			
Twelve messengers during the session of Congress (8 months, at \$960 each).....	do.....					11,520 00			
Postmaster of the House of Representatives.....	do.....					2,592 00			
Assistant postmaster.....	do.....					2,088 00			
Four messengers, at \$1,728 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17		6,912 00			
Five mail carriers, at \$1,080 each.....	{ two by.....								
	{ three by.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	5,400 00			
Two stenographers, at \$4,380 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17		8,760 00			
Chaplain of the House.....	do.....					900 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Cartage.....	Appropriated..	16	312	1	3,800 00	152,227 60	154,074 10	
	Clerks to committees, and temporary clerks.....	do.....				41,304 00			
	Folding documents, including pay of folders and materials.....	do.....				80,000 00			
	Fuel.....	do.....				7,000 00			
	Furniture and repairs.....	do.....				18,000 00			
	Packing boxes.....	do.....				2,600 00			
	Horses, carriages, and saddle horses.....	do.....				10,000 00			
	Laborers.....	do.....				18,240 00			
	Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				56,000 00			
	Newspapers and stationery.....	do.....				36,250 00			
	Pages, and temporary mail boys (25 pages, 3 mail boys, 8 months).....	do.....				18,348 34			
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, at \$1,800; two lieutenants, at \$1,500 each; twenty-eight policemen, at \$1,200 each; and eight watchmen, at \$1,000 each; in all, \$16,400, one-half estimated for and paid by the Senate.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	23,200 00	314,742 34	294,855 27	
		July 15, 1870	16	391	1				
	OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.								
Salaries.....	Congressional Printer.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	3	4,000 00			
	Four clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	{ three by.....	Feb. 10, 1854	10	591	1	7,200 00		
		{ one.....	June 23, 1860	12	93	1			
			April 26, 1866	14	41	1			
			March 3, 1853	10	183	1			
	Messenger, at \$3 60 per diem.....	{	March 3, 1855	10	651	1	1,317 60		
		{	July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
		{							
Contingent expenses.....	Advertising.....	Appropriated..	16	233	1	2,000 00	12,517 60	12,514 00	
	Travelling expenses.....	do.....				200 00			
	Postage and stationery.....	do.....				100 00			
	Horse and wagon for office use.....	do.....				500 00			
	Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				200 00			
							3,000 00	1,500 00	

Note—The estimate of the Congressional Printer for paper, binding, &c., for the public printing amounting to \$2,001,231 10 will be found under the title "Miscellaneous," *post*.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.								
Salaries	One librarian.....	July 8, 1870	16	212	85	\$4,000 00		
	Three assistant librarians, at \$2,160 each.....	March 3, 1855	10	651	1	6,480 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	323	18			
	Three assistant librarians at \$1,440 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	233	1	4,320 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	233	1			
	One assistant librarian.....	April 5, 1866	14	13	4	1,200 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	323	18			
	One assistant librarian.....	July 12, 1870	16	234	1	960 00		
		Same acts.....						
	One messenger.....	March 3, 1855	10	651	1	1,728 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	323	18			
	Three laborers, at \$864 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	234	1	2,592 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	234	1			
Increase of library.....	Purchase of books.....	Appropriated..	16	234		8,000 00	\$21,280 00	\$21,280 00
	Purchase of law books.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items.....	do.....					13,000 00	13,000 00
							2,000 00	2,000 00
BOTANIC GARDEN.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent and assistants in botanic garden and green houses, under direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....	do.....					11,296 00	11,296 00
Improving garden.....	Grading, draining, procuring manure, tool, fuel, and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under direction of the Library Committee of Congress.....	do.....					5,000 00	5,000 00

COURT OF CLAIMS.

Salaries.....	Five judges, at \$4000 each.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	1	20,000 00		
		March 3, 1863	12	765	1			
	Chief clerk.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	614	11	3,000 00		
		Aug. 6, 1856	11	30	3			
	Assistant clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
	Bailiff.....	June 7, 1870	16	148	1	1,500 00		
	Messenger.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	614	11	840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, fuel, and other miscellaneous expenses.....	Appropriated..	16	235	1	3,000 00	27,310 00	26,840 00
	Compensation of attorneys to attend to taking testimony, commissioners, witnesses, &c.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Reporting the decisions of the court, clerical hire, labor in preparing and superintending the printing of 6th vol. Court of Claims Reports	Mar. 17, 1866	14	9	3	2,000 00	8,500 00	7,500 00
	<p>NOTE.—The estimate for payment of judgments of the Court of Claims, amounting to \$500,000, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i>. The explanation of the last item in the estimate for contingent expenses will be found in the Appendix, marked "A."</p>							
	Total Legislative.....						3,263,966 34	2,558,122 17

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
EXECUTIVE PROPER.								
THE PRESIDENT.								
Compensation of the President.	Compensation of the President of the United States.....	{ Sept. 24, 1789 Feb. 18, 1793	1 1	72 318	1 1	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00	
VICE PRESIDENT.								
Compensation of the Vice President.	Compensation of the Vice President of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1858	10	212	4	8,000 00	8,000 00	
EXECUTIVE OFFICE.								
Salaries.....	Private secretary	July 23, 1866	14	206	4	\$3,500 00		
	Assistant secretary	July 20, 1868	15	96	1	2,500 00		
	Two executive clerks, at \$2,300 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	236	1	4,600 00		
	Steward.....	July 23, 1866	14	306	4	2,000 00		
	Messenger.....	July 12, 1870	16	236	1	1,200 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, blank books, telegrams, miscellaneous items and contingencies.....	Appropriated..	16	236	1	13,800 00	13,800 00	
	Total Executive Proper.....					4,000 00	4,000 00	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.								
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.								
Salaries.....	Secretary	Mar. 9, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	460	4	3,500 00		
	Second Assistant Secretary	July 25, 1868	14	226	2	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 9, 1855	10	669	4	2,200 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		

Nine clerks of class four.....	{ seven by.....	do.....				16,200 00	
	{ two by.....	May 27, 1870	16	378	2		
	{ eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	689	4		
Nine clerks of class three.....	{ one by.....	May 27, 1870	16	378	2	14,400 00	
	{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	689	4		
Three clerks of class two.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	220	4	4,200 00	
Three clerks of class one.....		Mar. 3, 1855	10	689	4	3,600 00	
One messenger.....		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00	
One assistant messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00	
Nine laborers, at \$720 each.....		do.....				6,480 00	
Four watchmen at \$720 each.....		do.....				2,880 00	
Extra clerk hire and copying.....		Appropriated..	16	236	1	10,000 00	
							78,520 00
							78,520 00
<p>Note.—The Secretary of State recommends that the number of first class clerks be increased to eight, and that the appropriation for extra clerk hire and copying be proportionably reduced. The reason for this change is, that it is now necessary for the current business of the Department to employ that number of clerks. Five of this number are paid from the appropriation for extra clerks. They are not extra or temporary clerks, in the ordinary acceptation of the term. If this change is made, \$4,000 will probably cover all that will be required for the extraordinary and unusual clerical work of the Department.</p>							
Publishing laws.....	Publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in newspapers.....	April 20, 1818	3	439	1-9		
		Aug. 8, 1846	9	75	1-2		
		Sept. 26, 1850	9	564	1		
		Mar. 31, 1866	14	352	1		
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	467	10		
		Appropriated..	16	236	1	32,500 00	
							50,000 00
							75,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent, fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	do.....				3,000 00	
	Proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation of the same.....	do.....				5,000 00	
	Stationery, furniture, and fixtures.....	do.....				2,500 00	
	Books and maps.....	do.....					43,000 00
							43,000 00
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.							
Diplomatic salaries.....	Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	1	35,000 00	
	To Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, China, and Italy, at \$12,000 each.....	do.....				96,000 00	
	To Chili, Peru, and Japan, at \$10,000 each.....	do.....				30,000 00	
	Ministers resident at Portugal, Switzerland, Greece, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, Ecuador, New Granada, Bolivia, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, and Argentine Republic, at \$7,500 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	1	142,500 00	
	Minister to Uruguay and Paraguay combined.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	319	1		
		July 11, 1870	16	219	1		
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	1		
		June 5, 1862	12	421	1		
		Same acts.....				4,000 00	
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	5,250 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lif- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE—Continued.								
	At St. Petersburg, Madrid, Berlin, Florence, Vienna, Rio Janeiro, and Mexico, at \$1,800 each	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	\$12,000 00		
	Assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	319	1	4,000 00		
	Secretary of legation, acting as interpreter to legation to China.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	5,000 00		
	Secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter	Mar. 3, 1859	11	403	1	3,000 00		
	Interpreter to legation to Japan	Appropriated..	12	20	1	2,500 00		
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.	Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse proper and of all mis- sions abroad.....	Appropriated..	16	219	1		\$358,000 00	\$358,600 00
Consular salaries.....	Salaries of consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, commercial agents, { and thirteen consular clerks, including loss by exchange..... {	Aug. 18, 1856 Aug. 2, 1861	11 12	52 285	8 1	378,663 00		
	NOTE.—For list of consulates general, consulates and commercial agencies, see Appendix "B" <i>post</i> .							
	Interpreters to the consulates in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, in- cluding loss by exchange.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	6	5,800 00		
	Marshals for the consular courts in Japan, including that of Naga- saki, and in China, Siam, and Turkey, including loss by exchange..	June 22, 1860	12	77	25	7,700 00		
Contingent expenses of United States consu- lates.	Stationery, book cases, arms of the United States, seals, presses, and flags, and payment of rent, freight, postage, and miscellaneous ex- penses, including loss by exchange	Appropriated..	16	220	1	60,000 00		
	Expenses for interpreters, guards, and other matters at the consu- lates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, Jerusalem, and Beirut, in the Turkish Dominions.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Prisons for American convicts.	Rent of prisons for American convicts in Siam and Turkey, and for wages of the keepers of the same, including loss by exchange .....	.....do.....				4,500 00	63,000 00	63,000 00
	Rent of prisons for American convicts in China.....	July 1, 1870	16	184	9	1,500 00		

2
—
E
A

Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Rent of prison for American convicts in Japan.....	July 1, 1870	16	184	10	750 00		
Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....	do.....				5,000 00	21,750 00	9,000 00
<p>Note.—The act of July 1, 1870, authorizes the payment of expenses of prisons in China and Japan as here estimated for, but no appropriation therefor was made, hence this increase.</p>							
UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION.							
Commissioner.....	April 7, 1869	16	7	2-3	4,500 00		
Agent.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Secretary.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Legal assistant to agent.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Two translators, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One messenger, at \$600; one assistant messenger, at \$300.....	do.....				900 00	20,700 00	20,700 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office, \$2,280; stationery and blanks, \$1,200; printing, \$300; fuel, \$300; gas, \$150; postage, \$240; ice, \$60; furniture and repairs, \$300; contingencies, \$500.....					5,330 00	5,330 00
<p>Note.—By the above quoted act, the salaries and expenses of this commission were appropriated for indefinitely, but by section 4 of act of July 12, 1870, (16 Statutes, 250.) this indefinite appropriation was repealed, and this estimate made necessary. The amount in the column headed "Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871" is estimated, as the actual amount expended will not be known until the close of the year.</p>							
<p>Note.—The other items in the estimates of the Department of State, amounting to \$513,584 00 will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous" post.</p>							
Total Department of State.....						1,183,030 00	1,145,313 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00	
	Two Assistant Secretaries, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	450	4	7,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00	
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00	
	Forty-nine clerks of class four.....	four by.....	10	210	3	} 88,200 00	
		five by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695		2
		one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6
		thirty-nine by.....	Appropriated..	16	236		1
		six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210		3
	Thirty clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 48,000 00	
		one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6
		five by.....	June 25, 1864	13	101		11
		eighteen by.....	Appropriated	16	236	1	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued....	Twenty-six clerks of class two.....	{ six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$36,400 00	
		{ two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
		{ eight by.....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1		
		{ ten by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
		{ four by.....	Appropriated..	16	236	1		
	Twenty-seven clerks of class one.....	{ nine by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	32,400 00	
		{ two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
		{ twelve by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
	Thirty-two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1	28,800 00	
	Eleven messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....	Appropriated..	16	236	1	9,240 00	
	One assistant messenger.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1		
	Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	Appropriated..	16	250	3	720 00	
	One captain of the watch.....	do.....	Same acts.....	7,200 00	
	One engineer, in charge of heating and note-burning apparatus.....	do.....	do.....	1,400 00	
	One machinist and gas fitter.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	311	1	1,200 00	
One storekeeper.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Thirty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Additional to one watchman acting as lieutenant of the watch.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	21,600 00
Thirty laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	Appropriated..	16	236	.....	280 00	
Five firemen, at \$600 each.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	311	1	21,600 00		
Seventy women as cleaners, at \$180 each.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
						12,600 00		
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is \$900 less than the amount appropriated by the act of July 12, 1870, (16 Stat., 236) for the same purpose. This difference arises from an error in calculation in the act.								
						\$334,040 00	\$334,940 00	

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.

Salaries.....	Supervising architect.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 3,000 00
		July 12, 1870	16	236	1	
	Assistant supervising architect.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00
	Photographer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	2,500 00
	One assistant photographer.....	July 12, 1870	16	236	1	1,600 00
	One assistant photographer.....	do.....				1,200 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	2,000 00
	Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 3,600 00
		July 12, 1870	16	236	1	
	Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00
	Three clerks of class one.....	two by.....	do.....			} 3,600 00
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	288		1
	One messenger.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 840 00
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	

27,240 00 27,240 00

OFFICE OF THE FIRST COMPTROLLER.

Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	5,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	March 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00	
	Ten clerks of class four.....	four by.....	March 3, 1869	15	289	} 18,000 00	
		six by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11		2
		seven by.....	March 3, 1853	10	210	3	
	Twelve clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 19,200 00	
		one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118		3
		four by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11		2
		three by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95		1
	Twelve clerks of class two.....	four by.....	March 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 16,800 00
		five by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	Six clerks of class one.....	two by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	} 7,200 00
		four by.....	March 3, 1853	10	211	3	
	Six copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 5,400 00
	One messenger.....	do.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	2	
	One assistant messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 840 00	
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3		
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				720 00	
		April 10, 1869	16	11	2	} 2,160 00	
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3		
		April 10, 1869	16	11	2		

77,320 00 77,320 00

OFFICE OF THE SECOND COMPTROLLER.

Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00	
	Twelve clerks of class four.....	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	} 21,600 00	
		five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6
		three by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449		1

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle: Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
OFFICE OF THE SECOND COMPTROLLER—Continued.									
Salaries—Continued.....	Twenty clerks of class three.....	{ seven by..... { { four by { { six by { { three by { { four by {	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$32,000 00		
			April 22, 1854	10	275	1			
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	8			
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
			Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1			
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Twenty-eight clerks of class two.....	{ one by { { ten by { { ten by { { three by {	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	39,200 00		
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	752	8			
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
			Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1			
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
Twenty-one clerks of class one.....	{ fifteen by..... { { three by {	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	25,200 00			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6				
		Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1				
One messenger.....	{ three by {	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	840 00			
July 12, 1870		16	250	3					
One assistant messenger.....	{ Same acts..... {	do.....				720 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....							{ Mar. 2, 1865 { { June 23, 1866 {	13	449	1	1,440 00
Twelve copyists, at \$900 each.....	{ Mar. 2, 1865 { { June 23, 1866 {	13	449	1	10,800 00				
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.									
Salaries.....	Commissioner of Customs.....	Mar. 3, 1849	9	396	12	3,000 00	\$136,800 00	\$136,800 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00			
	Two clerks of class four.....	{ Mar. 25, 1864 { { Mar. 3, 1853 {	June 25, 1864	13	160	5			3,600 00
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Six clerks of class three.....	{ three by..... { { one by..... { { two by..... {	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			9,600 00
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
June 25, 1864			13	160	5				

Nine clerks of class two.....	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 12,600 00
	three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
Seven clerks of class one.....	three by.....	June 25, 1864	13	160	5	} 8,400 00
	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
One messenger.....		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 840 00
One laborer.....		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	
	Same acts.....					720 00

40,760 00 36,960 00

OFFICE OF THE FIRST AUDITOR.

Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
Three clerks of class four.....	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 5,400 00
	one by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	
Ten clerks of class three.....	nine by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 16,000 00
	one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
Ten clerks of class two.....	six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 14,000 00
	one y.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	three by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
Thirteen clerks of class one.....	three by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	} 15,600 00
	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
	eight by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
One messhger.....		Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6	} 840 00
One assistant messenger.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	288	1	
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
One laborer.....	Same acts.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00
	do.....					720 00

58,280 00 58,280 00

OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR.

Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
Six clerks of class four.....	three by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	} 10,800 00
	three by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
Fifty-four clerks of class three.....	eleven by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 80,400 00
	eight by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	fifteen by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	
One hundred and nine clerks of class two.....	twenty by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 152,600 00
	six by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
	twelve by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
	fifty by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 152,600 00
	forty by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	
	one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
		Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	} 152,600 00
		June 23, 1860	12	95	1	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	One hundred and thirteen clerks of class one.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$135,600 00	
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
		seventy by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1		
		forty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1		
	One messenger.....	one by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	840 00	
		forty by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1		
	One assistant messenger.....	do.....	July 12, 1870	16	230	3	720 00	
	One laborer.....	do.....	Same acts.....				720 00	
	One assistant messenger.....	do.....	do.....				720 00	
		do.....	do.....				720 00	
	One laborer.....	do.....	do.....				720 00	
		do.....	do.....				720 00	
	One assistant messenger.....	do.....	do.....				720 00	
		do.....	do.....				720 00	
Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	do.....				1,440 00		
	do.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Changing six clerks of class three to class four.....	do.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Additional to one clerk who shall act as disbursing clerk.....	do.....	do.....				200 00		
OFFICE OF THE THIRD AUDITOR.								
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	268	15	3,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00	
	Fourteen clerks of class four.....	one by.....	do.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	25,200 00
		six by.....	do.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		two by.....	do.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
		five by.....	do.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	do.....	do.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	200 00
do.....	do.....	do.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	1	200 00	
						\$401,280 00	\$384,280 00	

Thirty-two clerks of class three.....	eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	} 51,200 00
	seven by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	fifteen by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	forty-one by...{	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
Ninety-two clerks of class two.....	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	} 128,800 00
	nine by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	five by.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	
	twelve by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	thirty by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	three by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	8	
Ninety-six clerks of class one.....	eighteen by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	} 115,200 00
	twenty-four by..{	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	
	twenty-five by...{	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	fifty by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
Ten copyists, at \$900 each.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	} 9,000 00
One messenger.....		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	} 1,440 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
One messenger.....		June 25, 1864	13	161	8	} 1,440 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....		Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
One assistant messenger.....		July 23, 1866	14	207	6	} 840 00
Three laborers, at \$720 each.....		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	} 1,440 00
		Same acts.....				
		do.....				} 810 00
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	} 1,440 00
		Same acts.....				
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	} 720 00
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	
		Same acts.....				} 2,160 00

343,480 00 329,640 00

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR.

Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	} 8,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
	Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
	Eighteen clerks of class three.....	nine by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210		1	} 28,800 00
		nine by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276		1	
		four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6	
	Twelve clerks of class two.....	three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210		1	} 16,800 00
		five by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276		1	
		one by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95		1	
	Eleven clerks of class one.....	ten by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6	} 13,200 00
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210		1	
	One messenger.....		April 24, 1854	10	276		1	} 840 00
	One assistant messenger.....		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		1	
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145		1	} 720 00
			July 12, 1870	16	250		3	
		Same acts.....						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	\$2,160 00	\$83,720 00	\$76,520 00
	Eight female clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Submitted.....						
	NOTE.—The female clerks in the above estimate have been employed in this bureau for several years, and paid out of the "lapse fund" until June 30, 1870, and since then out of the appropriation for "temporary clerks in the Treasury Department."							
	OFFICE OF THE FIFTH AUDITOR.							
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Four clerks of class four.....	one by..... Feb. 23, 1863	12	695	2	7,200 00		
		one by..... Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
		two by..... July 12, 1870	16	237	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1			
	Eight clerks of class three.....	two by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1	12,800 00		
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		four by..... July 12, 1870	16	237	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1			
	Eight clerks of class two.....	three by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1	11,200 00		
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		one by..... July 12, 1870	16	237	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1			
	Twelve clerks of class one.....	two by..... April 22, 1864	10	276	1	14,400 00		
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		six by..... July 24, 1866	14	207	6			
	Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	237	1	6,300 00		
		one by..... Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	One messenger.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00		

One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each.	{ one by.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,440 00
	{ one by.....	July 12, 1870	16	237 1-3	
OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF THE TREASURY FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.					
Salaries..... Auditor.....	July 2, 1836	5	81	8	3,000 00
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
	.....do.....	10	210	3	16,200 00
Nine clerks of class four.....	{ five by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1	
	{ one by.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	572 6	
	{ one by.....	May 17, 1864	13	79 13	
	{ two by.....	July 20, 1868	15	98 1	
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	200 00
	.....do.....	10	210	3	64,000 00
Forty clerks of class three.....	{ twenty-six by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1	
	{ fourteen by.....	July 20, 1868	15	98 1	
	{ fifty by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210 3	
	{ April 22, 1854	10	276 1	59,600 00	
Sixty-four clerks of class two.....	{ five by.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11		220 4
	{ four by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95 1	
	{ five by.....	May 17, 1864	13	79 13	
	{ twenty by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210 3	
Thirty-seven clerks of class one.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1	44,400 00	
	{ seven by.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10		572 6
	{ three by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95 1	
	{ seven by.....	July 20, 1868	15	98 1	
One messenger.....	{ Aug. 18, 1856	11	145 1	840 00	
	{ July 12, 1870	16	250 3		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00
Eleven laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	7,920 00
Five additional clerks of class three, for Money Order Division.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000 00
Four additional laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,880 00
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.					
Salaries..... Treasurer.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	2	6,500 00
Assistant Treasurer.....	June 25, 1864	13	159	2	2,800 00
Chief clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Cashier.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
Assistant cashier.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Five chiefs of division, at \$2,200 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	11,000 00
Two principal book-keepers, at \$2,200 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,400 00
Two tellers, at \$2,200 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,400 00
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00
Fifteen clerks of class four.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	27,000 00
Fifteen clerks of class three.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	24,000 00
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	15,400 00
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	10,800 00
Fifteen messengers, at \$840 each.....	{ do.....	.....	.....	.....	12,600 00
	{ July 12, 1870	16	237	3	

59,900 00

59,900 00

239,760 00

228,880 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.									
Salaries—Continued.....	Five male laborers, at \$720 each.....	June 25, 1864	13	159	2	\$3,600 00	\$189,480 00	\$189,480 00	
	Sixty female clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
		June 25, 1864	13	159	2				
	Seven female laborers, at \$240 each.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	6	54,000 00			
		June 25, 1864	13	159	2	1,680 00			
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER.									
Salaries.....	Register.....	April 30, 1816	3	333	1	3,000 00			
	Assistant Register.....	Feb. 20, 1863	12	656	1	2,000 00			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	7				
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00			
	Five clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3	9,000 00		
		four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1			
	Thirteen clerks of class three.....	four by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	20,800 00		
		two by.....	May 31, 1854	10	298	5			
		one by.....	June 12, 1858	11	325	4			
		six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
	Twenty-five clerks of class two.....	eighteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	35,000 00		
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		six by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
Twelve clerks of class one.....	one by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	14,400 00			
	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1				
One messenger.....	seven by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	840 00			
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	same by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	1,440 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	238	1	1,440 00			
		do.....				1,440 00			
							89,920 00	84,520 00	

Note.—This estimate is \$1,060 less than the estimate for the present fiscal year; and it is respectfully submitted that a further reduction may be effected by authorizing three additional clerks of the fourth class, and ten copyists, at \$900 each, to be employed, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, in lieu of twelve second and two first class clerks. This will reduce the estimate to \$85,120.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY.

Salaries	Comptroller.....	June 3, 1864	13	100	1	5,000 00
	Deputy Comptroller	do.....				2,500 00
	Eleven clerks of class four.....	{ ten by.....				19,800 00
		{ one by.....	July 15, 1870	16	311	
	Thirteen clerks of class three.....	{ twelve by.....	June 3, 1864	13	100	1
		{ one by.....	July 15, 1870	16	311	1
	Ten clerks of class two	{ eight by.....	June 3, 1864	13	100	1
		{ two by.....	July 15, 1870	16	311	1
	Eleven clerks of class one.....	{ eight by.....	June 3, 1864	13	100	1
		{ three by.....	July 15, 1870	16	311	1
	Twenty-four female clerks, at \$900 each.....		June 3, 1864	13	100	1
	Four messengers, at \$840 each		July 23, 1866	14	207	6
	Two laborers at \$720 each		July 12, 1870	16	250	3
	Two night watchmen, at \$720 each.....		do.....			1,440 00
			do.....			1,440 00

103,140 00 102,660 00

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.

Salaries.....	Commissioner	July 13, 1866	14	170	64	6,000 00
	One Deputy Commissioner	do.....				3,500 00
	Two Deputy Commissioners, at \$3,000 each	do.....				6,000 00
	Seven heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				17,500 00
	Thirty-five clerks of class four.....	{ thirty-four by.....				63,000 00
		{ one by.....	Submitted.....			
	Fifty clerks of class three.....	{ forty-five by.....	July 13, 1866	14	170	64
		{ three.....	Appropriated.....	16	238	1
		{ two by.....	Submitted.....			
	Thirty clerks of class two		July 13, 1866	14	170	64
	Fifteen clerks of class one		do.....			18,000 00
	Seventy-five copyists, at \$900 each.....		do.....			67,500 00
			July 12, 1870	16	239	1
	Five messengers, at \$840 each.....		July 13, 1866	14	170	64
	Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3
	Fifteen laborers, at \$720 each.....		Same acts.....			2,160 00
			do.....			10,800 00

320,660 00 396,060 00

OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
	Two clerks of class three	do.....	10	210	3	3,200 00
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00
	One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	One messenger	Aug. 18, 1856 July 12, 1870	11 16	145 250	1 3	\$840 00		
	One laborer.....							
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.								
Salaries.....	Officer in charge of bureau.....	July 28, 1866	14	331	13	2,500 00	\$9,360 00	\$7,760 00
	Chief clerk.....	July 20, 1868	15	99	1	2,000 00		
	Twelve clerks of class four.....	July 28, 1866	14	331	13	21,600 00		
	Eight clerks of class three.....	do.....				12,800 00		
	Ten clerks of class two.....	do.....				14,000 00		
	Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		
	Five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
	One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00		
	One female laborer.....	Same acts				480 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	331	13			
<p>NOTE.—By the above quoted act of July 28, 1866, (14 Statutes, 331,) the salaries and expenses of this bureau were appropriated for indefinitely; but by section 4 of act of July 12, 1870, (16 Statutes, 250,) this indefinite appropriation was repealed, and this estimate made necessary. The amount in the column headed "amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871," is estimated, as the actual amount expended will not be known until the close of the fiscal year.</p>								
MISCELLANEOUS.								
Temporary clerks.....	Temporary clerks for the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated..	16	238	1	40,000 00	40,000 00	

Stationery.....	Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....	.....do.....					50,000 00	45,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Postage, books, newspapers, arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, sealing ships' registers, care of horses for mail and office wagons, repairs of wagons and harness, washing towels, investigation of accounts and records, and the other miscellaneous items required for the current and ordinary business of the Department.	.....do.....					80,000 00	50,000 00
Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.	Purchase of coal and wood, lighting building, soap, brooms, brushes, feather dusters, sponge, chamols, spittoons, shades, awnings, wall paper, clothes hooks, drop lights and tubing, blank keys, crash, cotton, water coolers, tumblers, hatchets and matches, oils, pitchers and basins, towels, tacks, traps, thermometers, candles, buckets, and miscellaneous items.....	.....do.....					75,000 00	50,000 00
Furniture and carpets.....	Desks, tables, chairs, cases, shelving for file rooms, boxes and repairs of furniture; carpets, oil-cloth, matting, rugs, chair covers and cushions, repairs and laying of carpets, and other miscellaneous items of a like nature.....	.....do.....					50,000 00	12,500 00
NOTE.—The appropriation for this item was, last year, made in two items, viz: Furniture, &c., \$10,000; Carpets, &c., \$2,500.								
Total for Treasury Department.....							2,875,580 00	2,794,180 00

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BALTIMORE.

Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	June 15, 1870	16	152	4	5,000 00		
	Cashier.....	do.....	16	152	5	2,500 00		
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
	Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	One clerk.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Messenger.....	June 15, 1870	16	152	5	840 00		
	Five vault watchmen, at \$3 per diem each.....	Submitted.....				5,475 00		
							\$25,815 00	\$11,040 00

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.

Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	{ Aug. 6, 1846	9	60	6	5,000 00		
		{ April 7, 1866	14	26	14			
		{ July 12, 1870	16	239	1	2,700 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				300 00		
	Clerks and messengers.....	Appropriated..	16	239	1	23,000 00		
	Watchmen.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
							33,500 00	30,700 00

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHARLESTON, S. C.

Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	July 20, 1863	15	107	1	4,000 00		
	One clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	1,800 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	One assistant messenger.....	Appropriated..	16	240	1	720 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
							9,560 00	8,120 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CHICAGO.									
Salaries.....	Cashier	{ Aug. 6, 1846 Appropriated..	9 16	62 240	13 1	} \$2,500 00 1,500 00 300 00 2,400 00 600 00 1,000 00 200 00 840 00			
	One clerk.....	{ additional Submitted.....							
	Two clerks.....	{ additional Submitted.....	16	240	1				
	One clerk.....	{ additional Appropriated..	16	240	1				
	One messenger	{ additional Submitted.....							
		{ Appropriated..	16	240	1				
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CINCINNATI.									
Salaries.....	Cashier	{ Aug. 6, 1846 July 28, 1866 Appropriated..	9 14 16	62 321 240	13 2 1	} 2,000 00 200 00 1,800 00 2,400 00 1,000 00 1,500 00 1,050 00 1,400 00 912 50 240 00 600 00			
	One clerk.....	{ Submitted.....							
	Two clerks.....	{ July 28, 1866 Appropriated..	14 16	321 240	2 1				
	One clerk.....	{ do							
	One clerk.....	{ do							
	One clerk.....	{ do							
	One watchman.....	{ do							
	One watchman.....	{ do							
	One messenger.....	{ do							
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT LOUISVILLE.									
Salaries.....	Cashier	{ Aug. 6, 1846 Appropriated..	9 16	62 240	13 1			} 2,000 00 1,500 00	
	One clerk.....	{ Same acts.....							
						\$9,340 00	\$8,240 00		
						13,102 50	7,200 00		

	One clerk.....	do				1,200 00				
	One watchman.....	do				720 00				
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.									
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	22	4,000 00	5,420 00		
			Appropriated.	16	240	1				
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	{	June 25, 1864	13	167	7	2,500 00		13,840 00	
	One clerk.....		do							2,000 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do					3,000 00			13,810 00
	One porter.....	do					900 00			
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	{	do				1,440 00				
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3					
	ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.									
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....		April 7, 1866	14	26	14	8,000 00			
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	4,200 00			
			Mar. 6, 1862	12	353	1				
	Deputy assistant treasurer.....	{	do	12	353	2	3,600 00			
	Chief of coin division.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	14	4,000 00			
		Mar. 6, 1862	12	352	1					
	Chief of general pay division.....		Same acts.....				3,000 00			
	Assistant chief of general pay division.....		do				2,200 00			
	Chief of currency receiving division.....		do				3,000 00			
	Assistant chief of currency receiving division.....		do				2,200 00			
	Chief of registered interest division.....		do				2,800 00			
	General paying teller.....		do				2,800 00			
	Assistant general paying teller.....		do				2,400 00			
	Coin paying teller.....		do				2,300 00			
	Coin receiving teller.....		do				2,300 00			
	Assistant coin receiving teller.....		do				2,200 00			
	Chief of coupon interest division.....		do				2,300 00			
	Chief of fractional currency division.....		do				2,200 00			
	Register of coin certificates.....		do				2,200 00			
	Nine clerks, at \$2,000 each.....		do				18,000 00			
	Two bookkeepers, at \$1,900 each.....		do				3,800 00			
	One clerk.....		do				1,850 00			
	Nine clerks, at \$1,800 each.....		do				16,200 00			
	Three clerks, at \$1,750 each.....		do				5,250 00			
	Four clerks, at \$1,700 each.....		do				6,800 00			
	Two clerks, at \$1,600 each.....		do				3,200 00			
	Three clerks, at \$1,500 each.....		do				4,500 00			
	Four clerks, at \$1,400 each.....		do				5,600 00			
	Three clerks, at \$1,300 each.....		do				3,900 00			
	Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....		do				3,600 00			
	One clerk.....	{	additional.....				800 00			
			Submitted.....				200 00			
	Two messengers, at \$1,300 each.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	6	62	13	2,600 00			
		Mar. 6, 1846	12	352	1					
Six messengers, at \$4 per day each.....		Same acts.....				5,008 00				
One messenger.....		do				1,000 00				
One messenger.....		do				800 00				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK—Continued.							
Salaries—Continued.....	Keeper of building.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} \$1,800 00		
	Engineer, &c.....	Mar. 6, 1862	12	353	2			
	Porter.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
	Six watchmen, at \$2 per day each.....	do.....				900 00		
	Chief detective.....	do.....				4,380 00		
	Assistant detective.....	do.....				1,800 00		
		do.....				1,400 00		
Salaries.....	NOTE.—The letter of the assistant treasurer in explanation of this estimate will be found in the Appendix, marked "C."						\$146,088 00	\$147,000 00
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.							
	Assistant Treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of the mint	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	1,500 00		
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 2,700 00		
		July 2, 1864	13	351	2			
		July 23, 1866	14	203	1			
	Chief book-keeper.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
	Chief interest clerk.....	do.....				1,900 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Coin teller.....	do.....				1,700 00		
	Registered interest Clerk.....	do.....				1,700 00		
	Assistant coupon clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Fractional currency clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Assistant registered interest clerk.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Assistant coin teller.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Assistant registered interest clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Assistant fractional currency clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Receiving teller.....	do.....				1,300 00		
	Assistant receiving teller.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Superintendent of building.....	do.....				1,100 00		
	Seven female counters, at \$300 each.....	do.....				6,300 00		

S
—
E
A

	Four watchmen, at \$90.....	do.....				3,720 00		
	One watchman.....	Submitted.....				930 00		
							37,250 00	34,823 00
	OFFICE OF THE DEPOSITARY AT PITTSBURG.							
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1816	9	62	13	} 1,800 00		
	One clerk.....	July 28, 1866	14	320	2			
	One clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
	One watchman.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
		Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 720 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	210	1			
							5,420 00	3,920 00
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.							
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	5,000 00		
	Chief clerk and teller.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 2,500 00		
		June 25, 1864	13	158	1			
		Mar. 2, 1865	13	458	1	1,800 00		
	Assistant teller.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
	Book-keeper.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Messenger.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	Four watchmen, at \$700 each.....	do.....					15,800 00	15,800 00
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of the branch mint.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	1,500 00		
	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1816	9	62	13	3,000 00		
	Book-keeper.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Assistant cashier.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
	Stamp clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	2,000 00		
	Clerk.....	do.....				2,400 00		
	Two night watchmen, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	One night watchman.....	do.....				3,000 00		
	Day watchman.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
		Aug. 6, 1846	6	62	13	960 00		
							21,160 00	19,200 00
	OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO.							
Salaries.....	Depository, in addition to his pay as receiver.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	750	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	1,200 00		
	One watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
	One watchman.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
							4,520 00	3,920 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MISCELLANEOUS.							
Compensation of deposi- taries.	Designated depositaries at Buffalo, New York, Chicago, Illinois, Cin- cinnati, Ohio, Louisville, Kentucky, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, Ore- gon City, Oregon, Olympia, Washington Territory, and Mobile, Alabama, for receiving, safely keeping, and paying out public money, at the rate of one-half of one per centum on the first \$100,000, one-fourth of one per centum on the second \$100,000, and one-eighth of one per centum on all sums over \$200,000; any sum which may have been allowed to such depositaries for rent or any other contingent expenses in respect to the custody of such pub- lic money being deducted from such compensation before any payment shall be made therefor: <i>Provided</i> , That no compensation shall be allowed for the above services when the emoluments of the office of which said designated depositary is in commission amounts to the maximum compensation fixed by law; nor shall the amount allowed to any of said designated depositaries for such services, when added to the emoluments of the office of which he is in commission, be more than sufficient to make the maximum compensation fixed by law: <i>And provided further</i> , That the whole allowance to any designated depositary for such services shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars per annum.	Aug. 6, 1846 Mar. 2, 1853	9 10	62 172	15 1	\$5,000 00		
Additional clerks	Additional clerks under the act for the better organization of the Treasury, at such rates as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem just and reasonable.	Aug. 6, 1846	9	59		20,000 00		
Contingent expenses of Independent Treasury.	Contingent expenses under the act for the collection, safe keeping, transfers, and disbursement of public money, in addition to such sums as may be received for premium on transfer drafts: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of said sums shall be expended for clerical services.	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	23	50,000 00	\$50,000 00	
Checks and certificates...	Checks and check books for disbursing officers and others, and cer- tificates of deposit for the treasurer, assistant treasurers, and des- ignated depositaries.	do.				8,000 00	8,000 00	

Examination of depositaries.

Special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several assistant treasuries and depositaries, including national banks acting as depositaries.....

Aug. 6, 1846 9 62 11 6,000 00 6,000 00

Note.—The above estimates for the Independent Treasury are in excess of the amounts appropriated for the current fiscal year, because the items for "additional clerks," and for "designated depositaries" were not appropriated for at the last session of Congress. In addition to this, some of the depositary and sub-treasury estimates have been slightly increased, because it has been found impracticable to properly care for the public funds with the limited force allowed at the last session.

Total for Independent Treasury..... 429,435 50 373,223 00

MINT AND BRANCHES, AND ASSAY OFFICES.

MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.

Salaries.....	Director.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	\$4,500 00		
	Treasurer.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
	Assistant assayer and assistant chief coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Three clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	{ one by.....	do.....			6,000 00		
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	{ two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	240	1		
		do.....				5,400 00		
							\$37,900 00	\$47,900 00
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Appropriated..	16	241	1		125,000 00	125,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver, new machinery, and repairs.....	do.....				35,000 00		
	Specimens of ores and coins to be deposited in the cabinet of the mint.....	do.....				600 00		
	Freight on bullion and coin.....	do.....				5,000 00		
							40,600 00	30,600 00

Note.—Prior to the act of July 20, 1868, the fund arising from the deductions from depositors for parting, refining, and making bars, &c., was by law available for ordinary expenses. That act requires the funds received from the above deductions to be covered into the Treasury of the United States. This being the case, it is necessary to increase the estimates for the parent mint for incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, from \$25,000, the amount appropriated last year, and which is insufficient for the purpose, to \$35,000. I consider the proposed increase of \$10,000 in this item absolutely indispensable to the successful operations of the mint, and the rights and convenience of depositors, and strongly urge the appropriation accordingly. Jas. Pollock, Director.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to Statutes at Large.—(Littell, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BRANCH MINT, CARSON CITY, NEVADA.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2	\$2,000 00		
	Additional salary.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2	5,400 00		
	Additional salary, \$700 each.....	Submitted.....				2,100 00		
	Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2	5,400 00		
	Additional salary, \$200 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	241	1			
	Four clerks.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
	Additional salary.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2	7,400 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	241	1			
		Submitted.....				900 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	July 12, 1870	16	241	1	\$25,300 00	\$20,200 00	
						54,000 00	64,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items, including wood, charcoal, chemicals, freight on bullion, repairs, &c.....					15,700 00	17,600 00	
<p>NOTE.—I have estimated for an increase of the compensation of the officers and clerks of this branch, in the hope that favorable action may be taken during the coming session of Congress. The salaries as now fixed are entirely inadequate for this locality. I have been forced to tender my resignation as superintendent from no other cause, and earnestly recommend that all salaries be increased as submitted in this estimate. A. Curry, Superintendent.</p>								
BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.								
Salaries.....	Assayer.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	774	2	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen.....	July 12, 1870	16	241	1	1,492 00	1,492 00	

Contingent expenses	Charcoal, fuel and lights, fluxes, chemicals, crucibles, books and stationery, freight, postage, repairs of assay department, miscellaneous items, and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	16		1	1,335 00	1,500 00
BRANCH MINT, DENVER, COLORADO.							
Salaries	Assayer in charge of mint.....	April 21, 1862	12	363	2	} 2,500 00	
	Melter and refiner	July 12, 1870	16	241	1		
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts					
Wages of workmen.....	Two assistants in assay department, at \$1,721 50 each	Appropriated..	16	241	1	3,443 00	10,400 00
	One assistant in assay department.....	do				1,252 00	
	Three assistants in melter and refiner's department, at \$1,771 50 each.....	do				5,164 50	
	Three watchmen, at \$1,400 each.....	do				4,380 00	
	One laborer.....	do				1,095 50	
Contingent expenses	Fuel, lights, postage, stationery, charcoal, acids, bone ash, lead, glass-ware, miscellaneous items, and repairs for the assaying department. Charcoal, crucibles, fluxes, freight, miscellaneous items, and repairs for melter and refiner's department.....	Appropriated..	16	241	1	3,000 00	16,000 00
		do				2,000 00	
BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.							
Salaries	Superintendent.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2	4,500 00	
	Treasurer.....	do				4,500 00	
	Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each.....	do				9,000 00	
	One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	201	1	2,500 00	
	Five clerks, at \$2,000 each	July 3, 1852	10	11	2	10,000 00	
Wages and contingent expenses.	General and treasurer's department, wages, incidental and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	16	241		43,904 00	30,500 00
	Assayer's department, wages, incidental and contingent expenses.....	do				42,896 00	
	Coiner's department, wages, incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....	do				85,650 00	
	Melter and refiner's department, wages, incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage.....	do				65,500 00	
ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.							
Salaries	Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	10	4,500 00	
	Assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each.....	do				6,000 00	
	Assistant assayer.....	do				2,000 00	
	Deputy treasurer.....	do				4,500 00	
	Two clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	do				5,000 00	
	One clerk.....	do				2,000 00	
	One clerk.....	do				1,900 00	
	One clerk.....	do				1,800 00	
Wages of workmen	Wages of workmen.....	Appropriated..	16	241	1	27,700 00	27,700 00
						68,000 00	68,000 00
Contingent expenses	Miscellaneous items, incidentals, and repairs	Appropriated..	16	241	1	50,000 00	50,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ASSAY OFFICE AT BOISE CITY, IDAHO.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Feb. 19, 1869	15	270	1	\$2,000 00		
	Assayer.....	do				1,800 00		
	Melter and refiner.....	do				1,800 00		
	Clerk.....	do				1,800 00		
							\$7,400 00	
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen.....	Feb. 19, 1869	15	270	1		3,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous and incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1869	15	270	1		1,500 00	
<p>NOTE.—By the above quoted act, the President is authorized to appoint the officers estimated for, and employ the workmen required, "so soon as the public interest shall require their services." It is believed that this time has arrived, and hence this estimate.</p>								
	Total for Mint, Branches, and Assay Offices.....						759,612 00	
							\$716,937 00	
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.								
ARIZONA.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	do				9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	2,000 00		
	Interpreter and translator in the executive office.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	748	1	500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2		\$14,000 00	
							1,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the legislative assembly, officers, and clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	do					20,000 00	
							20,000 00	

COLORADO.									
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	2,500 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00			
	Secretary.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	1,800 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					13,300 00	13,466 66	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent expenses of assembly....	Mar. 30, 1867	15	12	1-3		1,000 00	1,000 00	
							20,000 00	20,000 00	
DAKOTA.									
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	3-11	2,500 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00			
	Secretary.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	11	1,800 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					13,300 00	13,466 67	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00	
							19,380 00	19,380 00	
IDAHO.									
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,500 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00			
	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,000 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					13,500 00	15,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the assembly.....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00	
							20,000 00	26,075 13	
MONTANA.									
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	May 26, 1864	13	90	11	2,500 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00			
	Secretary.....	May 26, 1864	13	90	11	2,000 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					13,500 00	15,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the assembly.....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00	
							22,800 00	35,159 60	
NEW MEXICO.									
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3	2,500 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00			
	Secretary and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of public buildings and grounds	July 27, 1868	15	240	2	2,000 00			
	Interpreter and translator for the executive office.....	June 28, 1860	12	101	1	500 00			
							14,000 00	14,166 67	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Inti- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
NEW MEXICO—Continued.								
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	451	12	.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent and miscellaneous ex- penses of the assembly.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,000 00	10,675 47
UTAH.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	11	} \$2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 8, 1857	11	185	3			
	Secretary.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....				9,000 00
		July 27, 1854	10	312	1	2,000 00	13,500 00	15,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	457	11	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislature, officers, clerks, and others, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,000 00	
	NOTE.—\$1,000 is allowed by the organic act for contingent expenses, to be expended by the governor, but \$1,500 has usually been appro- priated, which is really insufficient. An appropriation of \$2,500 is necessary. Vernon H. Vaughn, Secretary.							
WASHINGTON.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Mar. 8, 1857	11	185	3	3,000 00	14,000 00	14,166 07
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	151	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	July 27, 1854	10	312	1	2,000 00		

Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	177	11		1,500 00	1,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Per diem of nine members of council, sixty days, at \$3 per day					3,240 00			
	Per diem of thirty members of house, sixty days, at \$6 per day					10,800 00			
	Mileage of thirty-nine members.....					2,600 00			
	Extra compensation of presiding officers.....					720 00			
	Two chief clerks, sixty days, at \$6 per day.....					720 00			
	Two assistant chief clerks, sixty days, at \$5 per day					600 00			
	Two enrolling clerks, sixty days, at \$5 per day					600 00			
	Two doorkeepers, sixty days, at \$5 per day.....					600 00			
	Two sergeants-at-arms, sixty days, at \$5 per day					600 00			
	One chaplain, sixty days, at \$3 per day					300 00			
	One fireman, sixty days, at \$2 per day					120 00			
	Postage of members and distribution of laws.....					150 00			
	Stationery for legislature and secretary's office.....					1,500 00			
	Candles and lights.....					300 00			
	Fuel.....					350 00			
	Newspapers for members.....					250 00			
	Messenger for secretary's office.....					600 00			
	Rent of secretary's office, at \$25 per month.....					300 00			
	Painting capitol.....					500 00			
	Carpets and chairs for legislative halls.....					1,000 00			
	Pre-serving capitol grounds.....					200 00			
	Postage for secretary's office.....					75 00			
	Incidental expenses of assembly and secretary's office.....					300 00			
	Printing laws, journals, bills, &c., of legislature.....					8,000 00			
							34,425 00		
WYOMING.									
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs	July 25, 1868	15	182	11	3,000 00			
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152		9,000 00			
	Secretary.....	July 25, 1868	15	182	11	1,800 00			
							13,800 00	13,866 66	
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor	do					1,000 00	1,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Compensation and mileage of members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and others, and incidental expenses of the assembly.....	do					20,000 00		
	Total for Territorial Governments.....						330,005 00	268,590 20	

NOTE.—The estimates for Territorial Governments are largely in excess of the amount appropriated last year, by reason of the fact that very few appropriations were made at the last session of Congress for legislative expenses. This item of legislative expenses also includes the expenses of the Secretary's office, and of keeping in repair and heating and lighting the public buildings, which, in making the appropriations of this year, should be separated from legislative expenses and added to contingent.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to Statutes at Large. (Littell, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.																
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.																			
INTERNAL REVENUE.																								
Expenses of assessing and collecting.	Salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, assistant assessors, supervisors, detectives, surveyors of distilleries, and storekeepers, together with the expenses of carrying into effect the various provisions of the several acts providing internal revenue, excepting items otherwise estimated for, and in addition to such sums as may be received under the provisions of the act of July 12, 1870, viz: "Provided, That after the passage of this act, the proprietors of all internal revenue bonded warehouses shall pay to the collector the current expenses and salaries of storekeepers or other officers in charge of such warehouses; and the same when not paid may be collected by the same means provided for the collection of other taxes; and all sums so collected in the nature of reimbursements to the United States for payments on account of expenses and salaries of storekeepers or other officers in charge of such warehouses, or that may hereafter be so collected, shall be carried to the credit of the appropriation for salaries and expenses of collectors, storekeepers, and so forth; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and the accounting officers of the Treasury are hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to carry this proviso into effect".....	June 30, 1864	13	223																			
		Mar. 3, 1865	13	469																			
		July 13, 1866	14	98																			
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	471																			
		July 20, 1868	15	125																			
		April 10, 1869	16	41																			
		July 1, 1870	16	179																			
		July 12 1870	16	239																			
						\$59,000 00																		
						8,000 00																		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Assessing.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Collecting.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Alabama—</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> First district.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$14,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$7,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Second district.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Third district.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Arizona.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Assessing.	Collecting.	Alabama—			First district.....	\$14,000	\$7,000	Second district.....	15,000	7,000	Third district.....	10,000	6,000	Arizona.....	5,000	3,000					
	Assessing.	Collecting.																						
Alabama—																								
First district.....	\$14,000	\$7,000																						
Second district.....	15,000	7,000																						
Third district.....	10,000	6,000																						
Arizona.....	5,000	3,000																						

Arkansas—					
First district.....	12,000	6,000			
Second district.....	12,000	7,000			
Third district.....	8,000	4,000			
					49,000 00
California—					
First district.....	24,000	14,000			
Second district.....	13,000	8,000			
Third district.....	13,000	8,000			
Fourth district.....	18,000	9,000			
Fifth district.....	13,000	8,000			
					128,000 00
Colorado.....	8,000	6,000			
					14,000 00
Connecticut—					
First district.....	11,500	8,500			
Second district.....	10,500	7,000			
Third district.....	8,000	4,500			
Fourth district.....	10,000	5,500			
					65,500 00
Dakota.....	4,000	3,000			
					7,000 00
Delaware.....	12,000	7,000			
					19,000 00
District of Columbia.....	11,000	6,000			
					17,000 00
Florida.....	14,500	9,000			
					23,500 00
Georgia—					
First district.....	15,000	8,000			
Second district.....	19,000	9,000			
Third district.....	18,000	8,000			
Fourth district.....	19,000	10,000			
					106,000 00
Idaho.....	10,000	6,000			
					16,000 00
Illinois—					
First district.....	28,000	18,000			
Second district.....	10,000	6,500			
Third district.....	11,000	8,000			
Fourth district.....	12,000	11,500			
Fifth district.....	20,000	14,000			
Sixth district.....	10,000	8,000			
Seventh district.....	15,000	9,500			
Eighth district.....	16,000	10,500			
Ninth district.....	6,000	5,000			
Tenth district.....	8,000	5,000			
Eleventh district.....	6,000	5,000			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.				
	Illinois—Continued—							
	Twelfth district.....		\$12,000	\$7,500				
	Thirteenth district.....		8,000	5,000				
	Indiana—					\$275,500 00		
	First district.....		10,000	9,000				
	Second district.....		8,000	5,400				
	Third district.....		9,500	8,000				
	Fourth district.....		10,000	11,000				
	Fifth district.....		8,000	7,500				
	Sixth district.....		9,400	7,000				
	Seventh district.....		8,000	6,500				
	Eighth district.....		8,000	6,500				
	Ninth district.....		8,000	5,900				
	Tenth district.....		4,000	4,000				
	Eleventh district.....		4,000	4,000				
	Iowa—					161,000 00		
	First district.....		9,000	6,000				
	Second district.....		9,000	6,000				
	Third district.....		9,000	6,500				
	Fourth district.....		6,000	4,000				
	Fifth district.....		6,000	4,000				
	Sixth district.....		6,000	4,000				
	Kansas.....		16,000	7,000		75,500 00		
	Kentucky—					23,000 00		
	First district.....		9,000	5,500				

Second district.....	12,000	6,000				
Third district.....	12,000	5,000				
Fourth district.....	16,000	9,500				
Fifth district.....	17,000	12,500				
Sixth district.....	14,000	13,000				
Seventh district.....	18,000	13,000				
Eighth district.....	11,000	6,000				
Ninth district.....	11,000	6,000				
Louisiana—						
First district.....	35,000	18,000				
Second district.....	18,000	8,000				
Third district.....	15,000	7,000				
						197,500 00
Maine—						
First district.....	8,500	5,500				
Second district.....	5,000	3,000				
Third district.....	5,000	3,000				
Fourth district.....	5,000	3,000				
Fifth district.....	5,000	3,000				
						46,000 00
Maryland—						
First district.....	9,000	3,500				
Second district.....	13,000	8,000				
Third district.....	25,000	13,000				
Fourth district.....	11,000	5,000				
Fifth district.....	12,000	7,000				
						106,500 00
Massachusetts—						
First district.....	10,000	6,000				
Second district.....	10,000	5,000				
Third district.....	22,000	12,000				
Fourth district.....	21,000	11,000				
Fifth district.....	13,000	7,000				
Sixth district.....	14,000	8,500				
Seventh district.....	11,000	6,000				
Eighth district.....	10,000	5,000				
Ninth district.....	10,000	5,000				
Tenth district.....	14,000	7,000				
						207,500 00
Michigan—						
First district.....	14,000	12,500				
Second district.....	9,000	5,000				
Third district.....	9,000	5,000				
Fourth district.....	8,000	5,000				
Fifth district.....	8,000	5,000				
Sixth district.....	10,000	6,000				
						96,500 00
Minnesota—						
First district.....	10,000	6,000				
Second district.....	10,000	7,000				
						33,000 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.		Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.								
		<i>Assessing.</i>	<i>Collecting.</i>						
	Mississippi—								
	First district.....	\$12,500	\$6,000						
	Second district.....	12,500	6,000						
	Third district.....	14,500	6,000						
	Missouri—						\$57,500 00		
	First district.....	25,000	17,000						
	Second district.....	11,000	7,000						
	Third district.....	9,000	6,500						
	Fourth district.....	10,000	6,500						
	Fifth district.....	12,000	6,000						
	Sixth district.....	17,000	9,000						
	Montana.....		10,000	6,000				16,000 00	
	Nebraska.....		10,000	8,000				18,000 00	
	Nevada.....		10,000	8,000				18,000 00	
	New Hampshire—								
	First district.....	6,500	5,000						
	Second district.....	6,500	5,000						
	Third district.....	6,500	3,000						
New Jersey—						32,500 00			
First district.....	10,000	4,000							
Second district.....	11,000	5,500							
Third district.....	17,000	8,500							
Fourth district.....	15,500	6,000							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.		Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Jit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.					
	Ohio—Continued—								
	Fourth district		\$10,000	\$10,000					
	Fifth district		8,000	6,000					
	Sixth district		10,000	10,000					
	Seventh district		13,000	9,000					
	Eighth district		7,000	5,000					
	Ninth district		11,000	9,000					
	Tenth district		11,000	9,000					
	Eleventh district		10,000	9,000					
	Twelfth district		10,000	9,000					
	Thirteenth district		10,000	6,000					
	Fourteenth district		7,000	3,500					
	Fifteenth district		7,000	3,500					
	Sixteenth district		7,000	3,500					
	Seventeenth district		8,500	5,000					
	Eighteenth district		19,500	9,000					
	Nineteenth district		8,000	3,500					
	Oregon		13,000	7,500				\$367,000 00	
	Pennsylvania—							21,500 00	
First district		26,000	13,000						
Second district		20,000	11,000						
Third district		20,000	9,500						
Fourth district		22,000	9,500						
Fifth district		17,000	6,500						
Sixth district		13,000	6,500						
Seventh district		11,000	3,500						
Eighth district		11,500	6,000						

Ninth district.....	14,000	7,500					
Tenth district.....	10,000	5,500					
Eleventh district.....	9,000	5,000					
Twelfth district.....	11,000	6,000					
Thirteenth district.....	8,000	3,500					
Fourteenth district.....	12,000	5,500					
Fifteenth district.....	14,000	6,500					
Sixteenth district.....	11,000	5,000					
Seventeenth district.....	6,000	3,500					
Eighteenth district.....	8,000	3,500					
Nineteenth district.....	10,500	6,000					
Twentieth district.....	11,000	5,500					
Twenty-first district.....	16,000	11,000					
Twenty-second district.....	18,000	11,000					
Twenty-third district.....	13,000	8,000					
Twenty-fourth district.....	11,000	8,000					
Rhode Island—							480,500 00
First district.....	15,000	8,500					
Second district.....	5,000	3,500					
South Carolina—							32,000 00
First district.....	10,500	6,000					
Second district.....	11,000	7,000					
Third district.....	15,000	6,000					
Tennessee—							55,500 00
First district.....	8,000	6,500					
Second district.....	9,000	6,500					
Third district.....	11,000	6,500					
Fourth district.....	10,000	6,500					
Fifth district.....	12,000	8,000					
Sixth district.....	9,000	6,500					
Seventh district.....	8,000	6,500					
Eighth district.....	12,000	6,500					
Texas—							132,500 00
First district.....	14,000	9,000					
Second district.....	12,000	9,000					
Third district.....	12,000	9,000					
Fourth district.....	16,000	9,000					
Utah.....	11,000	9,000					20,000 00
Vermont—							
First district.....	5,000	3,000					
Second district.....	5,000	3,000					
Third district.....	5,000	3,000					
							24,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.		Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.								
		<i>Assessing.</i>	<i>Collecting.</i>						
	Virginia—								
	First district	\$7,000	\$4,000						
	Second district.....	15,000	11,000						
	Third district.....	15,000	12,500						
	Fourth district.....	9,000	4,000						
	Fifth district.....	11,000	11,000						
	Sixth district.....	11,000	6,000						
	Seventh district.....	9,000	6,000						
	Eighth district.....	6,000	4,000						
	Washington	7,000	7,000				\$141,500 00		
	West Virginia—						14,000 00		
	First district	13,000	6,000						
	Second district.....	11,000	6,000						
	Third district.....	6,000	4,000						
	Wisconsin—						46,000 00		
	First district.....	16,000	11,500						
	Second district.....	8,500	5,000						
	Third district.....	8,500	3,500						
	Fourth district.....	8,000	4,000						
	Fifth district.....	8,000	3,500						
	Sixth district.....	8,000	3,500						
	Wyoming.....	5,000	4,000				88,000 00		
	Supervisors, detectives, surveyors, storekeepers, and miscellaneous expenses.....						9,000 00		
							662,000 00		
							\$5,400,000 00	\$7,000,000 00	

Punishment for violation of the internal revenue laws.	Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws, or conniving at the same, in cases where such expenses are not otherwise provided for by law.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	473	.....			
		July 20, 1868	15	145	.....			
		April 10, 1869	16	41	.....			
		July 12, 1870	16	238	.....			
Stamps, paper, and dies.	Dies, paper, and for stamps.....	Appropriated..	16	238	1		400,000 00	201,000 00	
Total Internal Revenue.....							<u>5,000,000 00</u>	<u>7,900,000 00</u>	
TREASURY MISCELLANEOUS.									
INSPECTORS OF STEAM VESSELS.									
Salaries.....	Ten supervising inspectors of steam vessels—nine at \$2,000 each, and one at \$2,500.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18	} 20,500 00			
		June 3, 1864	13	120	1				
		July 25, 1866	14	229	12				
	Fifty-nine local inspectors of steam vessels, and clerk in local offices at New York and New Orleans.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	73	33	} 58,200 00			
		June 3, 1864	13	120	1				
		July 25, 1866	14	229	12				
	.....do.....	.....do.....	14	229	13			
Contingent expenses.....	Travelling expenses of ten supervising inspectors, at not to exceed in any one year \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18	} 10,000 00			
		July 15, 1870	16	292	1				
	Travelling expenses of fifty-nine local inspectors, at not to exceed in any one year \$700 each.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18	} 25,000 00			
		July 15, 1870	16	292	1				
	Expenses of the meeting of the board of supervising inspectors, including travel and necessary incidental expenses, and printing manual and report.....	Aug. 30, 1852	10	70	18	} 4,000 00			
		July 20, 1868	15	111	1				
	Stationery and postage stamps; furniture for offices and repairs thereof; instruments, repairs, transportation, and storing thereof; office rent, janitors, and fuel; printing and binding certificates of license for pilots and engineers, and miscellaneous items.....	July 15, 1870	16	292	1	} 25,000 00			
		July 25, 1866	14	229	14				
		July 15, 1870	16	292	1				
Note.—The increase for travelling expenses of both supervising and local inspectors, as also for the other miscellaneous items enumerated, is necessitated by a large increase of the business pertaining to the inspection service. The amounts asked for are actually necessary.							64,000 00	38,400 00	
LIFE-SAVING STATIONS.									
Salaries.....	Two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New York, at \$1,500 each.....	Dec. 14, 1854	10	597	2	} 3,000 00			
	Fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	97	1				
		Same acts.....					10,800 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingencies of life-saving stations on the coast of the United States..	Appropriated..	10	292	1		13,800 00	13,800 00	
							15,000 00	10,000 00	
REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE.									
Expenses.....	Pay of officers: 35 captains, 102 lieutenants, and 51 engineers.....	Feb. 28, 1867	15	415	1	315,300 00			
	Rations for officers: 35 captains, 102 lieutenants, and 51 engineers.....	.....do.....				20,039 00		
	Pay of crews: 874 petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, and boys....	Feb. 4, 1863	12	639	3	300,520 90			
	Rations for crews: 878 petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, and boys—320,470 rations, at 38 cents, including liquor equivalent.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	701	3	121,779 10			

LOANS AND CURRENCY.

National currency.....	Paper, engraving, printing, express charges, and other expenses of making and issuing national currency.....	June 3, 1864	13	105	22	75,000 00	75,000 00
Suppressing counterfeit- ing and fraud.	Expenses of detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, and other frauds on the Government.....	July 11, 1862	12	533	5	125,000 00	125,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	710	8		
		Appropriated.	16	292	1		

MISCELLANEOUS.

Collecting mining statis- tics.	Continuing the collection of statistics of mines and mining, to be laid before Congress, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	Appropriated.	16	306	1	10,000 00	10,000 00
Telegraphing between Atlantic and Pacific States.	Facilitating communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States by electric telegraph.....	June 16, 1860	12	41	1, 3	40,000 00	.....

NOTE.—No appropriation was made by Congress at its last session for this object.

Total Treasury Miscellaneous.....	1,629,139 00	1,932,680 00
Total Treasury Department.....	11,923,771 50	13,385,610 20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00	
	Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	460	4	3,500 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00	
	Four clerks of class four.....	.....do.....				7,200 00	
	Additional compensation to three disbursing clerks.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3		
	Three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	600 00	
	Four clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				4,800 00	
	One clerk of class one.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	5,600 00	
	Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	June 2, 1862	12	412	4	1,200 00	
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00	
	Twenty-eight watchmen for the Interior Department, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00	
		Same acts.....				2,160 00	
		.....do.....				20,160 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, furniture, books, and maps for the library, and other miscellaneous items.....	July 15, 1870	16	243	1	\$57,700 00	\$51,940 00
	Expenses of packing and distributing Congressional journals and documents, including salary of superintendent.....	Appropriated..	16	243	1	9,000 00	
	Rent of rooms for the Department of the Interior, being required for the use of the Pension Office and Bureau of Education.....	Jan. 28, 1857	11	253	1	8,000 00	
		Feb. 5, 1859	11	379	1		
		Appropriated..	16	243	1		
		.....do.....	16	243	1		
		.....do.....	16	302	1	14,000 00	
						81,000 00	30,000 00

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.								
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 4, 1836	5	111	10	\$3,000 00		
	Recorder.....	do.....	5	111	4	2,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1837	5	164	1	2,000 00		
	Three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and sur- veys, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	5,400 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	July 4, 1836	5	109	2	5,400 00		
	do.....	do.....	5	111	3	5,400 00		
	Twenty-three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	36,800 00		
	do.....	do.....	10	276	1	56,000 00		
	Forty clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	48,000 00		
	do.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
	Do.....	do.....				3,840 00		
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	1,440 00		
	do.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	5,040 00		
	Two messengers, at \$840 each, and three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	1,440 00		
	do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,440 00		
	Two packers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00		
	do.....	July 4, 1846	5	112	10	1,440 00		
	Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	1	1,440 00		
	do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,440 00		
	For compensation of secretary to the President to sign patents for public lands.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,500 00		
Additional clerks.....	On account of military bounty lands:	July 4, 1836	5	111	6	1,500 00	\$173,420 00	
	Principal clerk as director.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	664	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	Same act.....				1,000 00		
	Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	do.....	do.....				42,000 00		
	Thirty-five clerks of class one.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	1	1,440 00		
	do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,440 00		
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00		
	do.....	do.....				52,640 00	52,600 00	

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of \$1,200 per annum.

NOTE.—The act of July 12, 1870, (16 Stat., p. 243, sec. 1.) appropriates \$52,600 for this object, being forty dollars less than the amount required to pay the employes enumerated in the estimate and authorized under existing laws.

Contingent expenses.....

Cash system, diagrams, stationery, furniture and repairs of the same; miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; advertising and telegraphing; miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents, and contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850.....

Appropriated.. 16 243 1 30,000 00

NOTE.—An estimate of \$10,000 only was submitted last year for this service, because of a large unexpended balance remaining in the Treasury. By the appropriation act of July 12, 1870, such balance was directed to be covered into the Treasury. The sum of ten thousand dollars is entirely insufficient to meet the demands upon this fund. The sum of thirty thousand dollars is therefore submitted as the lowest amount which will be required to meet the incidental expenses of this office.

Translation of the abridged report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office into foreign languages.....

Submitted..... 1,500 00

31,500 00

10,000 00

NOTE.—Authority has heretofore been given for the translation into foreign languages of the abridged report of the Commissioner, viz., into French, German, and Swedish, but no appropriation has been made for its translation; the expense attending the same having been defrayed out of the contingent fund of the office. The latter fund will be inadequate to meet this extra demand, and the above small sum is accordingly submitted.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Salaries.....

Commissioner.....	July 9, 1832	4	564	1-2	3,000 00
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
Three clerks of class four.....	do.....				5,400 00
Seven clerks of class three.....	{ six by..... April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 11,200 00
	{ one by..... Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	4	
Five clerks of class two.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	} 7,000 00
	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
Temporary clerks:					
One of class three.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	1,600 00
Seven clerks of class two.....	do.....				9,800 00
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14,400 00
Four copyists, at \$900 each, or three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or orders, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	\$840 00		
	Assistant messenger.....	July 15, 1870	16	250	3			
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
	Laborer.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
		July 15, 1870	16	250	3	720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and lights, miscellaneous items, including two city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and pre- served for the use of the office.....	Appropriated.	16	243	1		\$61,720 00	
							\$60,280 00	
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.								
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	Aug. 12, 1848	9	288	1	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Jan. 9, 1849	9	341	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Twenty-two clerks of class four.....	do.....						
		four by.....						
		eight by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	39,600 00	
		ten by.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	1		
		five by.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12		
		ten by.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	1		
		five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		
		fifteen by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
		ten by.....	May 31, 1854	10	298	5	76,800 00	
		eighteen by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2		
		thirty by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1		
		five by.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12		
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1		
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
			May 31, 1854	10	298	5		

Seventy-six clerks of class two.....	five by.....	July 11, 1862	12	222	1	106,400 00		
		twelve by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	686		2	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	291		1	
	twenty-four by..	Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	12			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		Mar. 3, 1863	10	211	3			
	ten by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 11, 1862	12	535	1			
		July 11, 1862	12	695	2			
	Seventy-eight clerks of class one	twenty-five by...	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695		2	93,600 00
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	291		1	
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	471		12	
	twenty-eight by	Mar. 3, 1869	15	291	1			
		July 12, 1870	16	243	1			
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
Nine female copyists, at \$900 each.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	8,100 00		
One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00		
Five assistant messengers, at \$720 each	three by.....	Same acts				3,600 00		
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695		2	
	two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	3,600 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Feb. 20, 1861	12	138	1			
One watchman.....	two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00		
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		Same acts				2,160 00		
Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....		Submitted				7,200 00		
Contingent expenses	Stationery, engraving, and retouching plates for bounty-land warrants; printing and binding same; office furniture, and repairing same; miscellaneous items, including two city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for office use; and detecting and investigating frauds	Appropriated..	16	244	1	347,620 00		
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.					327,940 00		
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	4,500 00		
	Assistant commissioner..... { additional	do.....				3,000 00		
		Submitted				500 00		
	NOTE.—The dignity and responsibility of this position demands that the salary attached to it should exceed that of any of the other subordinate officials.							
	Chief clerk	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	2,500 00		
	Three examiners-in-chief, at \$3,000 each	do.....				9,000 00		
	Examiner in charge of interferences..... { additional	do.....				2,500 00		
		Submitted				500 00		
	NOTE.—The salary of this officer is now fixed at \$2,500, but, as his position is one of great responsibility and labor, requiring the qualifications of an examiner-in-chief, and involving duties the same in kind and greater in degree, it is submitted that the salary should be as given. This amount was recommended by the House Committee on Patents at the last session.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.			References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Jif- fle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS—Continued.											
Salaries—Continued	Twenty-two principal examiners, at \$2,500 each	July 8, 1870	16	199	4		\$55,000 00				
	Twenty-two first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each. { additional	do					39,600 00				
	NOTE.—The salaries of these officers are now fixed at \$1,800, but, as examiners receive \$2,500, and second assistant examiners \$1,600, it would equalize and grade the salaries according to labor and responsibility, and render the tenure more permanent to increase the salaries to \$2,000, as submitted. This was also recommended by the House Committee on Patents.	Submitted						4,400 00			
	Twenty-two second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each	July 8, 1870	16	199	4		35,200 00				
	Librarian	do					1,800 00				
	Librarian	Submitted						700 00			
	NOTE.—The salary of this officer is now \$1,800. It is much too low. The duties require the full qualifications of an examiner. The librarian is the translator, and also renders assistance in the work of examination, which calls for a man of education and capacity. This was also recommended by the House Committee on Patents.										
	Machinist	July 8, 1870	16	199	4		1,600 00				
	Five clerks of class four (chiefs of divisions)	do					9,000 00				
	Six clerks of class three	do					9,600 00				
	Fifty clerks of class two	do					70,000 00				
	Forty-five clerks of class one	do					54,000 00				
	Messenger and purchasing clerk	do					1,000 00				
	Twelve permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each	do					12,000 00				
	Eighteen permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each	Submitted						18,000 00			
NOTE.—Provision is here made for the promotion of some of the best female copyists from \$900 to \$1,000, without creating more first-class clerkships. The aggregate of this grade and of the \$900 clerkships is not greater than before.											

	Ten permanent clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	9,000 00		
	Thirty permanent clerks, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....				27,000 00		
	NOTE.—No distinction is made in the present estimate between males and females.							
	Two skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	2,400 00		
	Fifteen copyists of drawings, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				15,000 00		
	One skilled laborer (worker in wood, iron, and brass).....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Eight attendants in model room, at \$900 each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
	NOTE.—These have been heretofore classed as clerks and skilled laborers. As their duties are specific, it is better to make specific appropriations for them.	Submitted.....				800 00		
	Eight attendants in model room, at \$900 each.....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	7,200 00		
	NOTE.—See note under last item.							
	Thirty laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				21,600 00		
	Six laborers, at \$ 00 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Contingent expenses	Stationery, repairs, model cases, stationary portfolios for drawings, furniture, repairing, papering, painting, carpets, ice advertising, books and papers for library, moneys refunded, printing engraved patent heads, international exchange, plumbing, gas-fitting, extra labor on indexes, abstracts for annual reports, fitting up additional rooms, temporary clerks, laborers, and other contingencies.	Submitted.....				720 00	\$430,120 00	\$399,100 00
	Photo-lithographing or otherwise producing copies of drawings of current and back issues for use of the office and for sale, including pay for temporary draughtsmen.....	Appropriated..	16	244	1	90,000 00		
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION.	Appropriated..	16	244	1	50,000 00	140,000 00	140,000 00
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 12, 1870	16	242	1	3,000 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	One messenger.....	do.....				840 00	8,640 00	8,640 00
Contingent expenses	Stationery	Appropriated.....				600 00		
	Library	do.....				1,000 00		
	Collecting statistics and writing and compiling matter for annual and special reports.....	do.....				3,000 00		
	Incidental and miscellaneous items.....	do.....				1,260 00	5,860 00	5,860 00
	INTERIOR DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
Repairs	Casual repairs of the Department buildings.....	Appropriated..	16	244	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Fuel, light, labor, and miscellaneous items.	Fuel, lights, and salary of the engineer and assistant engineer of the furnaces, and repairs of the heating apparatus, &c.....	do.....				18,000 00	18,000 00	18,000 00
	Total for Department of Interior.....					1,433,220 00	1,342,540 00	1,342,540 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
PUBLIC LANDS.								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA.								
							<i>Estimate by Surv's Gen.</i>	
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1831	4	493	5	\$2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	4,500 00		
							\$6,500 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1831	4	403	4		2,500 00	
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$2,500 for clerk hire and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1823	3	755	7	2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	4,500 00		
							6,500 00	
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	.....do.....					1,500 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$3,500 for clerk hire and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	May 18, 1796	1	468	10	2,000 00		
		Mar. 3, 1857	11	212	1			
		May 9, 1836	5	26	1	6,300 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	212	1			
							8,300 00	
							8,300 00	

Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,200	do					2,200 00	2,200 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DAKOTA.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	Mar. 2, 1861	12	244	17	2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	6,300	do				6,300 00		
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	do					8,300 00	8,300 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.							2,000 00	2,000 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF KANSAS.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	July 22, 1854	10	309	10	2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	7,500	do				7,500 00	9,500 00	8,300 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	do					2,000 00	2,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$6,300 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF COLORADO.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	Feb. 28, 1861	12	176	17	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	6,300	do				6,300 00	9,300 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	do					2,000 00	2,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts are inadequate and the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEW MEXICO.									
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	July 22, 1854	10	308	1	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	12,900	do				5,000 00	8,000 00	7,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Jat- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEW MEXICO—Continued.								
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... \$2,000	July 22, 1854	10	308	1		\$2,000 00	\$1,200 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000	May 30, 1862	12	410	9	\$3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office..... 12,000	Mar. 3, 1853	10	245	2	11,000 00	14,000 00	14,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 6,000	Mar. 3, 1853	10	245	2		6,000 00	4,000 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF IDAHO.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000	June 29, 1866	14	77	1	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office..... 4,000	do				4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 3,000	do					2,500 00	2,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.							

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general	3,000	July 4, 1866	14	86	4	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	7,800	do				4,000 00	9,000 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,700	do					3,700 00	6,700 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF OREGON.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general	2,500	May 30, 1862	12	410	9	2,500 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	5,400	Sept. 27, 1850	9	496	2	5,400 00	7,900 00	6,500 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	do					2,000 00	2,000 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WASHINGTON.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general	2,500	July 17, 1854	10	306	7	2,500 00		
			May 30, 1862	12	410	9			
	Clerks in his office	5,900	Mar. 3, 1855	10	674	26	5,900 00	8,400 00	6,500 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	July 17, 1854	10	306	7		2,000 00	2,000 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA AND IOWA.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general	2,000	July 17, 1854	10	306	7	2,000 00		
			May 30, 1862	12	410	9			
	Clerks in his office.....	7,300	Same acts.....				7,300 00	9,300 00	8,300 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,200	June 12, 1838	5	243	.....	} 2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	448	1			

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$6,300 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	\$3,000	Mar. 2, 1867	14	542	1	\$3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	4,000	.....do.....				4,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	.....do.....					\$7,000 00 2,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF UTAH.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general	3,000	July 16, 1868	15	91	1	3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office	4,700	July 16, 1868	15	91	1	4,700 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,800	July 16, 1868	15	91	1		7,700 00 1,800 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts having proved inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WYOMING.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general		Feb. 5, 1870	16	65	2	3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....		Feb. 28, 1861	12	176	17		
			.....do.....				6,300 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses		Feb. 5, 1870	16	65	2		9,300 00
			Feb. 28, 1861	12	176	17		2,500 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for incidental expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF ARIZONA.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	July 11, 1870	16	230	.....	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office	do				4,000 00		
							7,000 00	6,000 00
Contingent expenses	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, including furniture required in establishing office	July 11, 1870	16	230	.....		3,000 00	2,000 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES.

Constructing the connected map of the public-land States and Territories, and procuring an engraved copper plate thereof, to be perfected by adding from year to year the further surveys that may be made

Jan.	6, 1863	12	822			3,000 00	
------	---------	----	-----	-------	--	--	----------	--

NOTE.—The map prepared in 1862, and the engraved plate thereof, authorized by joint resolution of January 6, 1863, having proved, by subsequent actual surveys during eight years, to be imperfect, and not susceptible of being corrected, and, besides, the map not embracing the Territory of Alaska, acquired by subsequent treaty, this estimate is submitted in order to secure a correct map of the public domain, greatly needed for Government purposes.

OFFICE OF RECORDER OF LAND TITLES IN MISSOURI.

Salary.....	Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	Mar. 2, 1805	3	326	3	500 00	500 00
-------------	--	--------------	---	-----	---	-------	--------	--------

COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.

Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.	(See detail below).....						385,200 00	345,100 00
Incidental expenses of the several land offices.	(See detail below).....						38,375 00	20,600 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.			Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
					Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.	<i>Salaries and commissions.</i>	<i>Inciden- tals.</i>	<i>Total.</i>							
	Alabama—										
	Huntsville.....	\$6,000	\$400	} \$18,700							
	Mobile.....	5,000	400								
	Montgomery.....	6,000	900								
	Arizona, Prescott.....	3,000	400	3,400							
	Arkansas—										
	Dardanelle.....	6,000	500	} 26,100							
	Harrison.....	6,000	500								
	Little Rock.....	6,000	600								
	Washington.....	6,000	500								
	California—										
	Humboldt.....	6,000	900	} 52,400							
	Los Angeles.....	5,000	500								
	Marysville.....	6,000	900								
	San Francisco.....	6,000	900								
	Sacramento.....	5,000	500								
	Stockton.....	6,000	900								
	Visalia.....	6,000	900								
	Shasta.....	6,000	900								
	Ohio, Chillicothe.....	2,000	350	2,350							
	Indiana, Indianapolis.....	1,500	300	1,800							
	Missouri—										
	Boonville.....	6,000	500	} 19,500							
	Ironton.....	6,000	500								
	Springfield.....	6,000	500								

Mississippi, Jackson.....	6,000	600	6,600
Louisiana—			
New Orleans.....	6,000	600	} 11,100
Natchitoches.....	4,000	500	
Michigan—			
Detroit.....	5,000	600	} 30,300
East Saginaw.....	6,000	500	
Ionia.....	5,000	400	
Marquette.....	6,000	400	
Traverse City.....	6,000	400	
Florida, Tallahassee.....	6,000	500	6,500
Iowa—			
Fort Des Moines.....	4,000	600	} 21,800
Council Bluffs.....	4,000	400	
Fort Dodge.....	6,000	400	
Sioux City.....	6,000	400	
Nevada—			
Carson City.....	4,000	400	} 13,700
Austin.....	4,000	400	
Belmont.....	2,000	600	
Aurora.....	2,000	300	
Washington—			
Olympia.....	6,000	900	} 13,800
Vancouver.....	6,000	900	
Oregon—			
Oregon City.....	6,000	900	} 18,200
Roseburg.....	6,000	900	
Le Grand.....	4,000	400	
Colorado—			
Denver City.....	6,000	500	} 19,400
Fair Play.....	4,000	500	
Central City.....	1,000	400	
Pueblo.....	3,000	1,000	
Illinois, Springfield.....	1,200	525	1,725
Wisconsin—			
Menasha.....	3,000	200	} 25,700
Falls of St. Croix.....	4,000	300	
Stevens' Point.....	4,000	300	
La Crosse.....	4,000	300	
Bayfield.....	3,000	200	
Eau Claire.....	6,000	400	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)		Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol. Page.	Sec.			
	COLLECTING REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.		<i>Salaries and commissions.</i>	<i>Inciden- tals.</i>	<i>Totals.</i>		
	Minnesota—						
	Taylor's Falls.....		\$1,000	\$300	} \$36,300		
	St. Cloud.....		6,000	400			
	Jackson.....		6,000	400			
	Litchfield.....		5,000	300			
	Du Luth.....		3,000	200			
	Alexandria.....		4,000	300			
	New Ulm.....		6,000	400			
	Dakota—						
	Vermillion.....		6,000	400	} 13,400		
	Springfield.....		4,000	300			
	Pembina.....		2,500	200			
	Kansas—						
	Topeka.....		5,000	600	} 29,100		
	Humboldt.....		4,000	300			
	Junction City.....		4,000	400			
	Angusta.....		6,000	400			
	Concordia.....		6,000	400			
	Nebraska—						
	West Point.....		4,000	300	} 27,800		
	Beatrice.....		6,000	400			
	Lincoln.....		6,000	400			
	Dakota City.....		4,000	300			
	Grand Island.....		6,000	400			
	Montana, Helena.....		5,000	400	5,400		

Utah, Salt Lake City.....	6,000	400	6,400
New Mexico, Santa Fé.....	3,000	300	3,300
Wyoming, Cheyenne.....	3,000	300	3,300
Idaho—			
Boise City.....	3,000	300	} 5,500
Lewiston.....	2,000	200	
Total	385,200	38,375	423,575

NOTE.—This estimate is larger than that submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, owing to the opening of new land offices, the large increase of business at others, and the unavailability of balances of former appropriations for the service during the next fiscal year, in view of existing laws.

Expenses of depositing public moneys.

Expenses of depositing public moneys, as required by the act of Mar. 3, 1849, entitled "An act requiring all moneys receivable from customs, and from all other sources, to be paid immediately into the Treasury, without abatement or reduction, and for other purposes".

Mar.	3, 1849	9	398	3	\$10,000 00
------	---------	---	-----	---	-------------

NOTE.—No estimate was submitted last year, as the unexpended balance of former appropriations was deemed ample for this branch of the service, but such balance is now unavailable under existing laws. The estimates of the Land Office for surveys of public lands, amounting to \$529,740, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," *post*.

Total for Public Lands.....	621,775 00	\$529,500 00
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Salaries.....

Five commissioners, at \$250 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	\$1,250 00
Two <i>ex officio</i> commissioners, at \$250 each.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	} 500 00
	Mar. 3, 1863	12	694	1	
Treasurer.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	600 00
Major and superintendent.....	do.....				} 1,740 00
	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
Captain and inspector.....	July 28, 1866	14	321	6	} 1,200 00
	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	
Secretary.....	Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	} 1,200 00
	Aug. 6, 1861	12	321	4	
Property clerk.....	July 16, 1862	12	579	1	} 1,200 00
	do.....	12	578	1	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each, (required and appropriated for service, 1865).....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	450	1	2,000 00
One clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	} 1,000 00
	Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
METROPOLITAN POLICE—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Three police surgeons, at \$300 each.....	July 16, 1862	12	579	2	\$900 00		
	Six detectives, at \$840 each.....	July 16, 1862	12	581	8	5,040 00		
	Ten lieutenants, at \$840 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	8,400 00		
	Twenty sergeants, at \$780 each.....	July 23, 1866	14	213	1	15,600 00		
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
		Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22			
	Two hundred privates, at \$720 each.....	July 23, 1866	14	213	1	144,000 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6			
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
	Two laborers, (pay fixed by board, as a necessary expense).....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	28	1,320 00		
	Superintendent of police telegraph, (pay fixed by board, as a necessary expense).....	July 23, 1866	14	206	1	1,000 00		
	Attorney, (pay fixed by board, as a necessary expense).....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	28	500 00		
	One stable-keeper and three van drivers, (pay fixed by board, as a necessary expense).....	June 17, 1870	16	155	15	1,460 00		
	NOTE.—The increased estimate for stable-keeper and three van drivers is occasioned by reason of provisions for transportation of prisoners to the police court.					\$188,910 00	\$192,750 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items, including repairs, shoeing horses, &c.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	28	3,300 00		
	Mounting twenty men for sparsely settled districts, including keeping of six van horses.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	9,360 00	
	Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	
	Rent, fuel, gas, and stationery, (including stable and fixtures).....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	
	Repairs of police telegraph..... (See Appendix "D.")	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	
						18,960 00	18,300 00	
GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.								
Current expenses.....	Support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of							

	the Army and Navy and revenue-cutter and volunteer service, who may have become insane since their entry into the service of the United States, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the Government Hospital for the Insane, including \$500 for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....	Appropriated..	16	293	1	.....	125,000 00	90,500 00
	<i>Note.</i> —The estimate of the superintendent for repairing and improving the building and enclosing grounds, amounting to \$28 000, will be found under the title "Public Works," <i>post</i> . A detailed explanation of his estimates will be found in the Appendix, marked "E."							
	COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.							
Current expenses.....	Support of the institution, over and above the probable amount which will be received from pay patients.....	Appropriated..	16	294	1	.....	15,000 00	
	Rent of building and necessary repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	3,000 00	
	Books and instruments.....	.....do.....				.....	500 00	
	<i>Note.</i> —The amount asked for books and instruments is very much needed, no appropriation having been heretofore made for that purpose. J. H. Thompson, Surgeon in Charge..						18,500 00	18,000 00
	COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.							
Current expenses.....	Support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, and \$500 for the purchase of books and illustrative apparatus, and the maintenance of the beneficiaries of the United States.....	Appropriated..	16	294	1	.....	40,500 00	40,775 00
	<i>Note.</i> —The estimate of the president for the erection of a building, extension, enclosure, and improvement of grounds, amounting to \$58,740 37, will be found under the title "Public Works," <i>post</i> .							
	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
Preservation of collections.	Preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the Government.....	Appropriated..	16	294	1	.....	4,000 00	10,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —The estimate of the Smithsonian Institution for completion of the hall, amounting to \$10,000, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i> .							
	Total Interior Miscellaneous.....						395,870 00	370,325 00
	Total Interior Department.....						2,450,865 00	2,242,465 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

General object.. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
WAR DEPARTMENT.								
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.								
Salaries.....								
	Secretary	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.....	10	211	3	2,200 00		
	Five clerks of class four	one by.....	10	210	3	9,000 00		
		one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277 1			
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695 2			
	Additional to disbursing clerk	one by.....	July 12, 1870	16	247 1	200 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Six clerks of class three.....	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1	9,600 00		
		two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277 1			
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	247 1			
	Three clerks of class two.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210 3	4,200 00		
		two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1			
		one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277 1			
	Eight clerks of class one.....	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210 3	9,600 00		
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276 1			
		four by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277 1			
	One messenger.....	two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695 2	840 00		
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145 1	1			
		July 12, 1870	16	250 3	1			
	Three assistant messengers.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294 1	1	2,160 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250 3	1			
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294 1	1	720 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250 3	1			
Contingent expenses	Blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, and miscellaneous items.	Appropriated..	16	247	1	\$46,520 00	\$46,520 00	
						7,000 00	7,000 00	

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Salaries.....	Three clerks of class four.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 5,400 00		
		{ two by.....	Mar. 14, 1854	13	27	6			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
	Nine clerks of class three.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 14,400 00		
		{ eight by.....	Mar. 14, 1854	13	27	6			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
	Twenty-seven clerks of class two.....	{ five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 37,800 00		
		{ four by.....	Mar. 14, 1854	13	27	6			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
	Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	{ eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 31,200 00		
		{ ten by.....	Mar. 14, 1854	13	27	6			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
	Two messengers.....	{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 1,680 00		
		{ eighteen by.....	Mar. 14, 1854	13	27	6			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
		{ six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			July 12, 1870	16	247	1			
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....		Appropriated..	16	247	1		90,480 00	90,480 00
								15,000 00	15,000 00

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Salaries.....	One clerk of class three.....		July 12, 1870	16	348	1		1,800 00	1,600 00
---------------	-------------------------------	--	---------------	----	-----	---	--	----------	----------

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY.

Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		Mar. 2, 1867	14	449	1		1,800 00	1,800 00
---------------	------------------------------	--	--------------	----	-----	---	--	----------	----------

BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		June 20, 1864	13	145	7	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....		do.....				1,600 00		
	One clerk of class one.....		do.....				1,200 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Office furniture, blank books, stationery, law books, &c.....		Appropriated..	16	248	1		4,600 00	4,600 00
								500 00	500 00

SIGNAL OFFICE.

Salaries.....	Two clerks of class two.....		Mar. 3, 1863	12	753	19		2,800 00	2,800 00
---------------	------------------------------	--	--------------	----	-----	----	--	----------	----------

OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

Salaries.....	Four clerks of class four.....	{ one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 7,200 00		
		{ one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		{ two by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Eight clerks of class three..... Twenty clerks of class two..... Seventy-five clerks of class one..... Thirty copyists, at \$300 each..... Superintendent of building occupied by the Quartermaster General... One messenger of building occupied by the Quartermaster General... Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each..... Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	} \$12,800 00 } 28,000 00 } 90,000 00 } 27,000 00 } 290 00 } 840 00 } 1,440 00 } 4,320 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276				
		July 27, 1861	12	277				
		four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27			
		July 12, 1870	16	247				
		five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210			
		April 22, 1854	10	276				
		two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277			
		thirteen by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27			
		July 12, 1870	16	247				
		three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210			
		April 22, 1854	10	276				
		July 27, 1861	12	277				
		five by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333			
ten by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641					
fifty-seven by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641					
July 23, 1866	14	207						
July 20, 1868	15	102						
Jan. 27, 1862	12	333						
July 12, 1870	16	250						
Mar. 3, 1869	15	294						
July 12, 1870	16	250						
Feb. 7, 1863	12	641						
July 12, 1870	16	250						
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	247	1	\$171,800 00 8,000 00	\$171,800 00 5,000 00	
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL.								
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	1,800 00		

	One clerk of class three.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 1,600 00		
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 11,200 00		
	Eight clerks of class two.....	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		four by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	} 18,000 00		
			Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6			
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	247	1	} 840 00		
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Fifteen clerks of class one.....	three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 1,440 00		
		three by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		seven by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	} 34,880 00	34,880 00	31,800 00
			Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	247	1	} 840 00		
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	Two laborers.....		July 12, 1870	16	350	3	} 1,440 00		
			Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	} 1,440 00		
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, and contingencies.....	Appropriated..		16	247	1	1,000 00		
	Rent of office building, fuel, repairs, &c.....	do.....					5,000 00	6,000 00	5,000 00
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....		July 27, 1861	12	277	1	1,600 00		
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 2,800 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		one by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5	} 9,600 00		
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Eight clerks of class one.....	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 840 00		
		one by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
		four by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5	} 720 00		
			Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	247	1	} 840 00		
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	One laborer.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	} 720 00		
			Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3	} 17,360 00	17,360 00	17,360 00
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, rent, &c., for the Surgeon General's office and Army Medical Museum.....	Appropriated..		16	247	1		8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
		one by.....	July 23, 1866	14	199	1	} 7,200 00		
	Four clerks of class four.....	three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			July 26, 1866	14	199	1	} 1,600 00		
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	One clerk of class three.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 1,600 00		
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL—Continued.									
Salaries—Continued.....	Twenty-three clerks of class two.....	three by..... twelve by..... two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854 July 5, 1862	10 10 12	210 276 509	3 1 5	\$32,200 00		
	Twenty-five clerks of class one.....	eight by..... fifteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854 Jan. 27, 1862 July 5, 1862	10 10 12 12	210 276 333 509	3 1 1 5		30,000 00	
	Two messengers.....	Jan. 27, 1862 Mar. 3, 1869 July 12, 1870	12 15 16	333 294 350	1 1 3		1,680 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, office furniture, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..		16	248		5,000 00	5,000 00	
OFFICE OF CHIEF ENGINEER.									
Salaries.....	Four clerks of class four.....	two by..... one by..... one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853 Aug. 18, 1856 Mar. 14, 1864	10 11 13	210 118 28	3 3 6	7,200 00		
	Four clerks of class three.....	July 12, 1870 two by..... two by.....	July 12, 1870 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	16 10 10	247 210 276	1 3 1		6,400 00	
	Four clerks of class two.....	July 12, 1870 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	16 10 10	247 210 276	1 3 1		5,600 00	
	Four clerks of class one.....	two by..... one by..... one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854 Jan. 27, 1862	10 10 12	210 276 333	3 1 1	4,800 00		

	One messenger	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	One laborer	Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	} 720 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses	Stationery, office furniture, miscellaneous and incidental expenses, including subscriptions to two daily newspapers.....	Appropriated..	16	247	1		25,560 00	25,560 00
							3,000 00	3,000 00
	OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.							
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 20, 1868	15	103	1	} 2,000 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Three clerks of class four.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	} 5,400 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Two clerks of class three	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 3,200 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6			
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Four clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 5,600 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Six clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 7,200 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	} 840 00		
	One messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses	Stationery, telegraphing, express charges, and sundry miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	16	248	1		24,240 00	24,240 00
							2,000 00	1,000 00
	WAR DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	Feb. 21, 1861	12	140	1	} 250 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Sept. 30, 1850	9	529	1	} 2,880 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 1,440 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
Contingent expenses	Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	248	1		4,570 00	4,820 00
							10,000 00	10,000 00
	BUILDING CORNER OF SEVENTEENTH AND F STREETS.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1851	9	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	} 250 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				} 2,880 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1			
	Two laborers	July 12, 1870	16	248	1	} 1,440 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
Contingent expenses	Fuel, engineer and fireman. matting and oil cloth, gas, whitewashing, repairs, and other incidental expenses.....	July 12, 1870	16	248	1		4,570 00	4,820 00
							7,500 00	7,500 00

WAR DEPARTMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes—Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUILDING CORNER OF FIFTEENTH AND F STREETS.							
Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	Feb. 25, 1873	12	690	1	\$250 00		
	Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	248	1			
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....						
						1,440 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of building, fuel, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	248	1		\$5,290 00	\$5,540 00
							12,500 00	12,500 00
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
Salaries.....	Compensation authorized by law to persons employed on the public buildings and grounds, under the direction of the Chief Engineer of the Army, viz:							
	Clerk in the Office of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	Appropriated.	16	234	1	1,200 00		
	Messenger in the office of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	do.....				840 00		
	Public gardner.....	do.....				1,440 00		
	Foreman and twenty-one laborers on the public grounds.....	do.....				19,296 00		
	Laborer in charge of water-closets in the Capitol.....	do.....				720 00		
	Four laborers in the Capitol.....	do.....				2,880 00		
	Furnace keeper under the old Hall of the House of Representatives.....	do.....				864 00		
	Furnace keeper at the President's House.....	do.....				720 00		
	Two policemen at the President's House.....	do.....				2,640 00		
	Doorkeeper at the President's House.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Assistant doorkeeper at the President's House.....	do.....	15	286	1	720 00		
	Person in charge of the heating apparatus of the Library of Congress.....	do.....	16	234	1	864 00		
	Two draw-keepers at bridge across the Eastern Branch, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Five watchmen in public reservation No. 2.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	Watchman at Franklin Square.....	do.....				720 00		
	Electrician of the Capitol.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Watchman at Lincoln Square.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
	Watchman at Circle on Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-third street west.....	do.....				720 00		

Watchman at Circle at the intersection of Vermont and Massachusetts avenues.....	do					720 00			
Two night watchmen at the President's House.....	Appropriated.	16	234	1		1,800 00	44,464 00	42,284 00	
<p><i>Note.</i>—The estimates of the Chief of Engineers for "improvement and repairs of public buildings and grounds," and for the "Washington aqueduct," amounting to \$1,064,025, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i>.</p>									
Total War Department.....								639,714 00	633,284 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.									
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.									
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar.	3,1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	July	5,1862	12	510	3	2,500 00		
		July	12,1870	16	248	1			
	Disbursing clerk.....	July	5,1862	12	510	3	2,000 00		
	Four clerks of class four.....	Mar.	2,1865	13	454	1	7,200 00		
	Four clerks of class three.....	July	5,1862	12	511	3	6,400 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	do					2,800 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	do					3,600 00		
	Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do					1,680 00		
	One laborer.....	July	12,1870	16	250	3	720 00		
	One laborer.....	Same acts						720 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, furniture, newspapers, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.		16	245	1		35,620 00	
								5,000 00	
								33,100 00	
								3,500 00	
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.									
Salaries.....	Civil engineer.....	July	5,1862	12	510	1	3,000 00		
		Mar.	3,1863	12	818	1			
	Chief clerk.....	July	5,1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Draftsman.....	Mar.	2,1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	do					1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	do					3,200 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	do					1,400 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	do					1,200 00		
	One messenger.....	July	5,1862	12	511	3	840 00		
		July	12,1870	16	250	3			
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts					1,440 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, plans, drawings, incidental labor, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.		16	248	1		16,480 00	
								1,800 00	
								19,260 00	
								800 00	
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.									
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July	5,1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July	23,1866	14	207	8	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do					1,600 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	July	12,1870	16	248	1	2,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head or appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING—Continued,							
	Two clerks of class one.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	\$2,400 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00		
	.....do.....						
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	248	1		\$11,960 00 1,200 00	
	BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,600 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	.....do.....				1,400 00	
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	.....do.....	July 13, 1870	16	250	3	840 00	
	One laborer.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	720 00		
	.....do.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	3		6,360 00 800 00	
	BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00		
	One draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,600 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				2,800 00	
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	.....do.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00	
	One laborer.....	Same acts				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1		9,560 00 800 00	

9-3-1

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	5	511	3	1,800 00		
	Draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1		12,960 00	16,460 00
							800 00	800 00

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Draughtsman.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1			
	One assistant draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,400 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,200 00		
	One laborer.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1		7,760 00	11,260 00
							800 00	800 00

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, blank books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1		14,760 00	18,260 00
							800 00	800 00

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	8	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1		4,960 00	8,460 00
							600 00	400 00

	twenty-nine by.....	do.....							
		April 22, 1854	10	246	1				
	two by.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6				
Fifty-one clerks of class three.....	two by.....	May 17, 1864	13	79	13		81,600 00		
	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	2				
	fourteen by.....	Feb. 16, 1866	14	3	1				
	two by.....	July 27, 1868	15	196	8				
	thirty-three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3				
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
Forty-five clerks of class two.....	three by.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6		63,000 00		
	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	2				
	seven by.....	Feb. 16, 1866	14	3	1				
	ten by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3				
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
Fifty clerks of class one.....	four by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	90	4		60,000 00		
	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	2				
	four by.....	Feb. 16, 1866	14	3	1				
	twenty-seven by.....	July 12, 1870	16	246	1				
Fifty female clerks, at \$900 each.....		July 23, 1866	14	207	6		45,000 00		
Ten folders, at \$720 each.....		July 28, 1866	14	324	1		7,200 00		
	additional.....	Submitted.....					1,800 00		
One messenger.....		Aug. 8, 1856	11	145	1		840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Four assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		do.....	16	246	1		2,880 00		
		do.....	16	250	3				
Six night watchmen, at \$720 each.....		Same acts.....					4,320 00		
Three day watchmen, at \$720 each.....		do.....					2,160 00		
Fifteen laborers, at \$720 each.....		do.....					10,800 00		
Twenty-five clerks in the dead letter office, at \$800 each.....		Jan. 21, 1862	12	332	2		20,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, \$9,000; fuel, \$7,400; gas, \$4,000; plumbing and gas fixtures, \$3,000; telegraphing, \$3,000; painting, \$1,500; carpets, \$3,000; furniture, \$3,500; livery, \$750; hardware, \$800; engineer, \$1,600; assistant engineer, \$1,000; fireman and blacksmith, \$900; two firemen, \$1,440; six laborers, \$4,320; one watchman, \$720; one carpenter, \$1,252; three assistant messengers, \$2,160; two female laborers, \$960; one female laborer, \$240.						\$356,600 00	\$354,800 00	
	Miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.....	16	246	1		50,542 00		
		do.....	16	247	1		7,500 00		
							58,042 00	58,042 00	
	Total for Post Office Department.....						414,642 00	412,842 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.								
	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.								
Salaries.....	Attorney General.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4		8,000 00		
	Solicitor General.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10		7,500 00		
	Two Assistant Attorneys General.....	do.....					10,000 00		
	Solicitor of Internal Revenue.....	do.....					5,000 00		
	Naval Solicitor.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	468	1		3,500 00		
		June 22, 1870	16	163	10				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or letters, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Examiner of claims	May 27, 1870	16	378	1	\$3,500 00		
	Law clerk	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	2,500 00		
	Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1865	13	510	2	2,200 00		
	Stenographic clerk	June 22, 1870	16	163	10	2,000 00		
	One clerk, at \$2,000.....	June 25, 1868	15	75	5	2,000 00		
	Seven clerks of class four.....	do.....				12,600 00		
	{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	510	2			
	{ two by.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10			
	{ three by.....	do.....						
	Additional for disbursing clerk.....	do.....				200 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	510	2	3,200 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	July 12, 1870	16	249	1	1,400 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	510	2	1,200 00		
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	257	1	840 00		
	Two messengers.....	Submitted.....				1,680 00		
	NOTE.—The act creating the Department of Justice authorized the designation of one of the fourth-class clerks as disbursing clerk, but omitted to provide the additional compensation allowed for such service to all the disbursing clerks. One messenger is required by the Assistant Attorney General at the Court of Claims, and an additional messenger is needed in the department.						\$67,320 00	\$65,440 00
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY.								
Salaries.....	Solicitor of the Treasury.....	May 29, 1830	4	414	11	3,500 00		
	Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	221	1	1,800 00		
	Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
	Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
	{ two by.....	do.....						
	{ one by.....	June 13, 1860	12	95	1			
	One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	1,200 00		

	One messenger	{ Aug. 18, 1866	11	145	1	} 810 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3		720 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Fuel, labor, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	249	1	15,500 00	22,000 00	22,060 00
	Rent of building for the accomodation of the Department of Justice.....					10,000 00		
	Furniture.....					5,000 00		
	Law books.....	Appropriated..	16	249	...	2,000 00	32,500 00	17,000 00
	NOTE.—\$1,000 of this estimate is required for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.							
	WARDEN OF THE JAIL.							
Salary.....	Warden of the jail of the District of Columbia.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	342	5		2,000 00	2,000 00
	COMMISSIONERS TO CODIFY THE LAWS.							
Salaries.....	Three commissioners to codify the laws of the United States.....	May 4, 1870	16	96	1		15,000 00	15,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Incidental expenses of the commission for clerk hire, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	311	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.							
Captured and abandoned property.	Payment of the necessary expenses incurred in defending suits against the Secretary of the Treasury, or his agents, for the seizure of captured or abandoned property, and for the defence of the United States, in respect of such property, in the Court of Claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated..	16	306	1		60,000 00	60,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States.	Expenses to be incurred in the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated..	16	306	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
	Total for Department of Justice.....						229,880 00	209,500 00
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.							
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	May 15, 1862	12	387	23	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Entomologist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Chemist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Superintendent of experimental garden and department grounds.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Statistician.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Superintendent of seed room.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Librarian.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Botanist.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Five clerks of class four.....	do.....				9,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Six clerks of class three.....	May 15, 1862	12	367	23	\$9,600 00	\$84,890 00	\$70,870 00
	Six clerks of class two.....	do				8,400 00		
	Seven clerks of class one.....	do				8,400 00		
	First assistant chemist.....	do				1,600 00		
	Second assistant chemist.....	do				1,400 00		
	Engineer.....	do				1,400 00		
	Translator.....	do				1,400 00		
	Superintendent of folding room.....	do				1,200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of experimental garden and grounds.....	do				1,200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of seed room.....	do				1,200 00		
	Four copyists.....	do				4,000 00		
	Two attendants on museum.....	do				2,000 00		
	Chief messenger.....	do				850 00		
	Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do				1,440 00		
	One carpenter.....	do				960 00		
	One carpenter.....	do				720 00		
	Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do				2,160 00		
Additional to three watchmen.....	Submitted				500 00			
Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....	May 15, 1862	12	367	23	7,200 00			
Collecting agricultural statistics.	Collection of statistics.....	May 15, 1862	12	387	3	10,000 00	22,000 00	15,000 00
	Compiling and writing matter for monthly, annual, and special reports.....	do				12,000 00		
Contingencies.....	Stationery.....	May 15, 1862	12	387		2,200 00		
	Freight and charges.....	do				2,000 00		
	Fuel.....	do				2,000 00		
	Light.....	do				500 00		
	Repairs for building, furniture, and fences.....	do				2,000 00		
	Repairs for heating apparatus, water, and gas.....	do				2,000 00		
New furniture.....	do				1,200 00			

	Keep of horses.....	do.....	1,600 00		
	Paper, twine, gum, &c., for folding-room.....	do.....	500 00		
	Incidental and miscellaneous items, viz: Paints, oils, glass, ice, postage, hardware, lumber, advertising, purchase of old reports, soap, dry goods, blacksmithing, tools, expenses in attending agricultural fairs, &c.....	do.....	5,000 00	18,900 00	12,300 00
Museum.....	Cases.....	do.....	2,000 00		
	Casting models, collecting new specimens, glass, alcohol, &c.....	do.....	3,000 00		
	Entomological works of reference.....	do.....	500 00	5,500 00	2,500 00
Botanical division.....	Cases for herbarium, collecting and preparing specimens for herbarium, and woods, seeds, and living plants.....	do.....	2,500 00		
	Botanical works of reference.....	do.....	500 00	3,000 00	1,000 00
Laboratory.....	Balances, chemicals, and accessory apparatus, furnishing, &c., of lower laboratory for cereal analysis.....	do.....	1,050 00		
	Foreign glassware and glass case for philosophical apparatus.....	do.....	600 00		
	Cabinet cases for minerals and fitting up the same.....	do.....	1,000 00		
	Rumhkorff's coil, and other electrical apparatus for experiments upon growing vegetation; Speugle's mercury pump and double-acting air pump.....	do.....	550 00		
	Works on chemistry, mineralogy, agriculture, &c.....	do.....	550 00	3,750 00	1,700 00
Meteorological.....	Meteorological apparatus and fixtures.....	do.....	1,500 00		
	One assistant for recording observations.....	do.....	1,400 00	2,900 00	
Library.....	Current agricultural works.....	do.....	250 00		
	Miscellaneous agricultural periodicals.....	do.....	250 00		
	Completion of valuable sets.....	do.....	250 00	750 00	2,000 00
Purchase and distribution of new and valuable seeds.....	Seeds and plants.....	do.....	40,000 00		
	Labor in putting up.....	do.....	5,000 00		
	Bagging, bags, paper, twine, gum, &c.....	do.....	5,000 00	50,000 00	30,000 00
Experimental garden.....	Labor.....	do.....	8,000 00		
	Flower pots.....	do.....	300 00		
	Repairs to green-house, heating, painting, &c.....	do.....	1,000 00		
	Purchase of new fruit trees, vines, and other plants.....	do.....	1,000 00		
	Fuel.....	do.....	300 00	10,600 00	10,000 00
	NOTE.—For the Commissioner's estimate for improving the department grounds, amounting to \$26,800, see title "Public Works," <i>post</i> .				
	Total for Agricultural Department.....			202,290 00	145,370 00
	Total Executive.....			17,236,085 50	18,351,354 20

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
JUDICIAL.								
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.								
Salaries.....	Chief Justice.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	655	1	\$6,500 00		
	Nine associate justices, at \$6,000.....	Mar. 3, 1863 April 10, 1869	12 16	794 44	1 1	64,000 00		
	Travelling expenses of the justice assigned to the tenth circuit, (at- tending a session of the Supreme Court of the United States).....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	795	5	1,000 00		
	Nine circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$5,000 each.....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1	45,000 00		
	Retired judges of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	do						
	NOTE.—None of these judges are retired, and therefore no estimate can be submitted for this item.							
	Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court	July 23, 1866	14	205	1	2,500 00		
	Marshals of the Supreme Court.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	433	2	3,500 00		
	DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.							
Salaries.....	Forty-seven district judges of the United States, viz:							
	Alabama.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00		
	Arkansas.....	do				3,500 00		
	Connecticut.....	do				3,500 00		
	California.....	do				5,000 00		
	Delaware.....	do				3,500 00		
	Florida, northern district.....	do				3,500 00		
	Florida, southern district.....	do				3,500 00		
	Georgia.....	do				3,500 00		
	Indiana.....	do				3,500 00		
	Illinois, northern district.....	do				4,000 00		
	Illinois, southern district.....	do				3,500 00		
						\$112,500 00	\$112,500 00	

Iowa.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Kentucky.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Kansas.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Louisiana.....	do.....				4,500 00	
Maine.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Massachusetts.....	do.....				4,000 00	
Maryland.....	do.....				4,000 00	
Missouri, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Missouri, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Mississippi.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Michigan, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Michigan, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Minnesota.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Nebraska.....	Mar. 25, 1867	15	5	4	3,500 00	
Nevada.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00	
New Hampshire.....	do.....				3,500 00	
New York, northern district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
New York, southern district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
New York, eastern district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
New Jersey.....	do.....				4,000 00	
North Carolina.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Ohio, northern district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Ohio, southern district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
Oregon.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
Pennsylvania, western district.....	do.....				4,000 00	
Rhode Island.....	do.....				3,500 00	
South Carolina.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Tennessee.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Texas, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Texas, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Vermont.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Virginia.....	do.....				3,500 00	
West Virginia.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Wisconsin, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00	
Retired judge of eastern district of Texas.....	June 30, 1870	16	172	8	3,500 00	
	April 5, 1870	16	81	1	3,500 00	
Retired judges of the district courts of the United States, (none estimated for).....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1		
COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.						
Salaries.....	Chief Justice of the supreme court of the District.....	June 1, 1866	14	55	2	4,500 00
	Four associate justices, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				16,000 00
		June 21, 1870	16	161	2	
						20,500 00
UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.						
Salaries.....	Districts created prior to March 3, 1841, viz: Alabama, northern and southern districts; Arkansas, eastern district; Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia; Illinois,					

175,500 00	168,500 00
20,500 00	19,000 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	northern district; Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts; Michigan, eastern district; Mississippi, northern and southern districts; Missouri, eastern district; New Hampshire, New Jersey; New York, northern district; North Carolina, Ohio, northern district; Pennsylvania, eastern and western districts; Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, eastern, middle, and western districts; Vermont and Virginia—in all 32 districts, at \$200 each.....	Mar. 3, 1841	5	427	1	\$6,400 00		
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	595	4	200 00		
	California.....	Sept. 20, 1850	9	522	8	500 00		
	Florida, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	788	7	200 00		
	Florida, southern district.....	Feb. 23, 1847	9	131	5	200 00		
	Iowa.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	789	4	200 00		
	Kansas.....	Jan. 29, 1861	12	128	4	200 00		
	Michigan, western district.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	661	8	200 00		
	Minnesota.....	May 11, 1858	11	285	3	200 00		
	New York, eastern district.....	Feb. 25, 1865	13	438	1	200 00		
	New York, southern district.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	317	1	6,000 00		
	Nevada.....	July 20, 1868	15	109	1	200 00		
	Ohio, southern district.....	Feb. 10, 1855	10	605	8	200 00		
	Oregon.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	437	3	200 00		
	Texas, eastern district.....	Dec. 29, 1845	9	1	3	200 00		
	Texas, western district.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	165	6	200 00		
	West Virginia.....	June 11, 1864	13	124	1	200 00		
	Wisconsin, eastern district.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	57	5	200 00		
	Wisconsin, western district.....	June 30, 1870	16	172	9	200 00		
	Arizona Territory.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	250 00		
	Colorado Territory.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	10	250 00		
	Dakota Territory.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	10	250 00		
	Idaho Territory.....	May 30, 1854	10	281	11	250 00		
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	10	250 00		

Montana Territory.....	May 26, 1864	18	89	10	250 00
New Mexico Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	450	11	250 00
	Aug. 14, 1848	9	327	10	
	April 20, 1836	5	14	10	
	Feb. 27, 1813	2	806	1	
Utah Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	10	250 00
Washington Territory.....	Mar. 2, 1853	10	176	10	250 00
Wyoming Territory.....	July 25, 1868	14	181	10	250 00
Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....					200 00
Missouri, western district. (See note below).....					200 00

\$18,750 00 \$18,550 00

NOTE.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Stats., 607,) creating the southern district of Illinois; of March 3, 1857, (11 Stats., 198,) creating the western district of Missouri; and of March 25, 1867, (15 Stats., 5,) creating the district of Nebraska, do not provide salaries for the district attorneys. But Southern Illinois and Western Missouri have always been appropriated for and paid, and are therefore included in this estimate as usual. This leaves the attorney for Nebraska as the only one who receives no salary.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS.

Salaries.....	Alabama, northern district.....	May 5, 1830	4	399	2	200 00
	Alabama, southern district.....	do				200 00
	Arkansas, eastern district.....	June 15, 1836	5	51	7	200 00
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	505	4	200 00
	California.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	522	9	500 00
	Connecticut.....	Jan. 6, 1829	4	330	1	200 00
	Delaware.....	Feb. 24, 1835	4	753	1	200 00
	Florida, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	788	8	200 00
	Florida, southern district.....	Feb. 23, 1847	9	131	6	200 00
	Illinois, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1819	3	503	5	200 00
		Feb. 13, 1855	10	607	8	
	Indiana.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	391	5	200 00
	Iowa.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	789	5	200 00
	Kansas.....	Jan. 29, 1861	12	128	4	200 00
	Kentucky.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
	Louisiana.....	April 8, 1812	2	703	4	200 00
	Maine.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
	Michigan, eastern district.....	July 1, 1836	5	62	5	200 00
	Michigan, western district.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	682	8	200 00
	Minnesota.....	May 11, 1858	11	285	3	200 00
	Mississippi, southern district.....	April 3, 1818	3	413	5	200 00
	Mississippi, northern district.....	June 18, 1838	5	248	7	200 00
	Missouri, eastern district.....	Mar. 10, 1822	3	653	5	200 00
		Mar. 3, 1857	11	198	8	
	New Hampshire.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
	New Jersey.....	Feb. 25, 1808	2	403	1	200 00
	New York, northern district.....	May 15, 1820	3	398	4	200 00
	New York, eastern district.....	Feb. 25, 1865	10	201	1	200 00
	North Carolina.....	Feb. 25, 1808	2	421	1	400 00
	Ohio, northern district.....	Feb. 10, 1803	1	222	4	200 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Ohio, southern district	Feb. 10, 1855	10	605	8	\$200 00		
	Oregon	Mar. 3, 1859	11	437	3	200 00		
	Pennsylvania, western district.....	May 15, 1820	3	598	4	200 00		
	Rhode Island.....	Mar. 2, 1831	4	482	1	200 00		
	Tennessee, eastern district.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00		
	Tennessee, western district.....	April 29, 1802	2	163	19	200 00		
	Tennessee, middle district	June 18, 1838	5	249	1	} 200 00		
		Jan. 18, 1839	5	313	1			
	Texas, eastern district.....	Dec. 29, 1845	9	1	3	200 00		
	Texas, western district	Feb. 21, 1857	11	165	6	200 00		
	Vermont.....	Feb. 28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00		
	Virginia	Jan. 21, 1829	4	331	1	200 00		
	West Virginia.....	Feb. 14, 1819	3	479	4	} 200 00		
		June 11, 1864	13	124	1			
	Wisconsin, eastern district	Aug. 6, 1846	9	57	5	200 00		
	Wisconsin, western district.....	June 30, 1870	16	172	8	200 00		
	Arizona Territory	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	200 00		
	Colorado Territory	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	10	200 00		
	Dakota Territory	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	10	200 00		
	Idaho Territory	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	10	200 00		
	Montana Territory.....	May 26, 1864	13	89	10	200 00		
	New Mexico Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	450	11	200 00		
	Utah Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	10	200 00		
	Washington Territory.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	176	10	200 00		
	Wyoming Territory.....	July 25, 1868	15	181	10	200 00		
	Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....					200 00		
	Nevada. (See note below).....					200 00		
	Missouri, western district. (See note below).....					200 00		
	South Carolina. (See note below).....					200 00		
						\$11,500 00	\$11,300 00	

NOTE.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Stats., 607,) creating the southern district of Illinois; of February 27, 1865, (13 Stats., 440,) creating the district of Nevada; of March 3, 1857, (11 Stats., 198,) creating the western district of Missouri; and of February 26, 1853, (10 Stats., 165,) creating the district of South Carolina, do not provide salaries for the marshals, but, as these marshals have always been appropriated for and paid, they are included in this estimate as usual. This leaves the marshals for the districts of Columbia, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, southern New York, and eastern Pennsylvania as the only ones who receive no salaries.

UNITED STATES COURTS.

Expense of United States courts.

Defraying the expense of the Supreme Court and circuit and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; and also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecuting offences committed against the United States, and for the safekeeping of prisoners.....

Appropriated. 16 308 1 2,000,000 00 1,200,000 00

NOTE.—There was a balance to the credit of this appropriation on the 30th of June, 1870, of \$768,222 07, arising mostly from fines, penalties, and forfeitures enuring under the internal revenue laws during the years 1866, 1867, and 1868, but which were not credited to the fund at the proper dates. An estimate for only \$1,200,000 was made for the service of the present fiscal year. As with the amount to be credited for fines, penalties, and forfeitures accruing during the last fiscal year, that amount and the balance were deemed sufficient. The estimate for the next fiscal year is larger, as it is not expected that there will be much if any balance to the credit of the fund on the 30th of June next, and the expenses of the courts will be largely increased by the act of July 15, 1870, increasing the compensation of jurors to three dollars per day. Additional courts have also been created, adding thereby to the expense of this branch of the service.

Support of convicts.....

The support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia

Appropriated. 14 316 1 10,000 00

Total Judicial..... 2,348,750 00 1,529,850 00

Total Civil Establishment..... 22,850,301 84 22,439,326 37

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
	COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
Expenses.....	To defray the expenses of the Commanding General's office.....	Appropriated..	16	315	.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Expenses of recruiting...	Expenses of recruiting and transportation of recruits, being the estimated cost which will be incurred in the enlistment and transportation to depot of 6,029 recruits, the number which it is estimated will be required to maintain the army at its authorized strength during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.....	Appropriated..	16	315	.....	120,580 00	472,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's Department at the headquarters of military divisions and departments, being for the purchase of necessary articles of furniture, stationery, police utensils, &c., during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.....					5,000 00		
	<p>NOTE.—No estimate for the contingent fund of the Adjutant General's Department was made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, because there was sufficient on hand from previous appropriations; but the act of July 12, 1870, requiring that any balance which may remain unexpended at the end of any fiscal year, not needed for expenses properly incurred during that year, shall be carried to the surplus fund, renders it necessary to estimate for this amount, which is for distribution to the officers of the department at headquarters of divisions and departments. E. D. Townsend, Adjutant General.</p>							

7—E A

SIGNAL OFFICE.

Signal service.....

For the expenses of the signal service of the army, the purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments, stores, &c

July 21, 1860	12	66	1	} 10,200 00
Feb. 22, 1862	12	344	1, 2	
July 28, 1866	14	335	22	
Appropriated.	16	316	1	

Reduced by the Secretary of War

5,200 00

5,000 00

5,000 00

NOTE.—The chief signal officer, in his letter to the Secretary of War, transmitting this estimate, says: "I respectfully refer, in this connection, to the orders relating to the general equipment of the Army, and the use of field electric telegraphs, together with the instructions in this branch of duty at the Military Academy. I invite attention, also, to the fact of its adoption for the general use of the Navy. With the spread throughout the Army of the knowledge of the uses of signals and telegraphs, and the supply of posts, requisitions are made upon this office which cannot be left unfilled without detriment to the service. The adoption by the Navy of the Army plans, renders it especially necessary that the seaboard posts be kept supplied, while the service in the interior demands the equipment of the interior posts." Albert J. Myer, Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Pay of the army.....

The salaries of all officers are fixed by act of.....
The present pay of enlisted men is fixed by acts of.....

July 15, 1870	16	320	24
June 20, 1864	13	144	1
Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	2
April 6, 1869	15	52	1
July 15, 1870	16	319	14

General and Staff Officers.

1 General.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	9	13,500 00
6 Aides-de-camp, (colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	2	12,600 00
1 Lieutenant general.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	9	11,000 00
2 Aides-de-camp, (lieut. colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	2	3,200 00
1 Secretary, (lieut. colonel,) in addition to pay in the line.....	do				1,600 00
4 Major generals.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	9	} 30,000 00
	July 15, 1870	16	318	7	
12 Aides-de-camp, (captains and lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 29, 1861	12	280	3	} 2,400 00
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	
8 Brigadier generals.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	3	} 44,000 00
	July 29, 1861	12	280	3	
16 Aides-de-camp, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	} 2,400 00
	July 28, 1866	14	333	10	
1 Adjutant general, (brigadier general).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	} 5,500 00
	April 10, 1869	16	53	1	
1 Assistant adjutant general, (colonel).....	Same acts				3,500 00
4 Assistant adjutant generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	do				12,000 00
11 Assistant adjutant generals, (majors).....	do				27,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Pay of the Army—Con- tinued.	4 Inspector generals, (colonels).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	11	\$14,000 00		
	2 Assistant inspector generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6			
	2 Assistant inspector generals, (majors).....	do				6,000 00		
	1 Judge advocate general, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	12	5,000 00		
	1 Assistant judge advocate general, (colonel).....	do				3,500 00		
	8 Judge advocates, (majors).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	12	20,000 00		
		July 25, 1867	14	410	1			
		April 10, 1869	16	44	1			
	1 Quartermaster general, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	5,500 00		
	3 Assistant quartermaster generals, (colonels).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	10,500 00		
	8 Deputy quartermaster generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6			
	15 Quartermasters, (majors).....	Same acts,.....				24,000 00		
	39 Assistant quartermasters, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	37,500 00		
		July 5, 1838	5	256	9			
		July 28, 1866	14	334	13			
	15 Military storekeepers, (captains).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	78,000 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	334	14			
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	7			
	1 Commissary general of subsistence, (brigadier general).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	30,000 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	334	16			
do								
2 Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (colonels).....	do				5,500 00			
2 Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (lieut. colonels).....	do				7,000 00			
8 Commissaries of subsistence, (majors).....	do				6,000 00			
15 Commissaries of subsistence, (captains).....	do				20,000 00			
	do							
50 Assistant commissaries of subsistence, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	30,000 00			
	Mar. 2, 1821	3	615	8				
	Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2				
1 Surgeon general, (brigadier general).....	do				5,000 00			
1 Assistant surgeon general, (colonel).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	17	5,500 00			
	do				3,500 00			

3 Assistant medical purveyors, (lieutenant colonels).....	do				9,000 00
58 Surgeons, (majors).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	145,000 00
104 Assistant surgeons, (captains).....	Same acts.....				208,000 00
	do				
5 Medical storekeepers, (captains).....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	5	10,000 00
	July 28, 1866	14	334	17	
400 Hospital stewards.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	7	158,400 00
	July 28, 1866	14	333	7-17	
350 Hospital matrons.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	721	2-3	42,000 00
	July 4, 1864	13	418	1	
	July 7, 1838	5	308	2	
30 Post chaplains.....	Mar. 2, 1849	9	351	3	45,000 00
	July 28, 1866	14	333	7	
71 Superintendents of national cemeteries.....	do				21,300 00
	Feb. 22, 1867	14	400	2	
1 Paymaster general, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	18	5,500 00
2 Assistant paymaster generals, (colonels).....	do				7,000 00
2 Deputy paymaster generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	do				6,000 00
57 Paymasters, (majors).....	do				142,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	
61 Paymasters' clerks.....	June 20, 1864	13	145	10	73,200 00
<i>Signal Corps.</i>					
1 Colonel.....	July 28, 1866	14	335	22	3,500 00
<i>Corps of Engineers.</i>					
1 Chief of Engineers, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	19	5,500 00
5 Colonels.....	do				16,500 00
12 Lieutenant colonels.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	391	6	36,000 00
23 Majors.....	Same acts.....				57,500 00
	do				
28 Captains.....	do				56,000 00
	July 5, 1838	5	256	2	
24 First lieutenants.....	Same acts.....				38,400 00
8 Second lieutenants.....	do				12,000 00
5 Brevet second lieutenants.....	April 20, 1812	2	721	4	7,500 00
	July 15, 1870	16	319	19	
1 Adjutant of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.....	July 28, 1866	14	335	20	200 00
1 Quartermaster of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.....	do				200 00
1 Sergeant major.....	June 20, 1864	13	144	4	432 00
	July 28, 1866	14	335	20	
1 Quartermaster sergeant.....	Same acts.....				432 00
	Feb. 12, 1867	14	393	1	
50 Sergeants.....	May 15, 1816	9	12	1	20,400 00
50 Corporals.....	Aug. 3, 1861	12	267	4	12,000 00
10 Musicians.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	377	2	1,920 00
320 Artificers.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	144	4	89,120 00
320 Privates.....	July 28, 1866	14	335	20	61,440 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
<i>Ordnance Department.</i>								
Pay of the Army—Con- tinued.	1 Chief of Ordnance, (brigadier general)	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	\$5,500 00		
	3 Colonels	do				10,500 00		
	4 Lieutenant colonels	do				12,000 00		
	10 Majors	do				25,000 00		
	18 Captains	} July 5, 1838 5 256 13 July 28, 1866 14 335 21 Mar. 3, 1869 15 318 6	} 36,000 00					
	16 First lieutenants	Same acts				25,600 00		
	8 Second lieutenants	do				12,000 00		
	1 Ordnance storekeeper, (major)	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	2,500 00		
	12 Ordnance storekeepers, (captains)	do				24,000 00		
	118 Ordnance sergeants	April 5, 1832	4	504	2	35,400 00		
	50 Sergeants of ordnance	June 18, 1846	9	17	11	20,400 00		
	90 Corporals of ordnance	do				21,600 00		
	270 Artificers	do				58,320 00		
	340 Privates	do				65,280 00		
	<i>Ten Regiments of Cavalry.</i>							
	10 Colonels	} July 17, 1862 12 599 11 July 28, 1866 14 332 3 Same acts	} 35,000 00					
10 Lieutenant colonels	do				30,000 00			
30 Majors	do				75,000 00			
120 Captains	do				240,000 00			
120 First lieutenants	do				192,000 00			
120 Second lieutenants	do				180,000 00			
10 Adjutants	do				18,600 00			
10 Regimental quartermasters	do				18,000 00			
2 Chaplains, (for colored regiments)	} July 28, 1866 14 332 3 July 28, 1866 14 337 30	} 3,000 00						
10 Sergeant majors	} July 17, 1862 12 599 11 July 28, 1866 14 332 3	} 3,120 00						

10 Quartermaster sergeants	Same acts.....				2,640 00
10 Saddler sergeants	do.....				2,640 00
	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	2,760 00
10 Chief trumpeters	Same acts.....				7,200 00
10 Chief musicians	Mar. 2, 1869	15	318	5	4,800 00
4 Senior veterinary surgeons.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	9,000 00
10 Junior veterinary surgeons.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	34,560 00
	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	
	July 17, 1862	12	599	11	
120 First sergeants.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	28,800 00
120 Company quartermaster sergeants.....	Same acts.....				144,000 00
600 Sergeants.....	do.....				103,680 00
480 Corporals	do.....				46,080 00
	July 15, 1870	16	318	10	
	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37	
240 Trumpeters.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	51,840 00
	July 17, 1862	12	599	11	
240 Farriers and blacksmiths.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	25,920 00
	Same acts.....				25,920 00
120 Saddlers	July 22, 1861	12	270	8	
	Same acts.....				25,920 00
120 Wagoners.....	Mar. 3, 1847	9	185	9	
	July 17, 1862	12	599	11	1,382,400 00
7,200 Privates, (minimum).....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	
<i>Five Regiments of Artillery.</i>					
5 Colonels.....	July 29, 1861	12	270	1	17,500 00
	July 28, 1866	14	332	2	
5 Lieutenant colonels.....	Same acts.....				15,000 00
15 Majors.....	do.....				37,500 00
5 Adjutants	do.....				9,000 00
5 Regimental quartermasters and commissaries	do.....				9,000 00
60 Captains, (5 serving with light batteries).....	do.....				109,000 00
120 First lieutenants, (10 serving with light batteries)	do.....				181,000 00
65 Second lieutenants, (10 serving with light batteries).....	do.....				92,000 00
5 Sergeant majors	do.....				1,560 00
5 Quartermaster sergeants.....	do.....				1,320 00
10 Principal musicians.....	do.....				2,640 00
5 Chief musicians	Mar. 2, 1869	15	318	5	3,600 00
	July 29, 1861	12	270	1	
60 First sergeants.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	1	17,280 00
	Same acts.....				15,840 00
60 Company quartermaster sergeants	do.....				60,000 00
250 Sergeants.....	do.....				51,840 00
	do.....				
240 Corporals	July 15, 1870	16	318	10	
	July 29, 1861	12	270	1	23,040 00
120 Musicians	July 28, 1866	14	332	1	25,920 00
120 Artificers.....	Same acts.....				12,960 00
60 Wagoners	do.....				
	Mar. 3, 1847	9	185	9	
	July 29, 1861	12	270	1	792,960 00
4,130 Privates, (minimum)	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.									
<i>Twenty-five Regiments of Infantry.</i>									
Pay of the Army—Con- tinued.	25 Colonels	July 28, 1866	14	332	6	} \$87,500 00			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2				
	25 Lieutenant colonels	Same acts						75,000 00	
	25 Majors	do						62,500 00	
	25 Adjutants	do						45,000 00	
	25 Regimental quartermasters	do						45,000 00	
	2 Chaplains, (for colored regiments)	July 28, 1866	14	332	4			} 3,000 00	
		July 28, 1866	14	337	30				
	250 Captains	July 28, 1866	14	332	6			} 450,000 00	
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2				
	250 First lieutenants	Same acts						375,000 00	
	250 Second lieutenants	do						350,000 00	
	25 Sergeant majors	do						7,800 00	
	25 Quartermaster sergeants	do						6,600 00	
	50 Principal musicians	do						13,200 00	
	25 Chief musicians	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2-5			18,000 00	
	250 First sergeants	July 24, 1866	14	332	6			} 72,200 00	
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2				
	250 Company quartermaster sergeants	Same acts						60,000 00	
	1,000 Sergeants	do						240,000 00	
1,000 Corporals	do				216,000 00				
500 Artificers	July 15, 1870	16	318	10	} 108,000 00				
	July 28, 1866	14	342	6					
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2					
500 Musicians	July 28, 1866	14	332	6	} 96,000 00				
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2					
250 Wagoners	Same acts				54,000 00				
9,716 Privates	Mar. 3, 1847	9	184	8	} 1,865,472 00				
	July 28, 1866	14	332	6					
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2					
	July 15, 1870	16	317	2					

<i>Indian Scouts.</i>						
1,000 Privates, (in addition to 30,000 enlisted men).....	July 28, 1866	14	333	6	192,000 00	
<i>One Band.</i>						
1 Leader.....	July 29, 1861	12	279	2	900 00	
	July 2, 1864	13	416	1		
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	5		
6 First-class musicians.....	Same acts				2,448 00	
6 Second-class musicians.....	do				1,440 00	
12 Third-class musicians.....	do				2,448 00	
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
Additional pay to officers for length of service.....	July 15, 1870	16	320	24	981,740 00	
Pay of retired officers.....	do				832,417 50	
Pay of contract surgeons. (paragraph 1308 Revised Regulations of the Army, General Order No. 90) dated.....	Nov. 10, 1866				276,000 00	
Pay of messengers to paymasters, (Order of Secretary of War)	July 14, 1868				23,400 00	
Extra duty pay to hospital cooks and nurses.....	July 13, 1866	14	93	7	30,000 00	
	Feb. 22, 1867					
Commutation of travel, pay, and subsistence to 4,869 discharged soldiers.....	Oct. 2, 1869					
	Jan. 29, 1813	2	794	15	291,134 06	
<i>Military Academy.</i>						
8 Professors, (4 colonels, 2 lieutenant colonels, 2 majors).....	three by.....	April 29, 1813	2	720	2	28,500 00
	two by.....	Feb. 28, 1803	2	206	2	
	one by.....	April 14, 1818	3	426	2	
	one by.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	19	
	one by.....	Feb. 16, 1857	11	160	2	
8 Assistant professors, in addition to pay as first lieutenants.....	three by.....	April 29, 1812	2	720	2	4,000 00
	one by.....	July 5, 1838	5	256	19	
	one by.....	July 20, 1840	5	397	3	
	two by.....	Aug. 6, 1852	10	29	2	
	one by.....	Feb. 28, 1807	14	416	3	
1 Superintendent of the Military Academy, (colonel,) in addition to pay as captain.....	June 12, 1858	11	332	1	1,500 00	
1 Commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain.....	do				1,200 00	
1 Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1	300 00	
3 Senior assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenants.....	June 12, 1858	11	332	1	1,500 00	
1 Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers.....	July 20, 1840	5	397	2	400 00	
1 Master of the sword.....	Feb. 16, 1857	11	160	3	1,500 00	
1 Teacher of music.....					720 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.*								
Pay of the Army—Con- tinued.	293 Cadets	{ Mar. 1, 1843 July 16, 1862 April 1, 1864 Feb. 28, 1867 April 29, 1812 July 15, 1870	5	604	2	} \$178,583 50			
			12	586	10				
			13	39	3				
			14	416	2				
16 Musicians.....		2	720		3,072 00				
Additional pay to professors for length of service.....		16	319	13	7,500 00				
	<i>Recapitulation.</i>								
	General and staff officers.....	\$1,364,100 00							
	Corps of Engineers.....	395,544 00							
	Ordnance Department.....	354,100 00							
	Signal Corps.....	3,500 00							
	Ten regiments of cavalry	2,666,360 00							
	Five regiments of artillery.....	1,478,160 00							
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....	4,250,072 00							
	Indian scouts.....	192,000 00							
	One band.....	7,236 00							
	Miscellaneous.....	2,434,691 56							
	Military Academy.....	228,775 50							
						13,374,539 06			
	NOTE.—This sum includes pay of the Military Academy, including commutation of officers' subsistence, and pay in lieu of clothing for servants.								
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....					1,374,539 06			
Clothing to discharged soldiers.	Payment to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn, 4,869 men, { at \$78 61, average paid to each man during previous year..... {	Army Reg. of 1863, par. 1162				382,752 09	\$12,000,000 00	\$13,147,400 20	
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....					82,752 09			
							300,000 00	200,000 00	

Mileage.....	Allowance made to officers of the Army for transportation of themselves and their baggage when travelling on duty without troops, escort, or supplies.....	July 13, 1866	14	93	8	}.....	150,000 00	50,000 00
		July 15, 1870	16	320	24			
General expenses.....	Postage on letters and packages, and telegrams received and sent by officers of the Army on public business; the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and witnesses, while on court-martial service, and the travelling expenses of paymasters' clerks.....	Jan. 29, 1813	2	794	14	}.....	175,000 00	100,000 00
		Army Reg. of 1863, par. 1065						
	Reduced by Secretary of War.....	July 15, 1870	16	320	24				75,000 00

NOTE.—No specific sum was appropriated for the items enumerated under "General Expenses" for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871. They were appropriated for under the head of "General and incidental" expenses of the Quartermaster's Department. B. W. Brice, Paymaster General.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Subsistence of the Army..	Subsistence of regular troops, engineers, and Indian scouts.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	780	1
		July 28, 1866	14	332	1.67
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2
		Feb. 8, 1815	3	204	11
		Mar. 10, 1802	2	133	5

One and a half rations to ordnance men.....
 Women to companies.....

	No. of persons.	No. of rations.
The data upon which this estimate is made is as follows:		
Battalion of engineers.....	300	300
120 companies of cavalry.....	10,080	10,080
55 companies of artillery.....	3,135	3,135
5 light batteries of artillery.....	500	500
250 companies of infantry.....	15,000	15,000
Non-commissioned staff of regiments.....	200	200
Ordnance men.....	40	60
Ordnance men.....	460	460
Ordnance sergeants.....	101	101
Hospital stewards.....	130	130
Military Academy band.....	24	24
Sergeants, Adjutant General's office.....	30	30
Total enlisted.....	30,000	30,020
Women to companies (laundresses).....	1,722	1,722
Indian scouts.....	1,000	1,000
Employes Quartermaster's Department.....	2,500	2,500
Superintendents national cemeteries.....	62	62
	35,284	35,304

35,304 rations per day for 366 days is 12,921,264 rations, which, at 30 cents each, is..... 3,876,379 20
 Reduced by the Secretary of War..... 976,379 20
 2,900,000 00 4,013,977 22

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.			References to Statutes at Large—(Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.									
Subsistence of the Army—Continued.	NOTE.—One ration per day is allowed each person, except forty ordnance men, who receive one and one-half rations per day. In estimating the price of the ration at 30 cents, the following expenses are included: Cost at places of purchase; losses from ordinary wastage in issuing, from wrecks and damage in transportation, and from deterioration at southern and remote posts and in the field; preserving provisions; erecting and repairing ovens for baking bread; and the necessarily increased cost of the subsistence of enlisted men when travelling or detached under circumstances rendering it impracticable to issue their rations in kind. A. B. Eaton, Commissary General of Subsistence, United States Army.									
	QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.									
Regular supplies.....	Fuel, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices.....	May 22, 1812	2	743	3			\$1,000,000 00		
	Forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry and batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals.....	Mar. 28, 1812	2	696	3			3,431,900 00		
		July 17, 1862	12	594	2					
		Straw for soldiers' bedding.....	Mar. 28, 1812	2	696	3			37,500 00	

	Stationery, consisting of blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates of discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermasters' Departments, and for printing of division and department orders and reports.	do. Jan. 31, 1863 Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064.	15	246	8	30,600 00		
	Reduced by the Secretary of War					4,500,000 00 500,000 00	\$4,000,000 00	\$4,500,000 00
Incidental expenses	Extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department, in the erection of barracks, quarters, store-houses, and hospitals; in the construction of roads, and other constant labor, for periods of not less than ten days, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontier, or other places, where ordered by the Secretary of War, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's Department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the Army; compensation to clerks to officers of the Quartermaster's Department; compensation of forage and wagon masters; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmiths' and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of the Army not expressly assigned to any other department.	Mar. 2, 1819 Aug. 4, 1854 Mar. 16, 1802 July 13, 1866 Revised Army Regulations, of 1863, p. 157, par. 1065. Mar. 3, 1813 July 5, 1838 Mar. 28, 1812	3 10 2 14	488 576 132 93	1 6 21 7	1,200,000 00		
	Reduced by the Secretary of War					300,000 00	900,000 00	800,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery	Purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery and horses for Indian scouts.	Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064.				500,000 00		
Army transportation	Transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage from the depots of Philadelphia and Jeffersonville to the several posts and army depots, and from these depots to the troops in the field; and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery under contract to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier	Mar. 3, 1813 Jan. 31, 1862 Revised Army Regulations p. 159, par. 1064, and p. 163, par 1096.	2 12	817 334	5 4			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
	QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.							
Army transporta ion— Continued.	posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlan- tic and Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads and for removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers. to the extent which may be required for the actual opera- tions of the troops in the field.....							
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....				\$6,000,000 00 2,000,000 00			
Barracks and quarters....	Hire of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops; of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, and of grounds for summer cantonments; construction of temporary huts, hospitals, and stables; and for repairing public buildings at established posts.....	Revised Army Regulations- p. 159, par. 1066.			2,145,000 00			
	NOTE.—Of this sum, it is estimated that \$350,000 will be needed for the erection and repair of hospital buildings. Reduced by the Secretary of War.....				1,145,000 00			
Heating and cooking stoves.	Heating and cooking stoves for use in quarters, barracks, hospitals, offices, and camps of the Army..... Reduced by the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 28, 1812	2	696	3	10,000 00 5,000 00	1,000,000 00	750,000 00
						5,000 00		

<p>NOTE.—The designation of this appropriation has generally, if not always, been simply, for heating and cooking stoves. The abstract herewith shows the authority under which the item was introduced many years since into the estimate. Many buildings are erected without fire-places, especially in the establishment of new posts in the prairies. The cooking for soldiers in barracks is now done almost invariably on cooking stoves or ranges. These are placed in the kitchens, and effect a great economy of fuel and of labor. M. C. Meigs, Quartermaster General.</p>									
Clothing and equipage.....	Purchase and manufacture of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and for preserving and repacking stock of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and materials on hand at the Schuylkill arsenal, and other depots.....	Revised Army Reg's, p. 159, par. 1064. May 18, 1826	4	173	1	930,062 15			
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....					430,062 15	500,000 00		
<p>NOTE—The last appropriation for this object was made by act of March 3, 1865.</p>									
National cemeteries.....	Establishing and maintaining national cemeteries.....	April 13, 1866 Feb. 22, 1867	14	353	.....	300,000 00		
	Reduced by the Secretary of War		14	399	.....	50,000 00	250,000 00	300,000 00
Army contingencies.....	This estimate is made to meet such expenses as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service. The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War					100,000 00			
	Reduced by the Secretary of War					50,000 00	50,000 00	80,000 00	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.									
Medical and hospital department.	Purchase of medical and hospital supplies; pay of private physicians employed in emergencies; hire of hospital attendants; expenses of purveying depots, of medical examining boards, and incidental expenses of the medical department.....	Appropriated..	15	316	1	300,000 00			
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....					100,000 00	200,000 00		
Medical Museum and library.	Army Medical Museum	Appropriated..	16	315	1	5,000 00			
	Medical and other necessary works for the library of the Surgeon General's office	do							
	Reduced by the Secretary of War.....					2,000 00	7,000 00	8,000 00	
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.									
Engineer battalion.....	Trials with torpedoes for harbor and land defence, and to instruct the engineer troops in their practical construction and application... Completion of barracks and officers' quarters at engineer depot at Willett's Point, New York, (By section 2 of the act of March 2, 1867, only 50 per cent. of the sum appropriated could be used).....	Submitted				10,000 00			
Bridge trains and equipage.	Repairs and preservation of bridge equipage, and adapting it to the new system approved by the Secretary of War. (Made necessary by reversion of previous appropriation for " Bridge Trains and Equipage," in accordance with act of July 12, 1870).....	Appropriated..	14	488	1	25,000 00	85,000 00		
		Appropriated..	13	443	1		15,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Repairs of quarters and barracks at engineer posts.	Purchase and supply of material and labor for repairs of quarters and barracks at engineer posts.....	Appropriated..	12	656	1	\$2,000 00		
	NOTE.—In accordance with plan adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Chief of Engineers for " Pub- lic Works" will be found under that title, <i>post</i> . They amount, in the aggregate, to—							
	Fortifications and other works of defense, &c.....					\$3,647,200 00		
	Buildings and grounds in Washington, &c.....					1,064,025 00		
	Harbor and river improvements, &c.....					8,842,450 00		
	Total.....					<u>13,553,675 00</u>		
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.								
Ordnance service.....	Current expenses of the ordnance service	Appropriated	16	317		\$350,000 00	\$150,000 00	
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for under this head is required to defray the expenses at the arsenals of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage, and vehi- cles; incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance supplies.							
Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Manufacture of metallic ammunition for smalls arms.....					\$100,000 00		
	Overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance stores on hand in the arsenals.....					150,000 00		

	Seacoast cannon and carriages for same.....				400,000 00	
	Purchase and manufacture of other ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops.....				50,000 00	700,000 00
Manufacture of arms.....	Manufacture of arms at the national armory.....					300,000 00
	NOTE—The amount estimated for under this head will be applicable to the manufacture of new breech-loading arms, and to the alteration of muzzle-loaders to breech-loaders.					
	NOTE.—In pursuance of the plan upon which these estimates have been arranged, those submitted by the Chief of Ordnance for the "construction and improvement of armories and arsenals" will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i> . They amount, in the aggregate, to \$1,947,804.					
	MILITARY ACADEMY.					
Current and ordinary expenses.	Repairs and improvements to public buildings, timber, plank, boards, joists, wall-strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet lead, nails, screws, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, brick, lime, cement, hair, blasting-powder fuze, iron, steel, &c., pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men.....	Appropriated..	16	66	.....	22,500 00
	Fuel and apparatus for public buildings, coal, wood, stoves, grates, furnaces, ranges, fire-brick, &c., and repairs.....	do				14,500 00
	Annual repairs of gas pipes, gasometers, and retorts.....	do				600 00
	Fuel for cadets' mess-hall and shops.....	do				4,000 00
	Postage and telegrams.....	do				200 00
	Stationery: blank books, paper, envelopes, wax, wafers, quills, steel pens, ink, inkstands, erasers, &c.....	do				500 00
	Transportation: Transportation of material and supplies, ferrriages and travelling allowances of discharged cadets.....	do				1,200 00
	Printing: Type, material for office, and diplomas for graduates, \$400; class reports and blanks, \$300; compensation to pressman and lithographer, \$100.....	do				800 00
	Clerks: Compensation of disbursing officers and quartermaster's clerk, \$1,650; compensation of adjutant's clerk, \$1,500; compensation of treasurer's clerk, \$1,500.....	do				4,650 00
	Department of instruction: Mathematics—Surveyor's compass, \$58; chain, \$8; levelling-rod, \$16; measuring tapes, \$12; repairs to instruments, \$20; text books for instructors, \$20.....	do				134 00
	Artillery, cavalry, and infantry tactics: Tan-bark for riding-hall and gymnasium, \$150; stationery for assistant instructors of tactics, \$100; furniture for offices of commandant and officer in charge, and the reception room for visitors, \$300; repairs and new apparatus for gymnasium, \$500.....	do				1,050 00
	Civil and military engineering: Models, maps, and text-books for instructors.....	do				500 00
	Natural and experimental philosophy: Pocket barometer, \$75; compasses, \$60; repairs and contingencies, \$200; compensation to attendants, per act approved April 23, 1856, (11 Stats., 5, sec. 2.) \$50.....	do				385 00
	Drawing: Pencil models for 2d class, \$50; colored models for 2d class, \$50; topographical models for 3d class, \$50; architectural models, ornaments, &c., \$25; paper, pencils, colors, brushes, &c., \$10.....	do				185 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued.							
Current and ordinary expenses—Continued.	Ethics: Text-books, books of reference, and stationery for in- structors.....	Appropriated..	16	66	.....	\$ 50 00		
	French: Text-books and stationery for instructors.....	.....do.....			.....	25 00		
	Spanish: Text-books and stationery for instructors.....	.....do.....			.....	50 00		
	Chemistry, mineralogy, and geology: Supply of chemicals, including glass, porcelain ware, papers, wires, sheet copper, &c., \$1,400; material for practical instruction in photography, \$250; work-bench and tools, and tools for lathe, \$65; carpenters' and metal work, \$50; gradual increase of the cabinet, \$500; rough specimens, files, alcohol lamps, &c., for practical instruction, \$200; fossils, illustrating American rocks, for daily use in section rooms, \$150; repairs and improvements in electric, galvanic, magnetic, electro-magnetic, and magneto-electric apparatus, \$450; galvanic battery, lamp reg- ulator, \$140; repairs and addition to pneumatic and thermic appar- atus, \$150; Voightlander's camera tube, \$75; Dullmeyer's rapid rectilinear lens, \$155; Ladd's dynamo-magneto-electric machine, complete, \$1,850; additional compensation to attendant, authorized by act of April 23, 1856, (11 Statutes 15, sec. 2.) \$50.....	.....do.....			.....	5,485 00	\$56,814 00	\$58,400 00
Miscellaneous items.....	Annual increase and expenses of library, books, magazines, peri- odicals, and binding, \$2,000; salary of assistant librarian, \$1,000.....	.....do.....			.....	3,000 00		
	Miscellaneous and incidental expenses: Gas, coal, oil, &c. for light- ing Academy and cadets' barracks, mess hall and hospital, offices, stables, sidewalk, &c. \$4,000; water-pipes, plumbing, and repairs, \$2,000; scrubbing public buildings. (not quar era.) \$560; brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, and wages of scrubbers and cleaners, \$1,500; chalk, sponges, and slates for recitation rooms, \$100; compensation for organist of chapel, \$200; compensation to librarian, act of April 23, 1856, (11 Stat., 5, sec. 2.) \$120; compensation to assistant librarian, (enlisted man,) act of April 23, 1856, (11 Stat., 5, sec. 2.) \$120; com- pensation to non-commissioned officers in charge of mechanics, &c., act of April 23, 1856, (11 Stat., 5, sec. 2.) \$50; Compensation to							

soldier writing in adjutant's office, act of April 23, 1856, (11 Stats., 5, sec. 2.) \$50.....	do.....				8,700 00		
Contingencies for superintendent.....	do.....	16	67		1,000 00		
Furniture for cadets' hospital.....					100 00		
Expenses of Board of Visitors, board and lodging and travelling allowances.....	Aug. 8, 1846	9	71	2	3,000 00		
Repairing and opening roads and paths.....	Appropriated..	16	67		2,500 00		
Grading, draining, and improving drill-ground.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Increasing the supply of water, rebuilding dam of reservoir at foot of Crow's Nest Mountain, \$5,000; and survey, map, and estimate for plan for bringing water from "Round Pond," \$2,500.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	415	1	7,500 00		
Fire-proof building for public offices and archives; heating apparatus, book-cases for archives, office furniture, upholstery, blinds, &c.; gas-pipes and fixtures.....	Feb. 21, 1870	16	66	1	5,000 00	31,800 00	44,150 00
RECAPITULATION OF MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.							
Commanding General's Office.....					\$5,000 00		
Adjutant General's Department.....					125,580 00		
Signal Office.....					5,000 00		
Pay Department.....					12,550,000 00		
Subsistence Department.....					2,900,000 00		
Quartermaster's Department.....					11,205,000 00		
Medical Department.....					207,000 00		
Ordnance Department.....					1,350,000 00		
Military Academy.....					88,614 00		
Total Military Establishment.....						28,488,194 00	29,583,936 42

No.	Description	Quantity		Value
		Actual	Standard	
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50



THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.								
GENERAL SERVICE.								
Pay of the Navy.....	Pay of commissioned and warrant officers; mileage or transporta- tion of officers travelling under orders, and pay of petty officers, seamen, ordinary seamen, landsmen, and boys, including men for the engineer's force, 8,500 men, at an average pay of \$300 each per annum.....	July 15, 1870	16	330	3-17	\$6,500,000 00	\$7,000,000 00	
	<i>NOTE.</i> —For table of the pay of officers of the Navy as fixed by the Act of July 15, 1870, see Appendix, marked "F."							
Contingent of the Navy.	Rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy yards; ex- penses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, with clerks' and witness' fees and travelling ex- penses and costs; stationery and recording; expenses of purchas- ing paymasters' offices at the various cities, including clerks, furni- ture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses; newspapers and advertising; foreign postage; telegraphing, foreign and domestic; mail and express wagons, and livery and express fees and freight; all books for the use of the Navy; experts' fees and costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress, and pilotage; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; care and transportation of the dead; profes- sional investigation and information from abroad; and all other emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified.....	Appropriated..	16	321	.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.								
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each..... \$2,800							

Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Writer to receiver and inspector.....	1,000					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Clerk to chief accountant.....	1,200					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
At navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:						
Assistant civil engineer.....	1,500					
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Writer to receiver and inspector.....	1,000					
Writer to commandant.....	1,000					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		Appropriated..	16	321	1	11,400 00
.....do.....						12,700 00
At navy yard, New York:						
Assistant civil engineer.....	1,500					
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Writer to commandant.....	1,000					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Mail carrier.....	900					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
.....do.....			16	322	1	12,600 00
At navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
.....do.....						9,200 00
At navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Clerk to chief accountant.....	1,200					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Mail messenger.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
.....do.....						11,400 00
At navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.			
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.						
Civil establishment— Continued.	BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS—Continued.										
	Gate-keeper and detective.....	\$1,000	Appropriated..	16	322	1	\$7,400 00				
	Messenger to commandant's office.....	600									
	At navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:										
	Superintendent of yard improvements.....	2,000	do				5,100 00				
	Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500									
	Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000									
	Messenger to commandant's office.....	600									
	At navy yard, Mare Island, California:										
	Assistant civil engineer and draughtsman.....	1,800	do				10,675 00				
	Clerk to civil engineer.....	1,500									
	Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,875									
	Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,875									
	Chief accountant.....	1,875									
	Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000									
	Messenger to commandant's office.....	750									
	At the Naval Asylum:										
	Secretary to the governor.....	1,200									
	Steward to the asylum.....	480									
	Matron.....	300									
Cook.....	168										
Assistant cook.....	120										
Four laundresses, at \$108 each.....	432										
Eight scrubbers, at \$96 each.....	768										
Master-at-arms.....	480										
Ships' corporal.....	300										
Superintendent.....	540										
Barber.....	360										

	Seven laborers, at \$264, and six at \$240 each	1,704	Appropriated..	16	322	1	6,852 00	\$87,327 00	\$103,334 00
Pay of ordinary.....	Pay and support of ordinary at navy yards.....		Submitted					119,850 00	
Protection of timber lands. Naval Asylum, Philadelphia.	Pay of timber agents, and for prosecution of depreddators.....		do					9,000 00	
Contingent	Support of the institution: " <i>Provided</i> , That this appropriation, and all amounts hereafter appropriated for the support of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, the beneficiaries therein, the pay of officers, repairs, contingent and other expenses, shall be charged and paid from the income of the navy pension fund," act of March 1, 1869, (15 Statutes, 271). Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Yards and Docks; Freight and transportation of materials and stores for Bureau of Yards and Docks; printing, stationery, and advertising, (including the commandant's office;) books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repairs of fire-engines; machinery and patent rights to use the same; repairs on steam-engines and attendance on same; purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and driving teams; carts and timber wheels for navy yard purposes; tools and repairs of the same; postage on letters on public service, and telegrams; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oils, and gas; cleaning and clearing up yards, and care of public buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines, and apparatus; incidental labor at navy yards; water tax, tolls, and ferrriages; pay of watchmen in the navy yards; flags, awnings, and packing boxes.....		Appropriated..	16	321			65,100 00	63,100 00
			Appropriated..	16	323	1		1,030,000 00	800,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—In accordance with the plan adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the improvement and repair of navy yards, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i>. These estimates amount, in the aggregate, to \$1,595,000.</p>								
	BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.								
Equipment of vessels.....	Purchase of various articles of equipment, viz: Coal for steamers' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, labor, &c.; hemp, wire, and other materials for the manufacture of rope; hides, cordage, canvas, leather; iron for manufacture of cables, anchors, and galleys; furniture, hose, bake-ovens and cooking stoves; condensing and boat-detaching apparatus; life-rafts, heating apparatus for receiving ships; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels and manufacture of articles pertaining to this bureau in the different navy yards.....							1,700,000 00	1,500,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:								
	Clerk in equipment office.....	\$1,400							
	Store clerk.....	1,100							
	Time clerk.....	900							
							3,400 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING—Continued.							
Civil establishment—Con- tinued.	At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:							
	Superintendent of rope-walk.....	\$1,000						
	Clerk to superintendent of rope-walk.....	1,200						
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
						\$7,000 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
						3,800 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington, D. C.:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,400						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
						4,100 00		
	At the navy yard, New York:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
Time clerk.....	1,200							
					3,900 00			
At the navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:								
Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400							
Store clerk.....	1,125							
Time clerk.....	900							
					3,425 00			
At the navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:								
Clerk in equipment office.....								
At the navy yard, Mare Island, California:								
Clerk in equipment office.....	1,875							
					1,300 00			

	Store clerk.....	1,200										
Contingent.....	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; Freight and transportation of stores, &c.; transportation of enlisted men; mileage to honorably discharged men; printing, advertising, telegraphing, stationery, apprehension of deserters, assistance to vessels in distress, &c.....							3,075 00		\$30,000 00	\$32,280 00	
										125,000 00	125,000 00	
	BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.											
Navigation and navigation supplies,	Foreign and local pilotage and towage of ships-of-war	Appropriated..	16	324	1			50,000 00				
	Services and materials in correcting compasses on board ships, and for adjusting and testing compasses on shore.....	do						3,000 00				
	Nautical and astronomical instruments, nautical books, maps, and charts, and sailing directions, and repairs of nautical instruments for ships-of-war	do						10,000 00				
	Books for libraries for ships-of-war.....	do						3,000 00				
	Navy signals and apparatus, namely: Signal lights, lanterns, and rockets, including running lights, drawings, and engravings for signal books.....	do						6,000 00				
	Compass fittings, including binnacles, pedestals, tripods, and other appendages of ships' compasses, to be made in the yards.....	do						5,000 00				
	Logs and other appliances for measuring the ships' way, leads and other appliances for sounding.....	do						3,000 00				
	Lanterns and lamps and their appendages, for general use on board ships, including those for the cabins, wardroom, and steerage, for the hold and spirit-room, for decks and quartermasters' use.....	do						6,000 00				
	Bunting and other materials for flags, and making and repairing flags of all kinds.....	do						5,000 00				
	Oil for ships-of-war, other than that used for the engineer department; candles, when used as a substitute for oil in running lights; for chimneys and wick, and soap used in navigation department.....	do						40,000 00				
	Stationery for commanders and navigators of vessels-of-war.....	do						5,000 00				
	Musical instruments and music for vessels-of-war	do						1,000 00				
	Steering signals and indicators, and for speaking tubes and gongs, for signal communication on board ships-of-war.....	do						2,500 00				
Civil establishment.....	Support of the civil establishment at the different navy yards	Appropriated..	16	324	1					139,500 00	137,500 00	
										12,000 00	12,000 00	
Contingent	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Navigation: Freight and transportation of navigation materials, instruments, books, and stores; postage and telegraphing on public business; advertising for proposals; packing boxes and materials; blank books, forms, and stationery at navigation office.....	Appropriated.	16	325	1					6,000 00	6,000 00	
Hydrographic work.....	Drawing, engraving, and printing charts; electrotyping; correcting old plates; preparing and publishing sailing directions and other hydrographic information.....	Appropriated..	16	324				30,000 00				
	Rent of building; fuel, lights, and office furniture; care of building and other labor; purchase of books for library; drawing materials and other stationery; postage, freight, and other contingent expenses							10,000 00		40,000 00	20,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition).			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF NAVIGATION—Continued.							
Hydrographic work— Continued.	NOTE.—The letter of the officer in charge of the Hydrographic Office in relation to these estimates will be found in the Appendix, marked "G," post.							
Naval Observatory.....	One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	670	10	\$1,500 00		
	Three aids or assistant observers.....	May 21, 1864	13	84	1	4,000 00		
	Wages of one instrument maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; keeping grounds in order; repairs of buildings and inclosures; fuel, lights, and office furniture; purchase of books for library; chemicals for batteries; stationery, postage, freight, and all other contingent expenses.....	Appropriated..	16	324	.....	13,500 00		
Refracting telescope.....	Payment in part for the great refracting telescope in course of construction.....	.....do.....	16	334	18	.....	\$19,000 00	\$19,800 00
	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	324	.....	18,500 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Nautical Almanac.....	Preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac: Pay of computers and clerk.....	.....do.....	16	324	.....	18,500 00		
	Rent, fuel, labor, stationery, boxes, expresses, and other office expenses.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00		
							20,000 00	20,000 00
	BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ten 15-inch guns, to meet contingencies.....	Appropriated..	16	325	.....	70,000 00		
	2,500 barrels of gunpowder.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00		
	NOTE.—The magazines are quite depleted, and the amount of powder estimated for is considered necessary to meet the current demands of the service and the gradual refilling of the magazines.							

Fuel and materials necessary in carrying on the mechanical branches of the ordnance department at the navy yards and stations.....	do	161,970 00
Labor at navy yards.....	do	394,168 00
Repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, and parks, machinery, &c.....	do	70,509 00
Miscellaneous items, freight, &c.....	do	6,150 00

NOTE.—The amounts required for the last four items are less than asked for by the several navy yards, and are the lowest estimates that can be safely made.

Experiments in ordnance.....	do	25,000 00
------------------------------	----	-----------

Improvements:

Magazine, Boston:		
New house for hose carriage.....	do	500 00
Fences and gates replaced and division fence built.....	do	578 00
New house for shell and powder-filling.....	do	12,000 00
Rebuilding unloaded-shell house.....	do	175 00
New gas posts and lamps.....	do	125 00
Enlarging and painting office of gunner.....	do	300 00
Nitre depot, Malden:		
Painting nitre storehouse.....	do	850 00
Water company, for water in superintendent's house.....	do	10 00
New vaults for crude nitre.....	do	6,500 00

NOTE.—There is a lot of crude nitre in barrels at the depot, which cannot be stored with that which is refined. This estimate is intended for a vault for its storage.

Magazine, Ellis's Island, N. Y.:		
Filling grounds between shell-house and gunner's quarters, and on west side of island.....	do	2,800 00
Storehouse on wharf, south side, for temporary storage of ordnance stores from or to vessels.....	do	8,800 00
Two-story building for shops, watch-houses, and storeroom.....	do	15,500 00

Washington navy yard:		
Fittings and machinery for new ordnance foundry.....	do	30,000 00

Magazine, Washington:		
For new shell-house and new filling-house.....	do	12,000 00

NOTE.—The present buildings are of wood, and are consequently dangerous. They were erected to meet a temporary emergency during the war, and they should be removed and replaced by substantial buildings of brick and masonry.

Norfolk navy yard:		
Putting up racks and arranging stores in building.....	do	1,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF ORDNANCE—Continued.							
Ordnance and ordnance stores—Continued.	Magazine, Norfolk: Putting down railroad, boxing trees, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	325	.....	\$1,000 00	\$869,935 00	\$488,000 00
	NOTE.—The estimates for improvements and repairs are made in consequence of the balances from special appropriations for the same purposes, remaining in the Treasury at the end of the fiscal year 1869-'70, having been covered into the surplus fund under a law of the last Congress, and thereby preventing the needed repairs, &c., being made during the present fiscal year.							
Torpedo corps.....	Purchase and manufacture of gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, gun-cotton, &c.....	.....do.....				7,000 00		
	Purchase and manufacture of electrical machines, galvanic batteries, insulated wire, &c.....	.....do.....				23,000 00		
	Purchase of copper, iron, wood, and other materials used in the manufacture of torpedoes, with work on the same.....	.....do.....				18,000 00		
	Construction of torpedo boats, purchase of coffer work or hulks, and contingent expenses.....	.....do.....				37,000 00		
	Additional buildings and repairs to buildings and to wharf.....	.....do.....				11,000 00		
	Labor, including one chemist, at \$2,000; one foreman machinist, at \$1,565; and two clerks, at \$1,700.....	.....do.....				21,065 00	117,065 00	60,000 00
Civil establishment.....	Pay of superintendents and the civil establishments at the several navy yards under this bureau.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	15,000 00
	NOTE.—This estimate is \$5,000 more than was made and appropriated last year, but limits the bureau to a very small force for the performance of the clerical work in the ordnance department of the navy yards.							
Contingent	Contingent expenses of the ordnance service of the Navy.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

Construction and repair of vessels.

Preservation of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; preservation of material; purchase of tools; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat, and general maintenance of the Navy; incidental expenses, advertising, and foreign postages

Appropriated.. 16 325 1 3,925,000 00 4,830,000 00

Civil establishment.....

At the navy yard, Portsmouth:

Clerk of storehouse \$1,500
 Inspector of timber, draughtsman, clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, and superintendent of floating docks, at \$1,400 each 7,000

.....do..... 16 326 1 8,500 00

At the navy yard, Boston:

Clerk to naval constructor, inspector of timber, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each 4,500
 Draughtsman to naval constructor..... 1,400
 Second clerk to naval constructor, and clerk of storehouses, at \$1,200 each..... 2,400

.....do..... 8,300 00

At the navy yard, New York:

Draughtsman to naval constructor 1,400
 Clerk to naval constructor, inspector of timber, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each..... 4,500
 Second clerk to naval constructor, and clerk of storehouses, at \$1,200 each..... 2,400

.....do..... 8,300 00

At the navy yard, Philadelphia:

Clerk of storehouse 1,500
 Inspector of timber, draughtsman to naval constructor, clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, and superintendent of floating docks, at \$1,400 each..... 7,000

.....do..... 8,500 00

At the navy yard, Washington:

Clerk of storehouses..... 1,400
 Inspector of timber, clerk to naval constructor, and time clerk, at \$1,200 each 3,600

.....do..... 5,000 00

At the navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:

Draughtsman to naval constructor, and clerk of storehouses, at \$1,400 each..... 2,800
 Time-clerk..... 1,200

.....do..... 4,000 00

At the navy yard, Pensacola:

Clerk of storehouses..... 1,200

.....do..... 1,200 00

At the navy yard, Mare Island:

Draughtsman to naval constructor..... 1,400
 Inspector of timber, clerk of storehouses, clerk to naval constructor, superintendent of floating docks, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each 7,500

.....do..... 8,900 00

52,700 00 66,700 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.								
Steam machinery	Repairs and preservation of machinery and boilers, labor in navy yards, coal materials, stores, transportation, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	326	1	\$1,640,000 00	\$1,715,000 00	\$1,000,000 00
	Removing machinery and tools from old to new machine shops, for converting old machine shop into a storehouse, and repairs to yard machinery, Brooklyn navy yard.....					75,000 00		
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	Appropriated..	16	326	1	5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Boston, Mass.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Penn.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington, D. C.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Norfolk, Va.: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Pensacola, Fla.: Clerk of storehouses	do				1,200 00		

	At the navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:								
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do				5,600 00		40,400 00	40,400 00
	BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.								
Provisions for the Navy..	Provisions for the officers, seamen, and marines, viz 8,500 men, 900 commissioned officers, and 1,200 marine officers and privates.....	Appropriated.	16	327	1	1,460,000 00			
	Purchase of water for ships.....					40,000 00			
							1,500,000 00	781,050 00	
Clothing.....	Purchase of clothing and clothing materials.....	Submitted.....					250,000 00		
Civil establishment.....	At navy yard, Boston:								
	One writer to paymaster	Appropriated.	16	327					
	One writer to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	do				2,034 50			
	At navy yard, New York:								
	Assistant inspector of provisions and clothing.....					1,878 00			
	One writer to inspector.....					1,017 25			
	Two writers to paymaster, at \$1,017 25 each.....					2,034 50			
	Assistant superintendent of mills.....					939 00			
		do				5,868 75			
	At navy yard, Philadelphia:								
	One writer to paymaster.....					1,017 25			
	One writer to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	do				2,034 50			
	At navy yard, Washington:								
	One writer to paymaster.....	do				1,017 25			
	At navy yard, Norfolk:								
	One writer to paymaster.....	do				1,017 25			
	At navy yard, Mare Island:								
	One writer to paymaster.....					1,017 25			
	One writer to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	do				1,295 50			
							2,312 75	14,285 00	15,285 00
Contingent	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing: Freight and transportation to foreign and home stations; candles, fuel; interior alterations and fixtures in inspection buildings, tools, and repairing same at eight inspections; special watchmen in eight inspections; books and blanks; stationery, telegrams, postage, and express charges; tolls, ferriages, and car tickets; ice, and incidental labor not chargeable to other appropriations.....	do					75,000 00	75,000 00	
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.								
Surgeons' necessaries....	Support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey.....	Appropriated..	16	327	1		50,000 00	51,000 00	
Repairs and improvements.	Repairs to naval laboratory, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, outhouses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, steam heating apparatus, and for grading and laying off the grounds of two new hospitals, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	328	1		40,000 00	40,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.							
Civil establishment.....	At the hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts: Two apothecaries, one at \$750, and one at \$480..... \$1,230 One matron, at \$360; one chief cook, at \$240..... 600 One cook, at \$168; one engineer, at \$600..... 768 Two firemen, at \$360 each; one gardener, at \$300..... 1,090 Two laborers, at \$240 each; three washers, at \$168 each..... 984 One farmer, at \$480; one messenger, at \$240..... 720 Three nurses, at \$240 each; one gate-keeper, at \$300..... 1,020 Four watchmen, at \$360 each..... 1,440							
	At the hospital, New York: Two apothecaries, at \$750 each; one carpenter, at \$720... 2,220 One matron, at \$420; one chief cook at \$300..... 720 Two cooks, at \$160 each; one engineer, at \$720..... 1,040 Three firemen, at \$360 each; one gardener, at \$480..... 1,560 Four laborers, at \$240 each; four laundresses, at \$144 each.. 1,536 One messenger, at \$240; four nurses, at \$240 each..... 1,200 One porter, at \$360; one painter and glazier, at \$480..... 840 One porter, at \$240; one watchman, at \$120..... 660 One messman, at \$240; one assistant messman, at \$180..... 420 Two watchmen, at \$300 each; one ambulance driver, at \$360.. 960 One laundryman..... 180	Appropriated..	16	328	1	\$7,782 00		
	.....do.....					11,336 00	
	At the hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Two apothecaries, one at \$750 and one at \$480..... 1,230 One engineer, at \$600; one carpenter, at \$480; one matron, at \$240..... 1,320 One watchman, at \$420; two firemen, at \$360 each..... 1,140 One messenger, at \$240; two nurses, at \$240 each; one chief cook, at \$240..... 960 One cook, at \$168; one messroom attendant, at \$240..... 408							

Three laborers, at \$240 each; four washers, at \$168 each.....	1,392				
One gardener, at \$300; one stable keeper and driver, at \$240..	540				
		Appropriated..	16	328	1
					6,990 00
At the hospital, Washington, District of Columbia:					
Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480	1,230				
Three nurses, at \$240 each; two cooks, at \$168 each.....	1,056				
Two laborers, at \$144 each; three washers, at \$144 each.....	720				
One watchman, at \$420; one watchman, at \$300.....	720				
One engineer, at \$480; two firemen, at \$360 each.....	1,200				
One messenger.....	144				
		.....do.....			
					5,070 00
At the hospital, Annapolis, Maryland:					
Two apothecaries, at \$750 each; three nurses, at \$180 each..	2,040				
Two cooks, at \$168 each; one messenger, at \$240.....	576				
One watchman, at \$360; two washers, at \$144 each.....	648				
Two laborers, at \$144 each; one engineer, at \$600.....	888				
One fireman.....	360				
		.....do.....			
					4,512 00
At the hospital, Norfolk, Virginia:					
Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480	1,230				
One engineer, at \$720; one chief cook, at \$300.....	1,020				
One assistant cook, at \$240; two messroom attendants, at \$168 each.....	576				
One nurse, at \$240; three assistant nurses, at \$168 each.....	744				
Two laundresses, at \$144 each; three laborers, at \$192 each..	864				
Four boatmen, at \$168 each; one watchman, at \$300.....	972				
		.....do.....			
					5,406 00
At the hospital, Pensacola, Fla.:					
Two apothecaries—one at \$750, and one at \$480	\$1,230				
Four nurses, at \$264 each; four assistant nurses, at \$216 each	1,920				
One cook, at \$240; one assistant cook, at \$216.....	456				
One watchman, at \$216; one messenger, at \$144.....	360				
Two mess-room attendants, at \$168 each.....	336				
Two washers, at \$180 each; three laborers, at \$144 each.....	792				
		.....do.....			
					5,094 00
At the hospital, Mare Island, Cal.:					
One apothecary, at \$1,000; one chief cook, at \$540.....	\$1,540				
One cook, at \$480; four nurses and four washers, at \$480 each	4,320				
One watchman and two laborers, at \$360 each	1,080				
Two mess-room attendants, at \$216 each.....	432				
One engineer, at \$1,000; and one fireman, at \$500	1,500				
		.....do.....			
					8,872 00
At the naval laboratory, New York:					
One manufacturer, at \$800; one assistant manufacturer, at \$300.....	1,100				
One packer, at \$800; three assistant packers, at \$300 each...	1,700				
One engineer, at \$800; one fireman, at \$350	1,150				
One clerk, at \$800; one shipping porter, at \$500; one porter, at \$350	1,650				
		.....do.....			
					5,600 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Civil establishment—Con- tinued.	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.							
	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
	One apothecary, at \$750; one nurse, at \$180.....	\$930						
	One laborer and one cook, at \$180 each.....	360						
	At the navy yard, Boston, Mass.:		Appropriated..	16	328	1	\$1,290 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00	
	At the navy yard, New York:		do.....				1,480 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00	
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Penn.:		do.....				1,480 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00	
At the navy yard, Washington, D. C.:		do.....				1,480 00		
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00		
At the navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:		do.....				1,480 00		
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00		
At the naval station, Mound City, Illinois:		do.....				1,480 00		
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....		do.....				1,480 00		
Reduced by the Secretary of the Navy.....						70,832 00 10,000 00		
						\$80,832 00	\$50,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the "civil establishment" for the current fiscal year is found to be inadequate to properly conduct the hospitals, and the Bureau therefore submits an estimate for such employes and attendants as are <i>actually necessary</i> for the comfort of the sick in the hospitals, and for the protection of those establishments. It will be observed that this estimate is made from the</p>								

Contingent.....	actual pay required for the compensation of the employes in each hospital. Freight on medical stores; transportation of insane patients to Government Hospital for the Insane; advertising; telegraphing; purchase of books; expenses attending the naval medical board of examiners; purchase and repair of hospital wagons, harness, &c.; purchase and feed of horses, cows, &c. for hospitals; purchase of trees, seeds, garden tools, &c., for hospital grounds, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	328	1	30,000 00	30,000 00
-----------------	---	-----------------	----	-----	---	-----------	-----------

NAVAL ACADEMY.	
Pay of professors and others.	Pay of professors and others;
	One professor of mathematics, (head of department)..... \$3,000 00
	Four professors, viz: One of mathematics, (assistant,) one of chemistry, one of ethics and English studies, and one of French, at \$2,400 each..... 9,600 00
	Fourteen assistant professors, viz: Five of French, two of Spanish, three of ethics and English studies, one of mathematics, one of astronomy, and two of drawing, at \$1,600..... 22,400 00
	Sword master, at \$1,200, and two assistants, at \$1,000 each 3,200 00
	Boxing master and gymnast..... 1,200 00
	Assistant librarian..... 1,400 00
	Three clerks to superintendent, at \$1,200, \$1,000, and \$800..... 3,000 00
	One clerk to paymaster..... 600 00
	Commissary, at \$238; messenger to superintendent, at \$600; and cook, at \$325 50..... 1,213 50
	Armorer, at \$529 50; gunner's mate, at \$469 50; and quarter gunner, at \$409 50..... 1,408 50
	Coxswain, at \$469 50; and three seamen in department of seamanship, &c., at \$349 50 each..... 1,518 00
	Band master, at \$528; and eighteen first class musicians, at \$348 each..... 6,792 00
	Seven second class musicians, at \$300 each; and two drummers and one fifer, (first class,) at \$348 each..... 3,144 00
	.....do..... \$58,476 00

NOTE.—It will be seen by the above estimate that the number of civil assistant professors is reduced, and an increase of pay is recommended for the professors and assistant professors. At its last session, Congress made a liberal increase to the pay of commissioned professors in the Navy, and it seems but just that the civil professors and assistants of this Academy should participate in its liberality. Trusting to that liberality, and in the best interests of the Academy, this estimate for the professors has been based upon the minimum pay allowed to commissioned professors. The rate of pay now allowed to professors here is not sufficient to command and retain competent ones. In the case of the professor at the head of the department of mathematics, it is important in that essential branch of learning that the chief should not only be an accomplished mathematician, but have decided executive ability, and it is impossible to obtain or retain the services of such a one on less pay than that estimated for.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to Statutes at Large.—(Littell, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued.							
Pay of professors and others—Continued.	<p>Pay of watchmen and others:</p> <p>Captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem..... \$912 00</p> <p>Four watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem each..... 3,285 00</p> <p>One foreman of gas and steam heating works, at \$4 per diem 1,460 00</p> <p>Twelve attendants at the gas and steam heating works of Academy, new quarters for cadet midshipmen and school ship—one at \$3 50, three at \$3, and eight at \$2 50 per diem..... 11,862 00</p> <p>Three joiners, two painters, two masons, one tinner, one gas-fitter, and one blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem each 12,775 00</p> <p>NOTE.—The total amount of the above items is \$2,463 25 in excess of the amount appropriated last year, and is occasioned by an increase of fifty cents per day to the pay of several of the mechanics, and an addition of two attendants at the steam heating works at the quarters for cadet midshipmen, at \$2 50 per diem each.</p> <p>Pay of mechanics and others:</p> <p>One mechanic at work-shop, at \$2 25 per diem..... \$821 25</p> <p>One master laborer to keep public grounds in order, at \$2 28 per diem..... 832 50</p> <p>Fourteen laborers to assist in same—three at \$2 per diem each, and eleven at \$1 75 per diem each..... 9,216 50</p> <p>One laborer to superintend quarters of cadet midshipmen, public grounds, &c., at \$2 28 per diem..... 832 50</p> <p>Four attendants at recitation rooms, library, chapel, and offices, at \$20 per month each..... 960 00</p> <p>Twenty servants to keep in order and attend to quarters of cadet midshipmen, public buildings, &c., at \$20 per</p>	Appropriated..	16	328	1	\$30,294 50		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
MARINE CORPS—Continued.								
Pay—Continued	30 second lieutenants.....	Aug. 5, 1854	10	586	1	\$43,128 00		
	2 second lieutenants, (retired).....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1	2,100 00		
	1 sergeant major.....	July 17, 1862	12	594	2	360 00		
	1 quartermaster sergeant and 1 drum major.....	June 20, 1864	13	144	1	576 00		
	1 leader of the band.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1	900 00		
	50 orderly sergeants.....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	15,600 00		
	70 sergeants, on 1st enlistment.....	.....do.....	14	337	37	16,800 00	
	70 sergeants, on re-enlistment.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	18,480 00		
	90 corporals, on 1st enlistment.....	.....do.....	14	517	7	19,440 00	
	90 corporals on re-enlistment.....	July 11, 1870	16	387	.....	21,600 00	
	30 musicians of the band.....	Navy Regula- tions of July 8, 1816.				9,492 00		
	96 drummers and fifers.....					18,432 00		
	1,500 privates, on 1st enlistment.....					288,000 00		
	500 privates, on re-enlistment.....					108,000 00		
	9 clerks to brigadier general, commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster.....					12,599 64		
	1 messenger at headquarters.....					971 28		
	1 clerk and one messenger, in assistant quartermaster's office, Phil- adelphia.....					1,576 25		
	1 hospital steward at headquarters.....					750 00		
	Undrawn clothing.....					25,000 00		
	Travelling allowance to officers under orders, unaccompanied by troops.....					5,000 00		
	Allowance to officers serving on courts-martial.....					1,000 00		
	Less for vacancies and casualties.....							
						769,105 17		
						69,105 17		
						\$700,000 00	\$731,467 17	

NOTE.—The total amount of the original estimate exceeds the sum appropriated for the current fiscal year by \$37,638, viz: Increase in pay of officers, as established by the act approved July 15, 1870, \$31,638.

	Travelling allowance to officers, heretofore paid by the quartermaster of the corps, \$5,000. Allowance to officers serving on courts-martial, heretofore paid by the quartermaster, \$1,000. As reduced, it is less than the amount appropriated for the current year by \$31,467 17. J. C. Cash, Paymaster, Marine Corps.							
Provisions.....	1,300 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and 33 washerwomen—in all, 1,333; one ration per day, for 365 days, is 486,545 rations, at 26 cents per ration, is.....					126,501 70		
	Less for contingencies and vacancies.....					6,501 70		
Clothing.....	2,500 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$45 23 per annum. actual cost, per contract 1870 and 1871, is \$113,075; and 1,200 watch coats, at \$10 62 each, is \$12,744—in all.....					126,819 00	120,000 00	135,991 70
	Less for contingencies.....					10,000 00		
Fuel.....	4,408 cords of wood, as follows: For one brigadier general, 33 cords; one colonel, 33 cords; two lieutenant colonels, 59 cords; four majors, 118 cords; three staff majors, 82½ cords; two staff captains, 49½ cords; twelve captains, 297 cords; thirty first and second lieutenants, 495 cords; fourteen hundred non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants, 2,100 cords; one hospital at headquarters, 33 cords; five hospitals at other posts, 82½ cords; one armory, 30 cords; seven mess-rooms for officers, 24½ cords; sixteen officers, commandant and staff, and commanding officers at posts, 112 cords; eight officers-of days' rooms, 28 cords; ten guard-rooms at barracks and navy yards, 210 cords; three clothing and other supply stores, 15 cords. One-fourth additional on 2,400 cords, quantity supposed to be required in lat. north of 36 degrees, from 1st September to 30th April, 600 cords, amounting to, in all, 4,408 cords, which at \$8 per cord, is.....						35,264 00	26,169 00
Military stores.....	Pay of mechanics, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....						12,000 00	7,000 00
Transportation and recruiting.....	Transportation of troops and officers' servants, and for expenses of recruiting.....						12,000 00	15,000 00
Repair of barracks.....	Repair of barracks and rent of offices, where there are no public buildings.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingencies.....	Freight, ferrage, toll, cartage, wharfage, purchase and repair of boats; per diem for constant labor; rent of officers' quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters; oil, gas, candles, repair of gas and water fixtures; water rent, forage, straw, barrack furniture; furniture for officers' quarters, and for staff and commanding officers; officers' bedsacks; wrapping paper, oil cloth, crash, rope, twine, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools; keep of a horse for the messenger; repairs to fire-engines, purchase and repair of engine hose; purchase of lumber for benches, mess tables, bunks, &c.; repairs to public carryall; purchase and repair of harness; purchase and repair of hand-carts and wheelbarrows; scavenger; purchase and repair of galleys, cooking stoves, ranges, &c.; stoves, where there are no grates; gravel, &c., for parade grounds; repair of pumps; brushes, brooms, buckets, paving, and for other purposes.....						40,000 00	50,000 00
	Total Naval Establishment.....						20,045,417 77	18,733,416 87

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
	CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.							
Pay of superintendents, agents, clerks, and in- terpreters.	Eleven superintendents:							
	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$2,000 each.....	\$4,000	Feb. 27, 1854	9	586	2		
	One for Oregon.....	2,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	2		
	One for Washington Territory.....	2,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for the Territory of New Mexico.....	2,000	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	1		
	One for Utah Territory.....	2,000	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for Arizona Territory.....	2,000	do					
	One for California.....	3,600	Mar. 3, 1863	12	784	1		
	One for Nevada.....	2,000	April 8, 1864	13	39	1		
	One for Montana.....	2,500	Mar. 2, 1865	13	456	1		
	One for Idaho.....	2,500	July 27, 1868	15	198	1		
			April 10, 1869	16	13	1		
							\$25,600 00	
		Sixty-two agents:						
		Three for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,500 each.....	4,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	4	
		Four for the tribes in New Mexico, at \$1,550 each.....	6,200	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	5	
		One additional for Indians in New Mexico.....	1,600	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1	
		One for the tribes in New Mexico.....	1,500	July 31, 1854	10	332	5-6	
		One for the tribes in Utah.....	1,500	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	5	
		One additional for the Indians in Utah.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7	
		One for the tribes in Utah.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1	
				Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7	
				Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1	
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	16,500	Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4		
	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000	July 31, 1854	10	332	5-6		

Six for Indians east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each, viz: At the Sioux, Seminole, Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.....	9,000	Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4
Three for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	4,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	6
One for the Indians in the State of New York.....	1,000	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	2
One for the Green Bay agency.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	7
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each..	4,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1
One for the Wichitas and neighboring tribes west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.....	1,500	do			
One for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains.....	1,500	June 25, 1864	13	161	1
One for the Indians in New Mexico.....	1,500	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	2
One for the Poncas.....	1,500	Mar. 2, 1861	12	239	2
One for the Pawnees.....	1,500	Aug. 18, 1856	11	81	5
One for the Yancton Sioux.....	1,500	June 25, 1860	12	113	1
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each..	4,500	do			
One for the Grand River and Uintah bands in Colorado.....	1,500	April 19, 1858	11	747	15
Two for the Upper Missouri and the country adjacent thereto, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000	July 31, 1854	10	332	5, 6
One for the Ottawas and Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River, and Christian Indians in Kansas.....	1,500	15 art. treaty..			
Three for the State of California, at \$1,800 each.....	5,400	July 1, 1862	12	498	1
One for the Kiowa, Apache, and Comanche Indians.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1863	12	792	1
One for the Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux.....	1,500	do			
One for the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.....	1,500	April 8, 1864	13	40	4
One for the Indians in Nevada.....	1,500	June 30, 1864	13	323	3
One for the Crow Indians.....	1,500	July 27, 1868	15	199	1
One for the Shoshonees and Bannocks.....	1,500	do			
One for the Sioux of Devil's Lake.....	1,500	do			
Six special agents:		April 10, 1869	16	14	1
One for the Pueblo Indians in New Mexico.....	1,500	July 3, 1868	15	674	3
One for the Mogins Pueblos in Arizona.....	1,500	3d and 6th articles treaty....			
One for the Piute Indians in Nevada.....	1,500	Submitted.....			
One for the Papagos and others in Arizona.....	1,500	do			
One for the Colorado River agency.....	1,500	do			
One for the Bannocks and others at the Fort Hall reservation, Idaho Territory.....	1,500	do			
					102,600 00
Six sub-agents:					
Four for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,000 each.....	4,000	July 31, 1854	10	315	1
Two for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,000 each...	2,000	do			
					6,000 00

NOTE.—The amount asked for salary of superintendents, agents, special agents, and sub-agents, will be required.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditure.	References to Statutes at Large—(Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES—Continued.								
Pay of superintendents, agents, clerks, and interpreters—Continued.	Clerk to superintendents:							
	Clerk to superintendent for California.....	\$1,800	April 8, 1864	13	40	1		
	Temporary clerks to superintendents.....	6,600	Appropriated..	16	335	.....	\$8,400 00
	Ninety interpreters:							
	Twenty-one for tribes in Oregon and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and New Mexico, at \$500 each	10,500	June 30, 1834	4	737	9		
	Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere, at \$400 each	14,400	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	8		
	Seventeen extra for the tribes elsewhere, at \$400	6,800	Same acts					
	Three for the Indian service in Utah, at \$500 each.....	1,500	Submitted					
	One for the Shoshones and one for the Utahs, at \$1,000 each.	2,000	July 17, 1862	12	629	1		
	One for the Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Sioux, at \$400 ..	400	Appropriated..	16	335	.....	
One for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.....	400	.....do.....					
Nine for the Indian service in the Territories of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Wyoming, and Nevada, at \$500 each	4,500	Submitted						
						\$40,500 00	183,100 00	\$162,600 00
NOTE.—Each agent, special agent, and sub-agent requires an interpreter; and where one agent has charge of more than one tribe, he should have one for each. There are seventy-six agents, special agents, and sub-agents. In several cases two and sometimes three interpreters have to be employed at one agency, and the number asked for is therefore actually necessary. \$20,200 was appropriated for the current year.								
Buildings at agencies.....	Buildings at agencies and repairs of same		June 30, 1834	4	738	15	10,000 00	10,000 00
Presents and provisions for Indians.	Presents to and provisions for Indians.....	do.....				15,000 00	10,000 00

		NOTE.—This amount is absolutely necessary. \$10,000 has heretofore been appropriated for "Provisions for Indians," and \$5,000 will be required to properly care for Indians (in giving presents) who visit the superintendents' and agents' offices.					
Vaccination of Indians...	Vaccine matter and vaccination of Indians.....	June 19, 1860	12	57	1	5,000 00	2,500 00
		NOTE.—The amount asked for will be necessary for the purpose.					
Rescuing prisoners from Indians.	Actual necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian Department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against the Indians	Appropriated..	16	335		5,000 00	5,000 00
Contingencies, Indian Department.	Contingencies, including travelling, incidental, current, and contingent expenses of superintendents and agents, and of their offices.....	June 19, 1860	12	45	1	50,000 00	38,500 00
		NOTE.—The amount asked for will be required, as the business of the Indian Office is constantly increasing, and the amount heretofore appropriated has been found insufficient to conduct it.					
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES.							
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.	Fourth of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under the 10th article of the treaty of October 21, 1867, concluded at Medicine Lodge Creek, in Kansas, with the Kiowas and Comanches, and under the 3d article of the treaty of same date with the Apaches.....	Oct. 21, 1867	15	584	10	} 30,000 00	
	do.....	15	590	3		
	Purchase of clothing.....	Same treaties..				26,000 00	
	Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	.....do.....	15	585	14	5,200 00	
	Pay of physician, at \$1,500, and teacher, at \$1,000.....	.....do.....				2,500 00	
	Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of the said tribes who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the period named. ....	.....do.....	15	585	15	500 00	
	Transportation of goods, &c., to the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	Appropriated..	16	336		7,000 00	
	Purchase of seeds and agricultural implements, to be furnished each head of family or lodge who intends to commence cultivating the soil—say 100 families. (First estimate under the 8th article).....	Oct. 21, 1867	15	584	8	10,000 00	
	NOTE.—\$5,200 dropped from this estimate, being a deficiency in the appropriation for 1869 for pay of employes.					81,200 00	76,400 00
Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization and improvement.....	7th art. treaty July 27, 1866, not published.				40,000 00	40,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Assinaboines	For this amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their comfort, civilization, and improvement.....	7th art. treaty July 18, 1866, <i>not published.</i>	}	.....	.....	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegians.	This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in every other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	8th art. treaty Sept. 1, 1868, <i>not published.</i>						
Calapooias, Molallas, and Clackamas, of Willa- mette valley.	Second of five instalments of the fourth series of annuity for benefi- cial objects.....	Jan. 22, 1855	10	1144	2	5,500 00	5,500 00	
Cheyennes and Arapa- hoes.	Fourth of thirty instalments provided to be expended under 10th article treaty October 28, 1867.....	Oct. 28, 1867	15	596	10	\$20,000 00		
	Purchase of clothing.....	do				14,500 00		
	Pay of physician, \$1,500; teacher, \$1,000.....	do	15	597	13	2,500 00		
	Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	do				5,200 00		
	Purchase of seeds and agricultural implements, to be furnished each head of family or lodge—say 100. (First estimate under the 8th article).....	do	15	596	8	10,000 00		

	Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribe who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the respective year.....	.....do.....	15	597	14	500 00		
	For transportation of goods, &c., to the Cheyennes and Arapahoes....	Appropriated.	16	336	.....	10,000 00	62,700 00	57,900 00
	NOTE.—\$5,200, being a deficiency for pay of employes for the year ending June 30, 1869, is dropped from this estimate.							
Chickasaws.....	Permanent annuity in goods.....	{ Act Feb. 25, 1799.	1	619	1	}	3,000 00	3,000 00
		April 28, 1866	14	774	10			
Chippewas—Boise Fort band.	Sixth of twenty instalments, for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	3	1,500 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments, for the support of one school-teacher, and for necessary books and stationery.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments, for the instruction of Indians in farming, and purchase of seeds, tools, &c.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments of annuity in money, to be paid per capita.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments of annuity in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments of annuity in goods and other articles....	.....do.....				6,500 00		
	Transportation and necessary cost of delivery of annuity goods and provisions.....	.....do.....	14	766	6	1,500 00	15,600 00	15,600 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior.	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, in coin.....	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1110	4	5,000 00		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, in goods, household furniture, and cooking utensils.....	.....do.....				8,000 00		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for agricultural implements and cattle, carpenters' and other tools, and building materials.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for moral and educational purposes, \$300 of which to be paid to the Grand Portage band yearly, to enable them to maintain a school at their village.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for six smiths and assistants....	.....do.....	10	1111	2-5	5,040 00		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for the support of six smith's shops.....	.....do.....				1,320 00		
	Fifteenth of twenty instalments, for the seventh smith and assistant and support of shops.....	.....do.....				1,060 00		
	Support of smith and shop, during the pleasure of the President.....	{ Sept. 30, 1854	10	1112	12	}	600 00	
		April 7, 1866	14	766	7			
	Support of two farmers, during the pleasure of the President.....	Same treaties.				1,200 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	Appropriated.	16	337	.....	5,000 00	33,220 00	33,220 00
Chippewas of the Mississippi.	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, in money,.....	{ Oct. 4, 1842	7	592	4	}	4,166 67	
		Sept. 30, 1854	10	1111	8			
		May 7, 1864	13	694	3			
	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, for the pay of two carpenters.....	.....do.....				400 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, in goods.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Chippewas of the Missis- sippi—Continued.	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of schools.....	May 7, 1864	13	694	3	\$666 67		
	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, for the purchase of provisions and tobacco.....	do				667 67		
	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, for the support of two smith's shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.....	Oct. 4, 1842	7	592	4	667 67		
		Sept. 30, 1854	10	1111	8			
		May 7, 1864	13	694	3			
	Fifth of ten instalments of the second series, for pay of two farmers.....	Same treaties.				333 33		
	Seventeenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in money.....	Feb. 22, 1855	10	1167	3	20,000 00		
	Twenty-fifth of twenty-six instalments, to be paid the Chippewas of Mississippi.....	Aug. 2, 1847	9	904	3	1,000 00		
		Mar. 19, 1867	16		3			
	Fourth of ten instalments, for the support of a school or schools upon said reservation.....	do				4,000 00		
	Fourth of ten instalments, to be expended in promoting the progress of the people in agriculture and assisting them to become self-sustaining.....	do				6,000 00		
	Fourth of ten instalments, for the support of a physician.....	do				1,200 00		
Fourth of ten instalments, for the purchase of necessary medicines.....	do				300 00			
Insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Mississippi.....	do	16		6	5,000 00			
NOTE.—The amount estimated for this purpose will be absolutely necessary for transporting and delivering goods, &c.								
Chippewas of the Missis- sippi, Pillager and Lake Winnabogoshish bands of Chippewas.	Eighth of ten instalments, to furnish said Indians with ten yoke of good work oxen, twenty log chains, two hundred grubbing hoes, ten plows, ten grindstones, one hundred axes, (handed,) twenty spades, and other farming implements.....	May 7, 1864	13	694	5	1,500 00		
	Pay of two carpenters, \$1,800; two blacksmiths, \$1,800; and four farm laborers, \$2,400.....	do				6,000 00		
	Pay of one physician.....	do				1,200 00		

\$47,902 01

\$44,402 01

Chippewas—Pillager, &
Lake Winnebagoish
bands.Chippewas of Red Lake,
and Pembina tribe of
Chippewas.

Choctaws

Purchase of medicines for the sick.....	do.....					500 00			
This amount to be applied towards the support of a saw-mill, to be built for the common use of the Chippewas of the Mississippi and the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewas.....	May 7, 1864	13	694	6		1,000 00			
Pay of services and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments to the Indians, and to inspect the fields, buildings, mills, and other improvements, not exceeding any one year more than twenty days' service, at \$5 per day, or more than 300 miles travel, at 10 cents per mile.	May 7, 1864	13	694	7		480 00			
Pay of female teachers employed on the reservation to instruct Indian girls in domestic economy.....	May 7, 1864	13	695	13		1,000 00	11,680 00	11,680 00	
Seventeenth of thirty instalments of annuity in money.....	Feb. 22, 1855	10	1168	3		10,666 66			
Seventeenth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.....	do.....					8,000 00			
Seventeenth of thirty instalments, for purposes of utility.....	do.....					4,000 00			
Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for purposes of education.....	do.....					3,000 00	25,666 66	25,666 66	
This amount as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Red Lake band of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3	}	10,000 00			
This amount to the Pembina band of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	2					
Eighth of fifteen instalments, for the purpose of supplying the Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling-twine, cotton maitre, calico, linsey, blankets, sheeting, flannels, provisions, farming tools, and for such other useful articles, and for such other useful purposes, as may be deemed for their best interests.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3		5,000 00			
Eighth of fifteen instalments, for same objects, for Pembina band of Chippewas.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	3		8,000 00			
Eighth of fifteen instalments, for pay of one blacksmith, one physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, one miller, and one farmer.	April 12, 1864	13	690	3		4,000 00			
Eighth of fifteen instalments, for the purchase of iron and steel, and other articles for blacksmithing purposes.....	April 12, 1864	13	690	4		3,900 00			
Eighth of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes.....	do.....					1,500 00			
Eighth of fifteen instalments, to defray expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments of the said Chippewa Indians, each member of the board to be paid not more than \$5 per day, for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile for not more than 300 miles travel....	do.....					1,000 00			
Insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions, and iron and steel for blacksmiths, for the Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	6		390 00			
	Appropriated..	16	340			5,000 00	38,790 00	36,790 00	
NOTE.—The amount estimated for this purpose will be absolutely necessary for insuring, transporting, and delivering goods, &c.									
Permanent annuity.....	Nov. 16, 1805	7	99	2	}	3,000 00			
	June 22, 1855	11	614	13					
Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	213	13	}	600 00			
	June 22, 1855	11	614	13					
Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	212	6	}	600 00			
	Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9					
	June 22, 1855	11	614	13					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Choctaws—Continued.....	Permanent annuity for education.....	Jan. 20, 1825	7	235	2	\$6,000 00		
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
	Permanent annuity for iron and steel.....	Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9	320 00		
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
	Interest on \$390,257 92, at 5 per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under direction of the general council of Choctaws.....	Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9	19,512 89		
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
Confederated tribes and bands of Indians in Middle Oregon.	Second of five instalments, third series, for beneficial objects.....	June 25, 1855	12	964	2	4,000 00	\$30,032 89	\$30,032 89
	Twelfth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one farmer, one blacksmith, and one wagon and plow-maker.....	June 25, 1855	12	965	4	3,500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one phy- sician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming oper- ations, and one school teacher.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for salary of the head chiefs of said Confederated bands.....	do.....				500 00		
Creeks.....	Permanent annuity in money.....	Aug. 7, 1790	7	36	4	1,500 00	13,600 00	13,600 00
		Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Permanent annuity in money.....	June 16, 1802	7	69	2	3,000 00		
		Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Permanent annuity in money.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	4	20,000 00		
		Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools.....	Same treaties..	7	287	8	840 00		
	Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop.....	do.....	11	700	5	270 00		
	Permanent annuity for pay of wheelwright.....	do.....				600 00		
	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools.....	Feb. 14, 1833	7	419	5	840 00		
	Iron and steel for shop.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	370 00		
	Wagon-maker.....	Same treaties..				600 00		
	do.....							

Education.....	Feb. 14, 1833	7	419	5	1,000 00	
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5		
	Jan. 24, 1820	7	287	8		
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5		
Assistance in agricultural operations.....	do	11	701	6	2,000 00	
Five per centum interest on \$200,000, for purposes of education.....					10,000 00	
Interest on \$675,168, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	June 14, 1866	14	786	3	33,758 40	
<p>NOTE.—\$5,000, being interest on \$100,000 of the sum of \$775,168 dropped from this estimate, the provisions of the 3d and 4th articles of the treaty of June 14, 1866, being fulfilled.</p>						
Crows.....	Third of thirty instalments, to supply male persons, 600 in number, over fourteen years of age, with a suit of good substantial woollen clothing, consisting of coat, hat, pantaloons, flannel shirt, and woollen socks.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	8,400 00
	Third of thirty instalments, to supply each female, 700 in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel shirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woollen hose, 12 yards of calico, and 12 yards of cotton domestic.....	do				8,400 00
	Third of thirty instalments, to supply 350 boys and 350 girls, under the ages named, such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make each a suit as aforesaid, together with a pair of woollen hose for each. (\$5,500 was appropriated for the current year).....	do				5,923 00
	Third of ten instalments, to be paid by the Secretary of the Interior, on the purchase of such articles as from time to time their condition and necessities may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 for each Indian roaming, 1,000 souls.....	do	15	652	9	10,000 00
	Pay of physician. (\$1,400 dropped, the same being for a deficiency for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870).....	do	15	652	10	1,400 00
	Second of twenty instalments, for pay of teacher, and furnishing necessary books and stationery.....	do	15	651	7	3,000 00
	First of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and implements for such Indians as shall continue to farm—say 50 souls. (\$5,000 was appropriated for the current year).....	do	15	651	8	1,250 00
	Pay of second blacksmith, iron and steel.....	do				2,000 00
	Second of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$20 for each Indian engaged in agriculture—1,000 souls. (\$19,000 was appropriated for the current year for 953 souls, an increase of 47 souls).....	do	15	651	9	20,000 00
	Second of four instalments, to furnish said Indians with flour and meat.....	do				131,400 00
	Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the persons of said tribe who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops.....	do	15	651	12	500 00
	Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.....	do	15	652	15	5,200 00
	Insurance and transportation of goods.....	Appropriated..	16	342		10,000 00

NOTE.—\$4,500 for completion of buildings, and \$11,250 for cows and oxen, dropped, appropriation no longer required.

74,778 40

80,778 40

207,473 00

227,010 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Delawares	Life annuity to chief, provided for by private article to supplementary treaty of September 24, 1829, to treaty of October 3, 1818. (Articles never published, original in State Department).....				\$100 00			
	Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of 36 sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education. (Senate resolution of January 19, 1838).....	Sept. 24, 1829 May 6, 1854	7 10	327 1049	1 5	2,304 00		
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.	Twelfth instalment on \$150,000, under the direction of the President.....	Jan. 22, 1855	12	928	6	6,000 00	\$2,404 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors.....	.....do.....	12	929	14	3,000 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of a smith and carpenter shop, and furnishing it with necessary tools.....	.....do.....				500 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00	14,100 00
Flatheads and other con-federated tribes.	Third of five instalments on \$120,000, being the third series for bene-ficial objects, at the discretion of the President.....	July 16, 1855	12	976	4	4,000 00	14,100 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	.....do.....	12	976	5	300 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for providing suitable instructors therefor.....	.....do.....	12	977	5	1,800 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters', and wagon and plow-makers' shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00	
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of two farmers, two millers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one car-penter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	.....do.....				7,400 00	

	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor.....	do.....				500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital and providing the medicines and furniture therefor.....	July 16, 1855	12	977	5	303 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes and furnishing necessary furniture therefor.....	do.....				300 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for pay of each of the head chiefs of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Orielle tribes.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions to said Indians.....	do.....				4,000 00	22,000 00	22,000 00
Gros Ventres.....	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	8th art. treaty July 13, 1868, not published.					35,000 00	30,000 00
	NOTE.—The full amount estimated for these Indians will be actually required.							
Iowas.....	Interest in lieu of investment on \$57,500, balance of \$157,500, to the 1st of July, 1871, at 5 per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.....	May 7, 1854	10	1071	9		2,875 00	2,875 00
Kansas.....	Interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per centum per annum.....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2		10,000 00	10,000 00
Kickapoos.....	Eighteenth instalment of interest on \$100,000, at 5 per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes.....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2	5,000 00		
	Eighteenth instalment on \$200,000, to be paid in 1872.....	do.....				5,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Klamath and Modoc Indians.	First of five instalments, second series, to be applied under direction of the President. (\$3,000 dropped by the terms of the second article of the treaty).....	2d art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864, not published.				5,000 00		
	Fifth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair one saw mill, one flouring mill; buildings for the blacksmith, carpenter, and wagon and plough-maker; the manual-labor school and hospital.....	4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864, not published.				1,000 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of tools and materials for saw and flour-mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plough-makers' shops, and books and stationery for the manual-labor school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Sixth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....	5th art. same treaty.....				6,000 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments, to pay salary and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school teachers.....	do.....				3,600 00	17,100 00	20,100 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Makah tribe.....	Second of ten instalments of \$30,000, (being the fifth series,) under direction of the President.....	Jan. 31, 1855	12	940	5	\$1,000 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for support of a smith and carpenter's shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....	12	941	11	500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school and pay of teachers.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00	\$8,600 00	\$8,600 00
Menomonees	Sixth of fifteen instalments of annuity upon \$242,686, for cession of land.....	May 12, 1854 Senate amend- ment.....	10	1065	4		16,179 06	16,779 06
	NOTE.—\$600 for pay of miller ceased per terms 3d article treaty May 12, 1854.							
Miamies of Kansas.....	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.....	Oct. 6, 1818 June 5, 1854	7 10	191 1095	5 4	940 00		
	Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith.....	Oct. 6, 1818 Oct. 23, 1834	7 7	191 464	5 5	600 00		
	Interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.....	June 5, 1854	10	1094	3	2,500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments upon \$200,000.....	.....do.....				7,500 00	11,540 00	11,540 00
Miamies of Eel river.....	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	500 00		
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 21, 1805	7	91	3	250 00		
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	13	350 00	1,100 00	1,100 00

Miamies of Indiana.....	Interest on \$221,257 86 invested, at 5 per centum.....	Senate amend-ments to 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.	10	1099	4		11,062 89	11,062 89
Molels.....	Pay of teachers of manual-labor schools, for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils.....	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2		3,000 00	2,000 00
	NOTE.—\$3,000 cannot be considered too large to pay teachers and purchase material for a manual-labor school, and subsidist the scholars. It is an increase of \$1,000 over the appropriation for the current year.							
Mixed Shoshonees, Ban-nocks, and Sheep-eat-ers.	This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, in-cluding insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employés, educ-ating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless or-phans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	6th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1868, not published.					35,000 00	25,000 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for these Indians is not considered too large to properly care for them. It is an increase of \$10,000 over the amount appropriated for the current year.							
Navajoes.....	Third of ten instalments, for such articles of clothing, or raw mate-rial in lieu thereof, for 8,000 Navajoes Indians, not exceeding \$5 per Indian.....	June 1, 1868	15	669	8	40,000 00		
	Last of three instalments, for seeds and agricultural implements for 1,400 families, at the rate of \$25 per family.....	.....do.....	15	669	7	35,000 00		
	Second of ten instalments, to be used by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 to each person who engages in farming or mech-anical pursuits—1,400 families.....	.....do.....	15	669	8	14,000 00		
	Pay of two teachers. (First estimate under the 6th article).....	.....do.....	15	669	6	2,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods.....	Appropriated..	16	346		20,000 00		
							111,000 00	109,000 00
Nez Percés.....	Second of five instalments, of third series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.....	June 11, 1855	12	958	4	6,000 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one to be an agricultural and industrial school; keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	.....do.....	11	950	5	500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superin-tendent of teaching and two teachers.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superin-tendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one turner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employés, and for providing the necessary furniture.....	.....do.....				300 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Art.				
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.									
Nez Percés—Continued...	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the salary of such person as the tribe may select to be their head chief.....	June 11, 1855	12	959	5	\$500 00			
	Salaries of two subordinate chiefs.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	1,000 00			
	Sixth of sixteen instalments, for boarding and clothing the children who shall attend the schools; providing the schools and boarding-houses with necessary furniture; the purchase of necessary wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c.; and for fencing purposes for the schools.....	June 9, 1863	14	649	4	3,000 00			
	Salary of ten matrons, to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers .....	.....do.....	14	650	5	7,600 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for pay of matrons, teachers, &c., is necessary, and cannot be considered too large for the purpose. \$6,700 were appropriated for the current year.								
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor	June 11, 1855	12	959	5	300 00			
	NOTE.—This item of \$300 was omitted in the appropriation bill for the current year.								
	Repairs of houses, mills, and tools, and necessary materials.....	{do.....							3,500 00
		June 9, 1863	14	650	5				
	Nesqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians.	Seventeenth instalment, in part payment for the relinquishment of title to lands to be applied to beneficial objects.....	Dec. 26, 1854	10	1133	4			1,000 00	9,200 00	$36,100 00
Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for pay of instructors, smith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines to the sick.....		.....do.....	10	1134	10	6,700 00		
Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and support of smith and carpenter shop, and providing the necessary tools therefor.....		.....do.....				1,500 00		

Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.	Third of thirty instalments, for purchase of clothing.....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	15,000 00			
	Third of ten instalments, to be expended by the Secretary of the Interior (\$10 for each Indian roaming, 1,800 souls) in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper.....do.....					18,000 00		
	Third of four instalments, to furnish said Indians with flour and meat.do.....					66,576 00		
	Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, farmer, blacksmith, and engineer.....do.....					7,700 00		
	Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribe who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops for the respective year.....do.....		15	658	9	500 00		
Insurance and transportation of goods.....	Appropriated..		16	347		6,000 00	113,776 00	113,776 00	
Omahas.....	Fourth of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise.....	Mar. 16, 1854	10	1044	4	20,000 00			
	Sixth of ten instalments, for keeping in repair a grist and saw-mill. {	.....do.....	10	1045	8	300 00		
	Sixth of ten instalments, for pay of one engineer.....	Mar. 6, 1865	14	668	3	1,200 00			
	Sixth of ten instalments, for pay of one miller.....	Same treaties..				900 00			
	Sixth of ten instalments, for pay of one farmer.....	.....do.....				900 00		
	Sixth of ten instalments, for pay of one blacksmith.....	.....do.....				900 00		
	Fourth of ten instalments, for support of blacksmith and supplying tools for the same.....	.....do.....				300 00		
	NOTE.—For transportation, &c., no appropriation required.						24,500 00	25,000 00	
	Osages.....	Interest on \$69,120, at five per centum per annum, being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June 2, 1825, for educational purposes. (Senate resolution of January 9, 1838).....	June 2, 1825	7	242	6	3,456 00		
		Interest on \$300,000, at five per centum per annum, to be paid semi-annually, in money or such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct.....	Sept. 29, 1865	14	687	1	15,000 00	18,456 00	19,956 00
NOTE.—An appropriation for transportation, &c., no longer required.									
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.	Last of four equal annual instalments, <i>in coin</i> , of the sum of \$206,000, being the unpaid part of the principal sum of \$306,000, to be distributed per capita, in the usual manner of paying annuities. (\$2,575 ceased by terms of the treaty, 2d article).....	July 31, 1855	11	624	2		51,500 00	54,075 00	
Otoes and Missouriias.....	Fourth of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise.....	Mar. 15, 1854	10	1039	4		9,000 00	9,000 00	
Pawnees.....	Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which to be in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	30,000 00			
	Support of two manual labor schools.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3	10,000 00			
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for this purpose is not too large for the support of two schools; an appropriation for said amount has heretofore been made. Increase of \$5,000.								
	Pay of one farmer, two blacksmiths and two apprentices, one miller and apprentice, one engineer, and two teachers.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3-4	5,780 00			
	Purchase of iron and steel and other necessaries for the shops.....	.....do.....				500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Un- etc, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
			Vol.	Page.	Art.				
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.									
Pawnees—Continued.....	Purchase of farming utensils and stock.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3-4	\$1,200 00	\$50,780 00	\$44,780 00	
	Repair of grist and saw-mill.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	739	4	300 00			
	Transportation and insurance and necessary cost of delivery of an- nuities for the Pawnees.....	Appropriated..	16	348	.....	3,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—\$3,000 is not considered too large to defray the expenses inci- dental to the transportation, &c., of goods for these Indians. Amount appropriated for the current year, \$2,000.</p>									
Poncas	Eighth of ten instalments, second series, to be paid to them or ex- pended for their benefit.....	Mar. 12, 1858	12	997	2	10,000 00	19,500 00	17,500 00	
	This amount to be expended, during the pleasure of the President, in furnishing such aid and assistance in agricultural and mechan- ical pursuits, including the working of the mill provided for in the first part of this article, as the Secretary of the Interior may con- sider advantageous and necessary.....	Mar. 12, 1858	12	998	2	7,500 00			
	Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., for the Poncas.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance and transportation will be actually required, and is not considered too large.</p>									
Pottawatomies.....	Permanent annuity in silver.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	418 35			
	Permanent annuity in silver.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	209 18			
	Permanent annuity in silver.....	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	1,045 87			
	Permanent annuity in money.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	317	2	836 69			
	Permanent annuity in specie	July 29, 1829	7	320	2	6,693 58			
	Life annuity to chief Alexander Robinson.....	}	Oct. 20, 1832	7	379	3			500 00
			Sept. 26, 1833	7	433	3			
<p>NOTE.—\$500 required per terms of treaty. \$400 having been on hand of the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870; only \$100 appropriated last year.</p>									

	Educational purposes.....	Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3	} 5,000 00			
		Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2				
		Oct. 27, 1832	7	401	4				
		Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2				
	Permanent provision for payment of money, in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel.....	Jun. 5, 17, 1846	9	855	10	} 125 50			
		Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3				
	Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel for shops.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2	} 1,179 74			
		July 29, 1829	7	321	2				
	Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.....	July 29, 1829	7	320	2	} 183 03			
	Interest on \$268,998 17, at 5 per centum.....	June 5, 17, 1846	9	854	7		13,449 90	29,641 84	45,923 72
	NOTE.—For the purpose of paying the pro rata share of 1,268 members of the tribe who have elected to become citizens, the several annuities of said Indians have been reduced to the amount estimated for. \$16,681 88 dropped.								
Pottawatomies of Huron	Permanent annuity, in money or otherwise.....	Nov. 17, 1807	7	106	2		400 00	400 00	
Quapaws	Education, during the pleasure of the President.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	1,000 00			
	Blacksmiths and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop.....	.....do.....				1,060 00		
	Farmer, during the pleasure of the President, to be used as indicated. }	Feb. 23, 1867	15	513	11	600 00	2,660 00	2,660 00	
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians.	Second of five instalments on \$25,000, (being first series,) for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President.....	July 1, 1855	12	972	4	1,000 00			
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors.....	July 1, 1855	12	973	10	2,500 00			
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of smith and carpenter shops, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00	8,600 00	8,100 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for will be actually necessary to employ suitable persons. \$4,100 were appropriated for the current year.								
River Crows	This amount to be expended for such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President from time to time may determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	7th art treaty July 15, 1868, not published.					35,000 00	30,000 00	
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for will actually be required to properly care for these Indians.								
Rogue Rivers.....	Second of five instalments, in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.....	Sept. 10, 1853	10	1019	4		3,000 00	3,000 00	
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.	Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise.....	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00			
	Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum.....	Oct. 2, 1837	7	541	2	10,000 00			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi—Cont'd.	Interest on \$800,000, at five per centum.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	\$40,000 00		
	Third of five instalments, for support of a physician and purchase of medicine.....	Feb. 18, 1867	15	497	10	1,500 00		
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for salary of physician and purchase of medicines cannot be considered too large for said purposes. \$1,400 appropriated for the current year.							
	Third of five instalments, for supplying said tribes with tobacco and salt. (\$3,000 for surveying dropped from the estimate).....	do				350 00		
Sacs and Foxes of Mis- souri.	Interest of \$157,400, at 5 per centum, under the direction of the President.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2	7,870 00	\$52,850 00	\$55,750 00
	Interest on \$11,615 25, at five per centum, from June 17, 1865, to Janu- ary 1, 1870.....	Mar. 6, 1861	12	1170		2,636 49		
	NOTE.—This amount is estimated for on account of interest on amount realized from sale of lands from time received until invested.						10,506 49	7,870 00
Seminoles.....	Interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	12,500 00	28,500 00	28,500 00
	Interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity, (they having joined their brethren west).....	do				12,500 00		
	Interest on \$50,000, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools.....	Mar. 21, 1868	14	757	3	2,500 00		
	Interest on \$20,000, at 5 per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of the Seminole government.....	do				1,000 00		
Senecas.....	Permanent annuity in specie.....	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00		
	Permanent annuity in specie.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		

	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, to be applied as stipulated in 7th article of treaty, February 23, 1867..... Miller, during the pleasure of the President.....	{ Feb. 23, 1831 Feb. 23, 1867 Same treaties.....	7 15	349 515	4 7	} 1,060 00 600 00		2,660 00	2,660 00
Senecas of New York.....	Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock..... Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per centum..... Interest, at 5 per centum, on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury.....	{ Act of Feb. 19, 1831 Act of June 27, 1846.....do.....	4 9 9	442 35 35	1 2 3	} 6,000 00 3,750 00 2,152 50		11,902 50	11,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees....	Permanent annuity in specie	{ Sep. 17, 1818 Feb. 23, 1867 July 20, 1831 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15 7 15	118 515 352 515	4 5 4 5	} 1,000 00 1,060 00		2,060 00	2,060 00
	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel.....	{do..... .....do.....	15 15	155 520	8 27	} 500 00 1,123 29		1,623 29	3,500 00
Senecas, Mixed Senecas and Shawnees, Quapaws, Confederated Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas & Piankeshaws, Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork, and Roche de Bouf, and certain Wyandottes.	Third of five instalments, for blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, for Shawnees..... Third of six instalments, for pay of blacksmith, and for necessary iron and steel, and tools for Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws	{do..... .....do.....	15 15	155 520	8 27	} 500 00 1,123 29		1,623 29	3,500 00
	NOTE.—\$376 71 paid to citizens, members of the Kaskaskias, &c. (\$1,500 dropped, per terms of 15th article.)								
Shawnees.....	Permanent annuity for educational purposes.....	{ Aug. 3, 1795 May 10, 1854	7 10	51 1056	4 3	} 1,000 00			
	Permanent annuity, in specie, for educational purposes.....	{ Sept. 29, 1816 May 10, 1854	7 10	161 1056	4 3	} 2,000 00			
	Interest on \$40,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.....	Same treaties.....				2,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 70
Shoshonees: Eastern, Western, Northwestern, and Goship bands.	Eastern band: Eighth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	{ 5th art. treaty July 2, 1863, not published.....				10,000 00			
	Western bands: Eighth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	{ 7th art. treaty Oct. 1, 1863, not published.....				5,000 00			
	Northwestern band: Eighth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	{ July 30, 1863	13	663	3	5,000 00			
	Goship band: Eighth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding or other purposes, as he shall deem suitable to their wants and condition as hunters or herdsmen.....	{ Oct. 12, 1863	13	682	7	1,000 00		21,000 00	21,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
Shoshonees and Ban- nocks.	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
	Shoshonees:							
	First of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and implements, to the heads of families or lodges who shall continue to farm—say 100.....	July 3, 1868	15	675	8	\$2,500 00		
	NOTE.—\$10,000 appropriated for the current year, being for the first year.							
	Second of thirty instalments, to purchase 800 suits of clothing for males over 14 years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestic for 800 females over the age of 12 years, and such goods as may be needed to make suits for 800 boys and girls.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	13,874 00		
	NOTE.—\$22,779 appropriated for the current year, for 2,500 souls. 2,400 souls estimated for in the present estimate.							
First of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, for 1,800 per- sons roaming and 600 persons engaged in agriculture.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
NOTE.—This item was omitted in the estimate for the current year for the Shoshonees.								
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, engineer, farmer, and black- smith.....	.....do.....	15	676	10	6,800 00		
NOTE.—Not appropriated for the current year for the Shoshonees.								
First of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten per- sons who grow the most valuable crops. (First estimate under the 12th article for the Shoshonees).....	.....do.....	15	676	12	500 00		

Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron and steel and other materials. (Estimated for in accordance with the terms of the 8th article).....	do.....	15	676	8	2,000 00		
NOTE.—5,700 for surveying, and \$27,500 for buildings, dropped, per terms of 3d and 6th articles.							
Bannocks:							
Second of thirty instalments, to purchase 400 suits of clothing for males over 14 years of age; the flannel, hose, calico, and domestic for 400 females over the age of 12 years; and such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for 400 boys and girls.....	do.....	15	676	9	6,937 00		
NOTE.—1,200 souls estimated for in the present estimate. \$10,775 were appropriated for the current year.							
Second of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior for 800 persons roaming, and 400 persons engaged in agriculture.....	do.....	15	676	9	16,000 00		
NOTE.—\$30,000 under the head of Bannocks, in the last appropriation, should have been under Shoshonees.							
Purchase of seeds and agricultural implements, to be furnished the heads of families or lodges who desire to commence farming—say 100. (First estimate under the 8th article for the Bannocks).....	do.....	15	676	8	10,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.....	do.....	15	676	10	6,800 00		
Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	do.....	15	676	12	500 00		
Insurance and transportation of goods that may be purchased for the Shoshonees and Bannocks.....	Appropriated..	16	352	.....	20,000 00	115,911 00	129,054 00
NOTE.—The amount asked for this purpose will be actually necessary.							
Six Nations of New York... Permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.	Nov. 11, 1794	7	46	6	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
Sioux, (different tribes)... Erection of a steam circular saw-mill, with grist-mill and shingle machine attached. (Omitted in the appropriation bill for the current year).....	April 29, 1868	15	636	4	8,000 00		
First of three instalments, for purchase of seeds and implements to be furnished heads of families or lodges—say 600.....	do.....	15	638	8	15,000 00		
NOTE.—\$15,000 required for this purpose, per terms of the 8th article; \$60,000 were appropriated for the current year.							
Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material.....	do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Estimated for in accordance with the terms of the 8th article.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Sioux (different tribes)— Continued.	Second of thirty instalments, to purchase 6,666 suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; the flannel, hose, calico, and domestics required for 6,666 females over twelve years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for 6,668 boys and girls.....	April 29, 1868	15	638	10	\$159,400 00		
	NOTE.—Increase of 5,000 souls. \$136,700 were appropriated for the current year.							
	Second of thirty instalments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior for 16,400 persons roaming, and 3,600 engaged in agriculture.....	.....do.....					236,000 00	
	NOTE.—Increase of 5,000 roaming. \$186,000 were appropriated for the current year.							
	Second of four instalments, to purchase 7,300,000 pounds of beef, and the same quantity of flour, for 20,000 persons.....	.....do.....					1,314,000 00	
	NOTE.—\$985,500 were appropriated for the current year, for 15,000 persons. \$126,000, for purchase of cows and oxen, dropped from this estimate per terms of the 10th article.							
	Pay of physician, five teachers, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, one farmer, and one blacksmith.....	.....do.....	15	640	13		10,400 00	
	Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	.....do.....	15	640	14		500 00	
Insurance, transportation, and the necessary expenses of delivering goods to be purchased for the different bands of Sioux Indians, under treaty of April 29, 1868.....	Appropriated..	16	353			100,000 00		
						\$1,845,300 00	\$1,568,600 00	

Sissetons and Wahpetons of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.

NOTE.—This amount will be actually required. \$23,500, for agency buildings, dropped from this estimate.

This amount, to be expended in such goods or other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....

Senate amendment treaty Feb. 19, 1867.

15	509	6	100,000 00	50,000 00
----	-----	---	-------	------------	-----------

NOTE.—The amount asked for will be absolutely necessary to properly care and provide for these Indians.

S'Klallams

Second of five instalments on \$60,000, (being fifth series,) under the direction of the President.....
Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable teachers.....

June 26, 1855	12	934	5	2,400 00
June 26, 1855	12	935	11	2,500 00

NOTE.—The amount estimated for is not considered too large for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and pay of teachers, blacksmiths, &c.; \$1,600 were appropriated for the current year.

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and a physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick.....
Support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor. (Estimates in accordance with terms of 11th article,.....)

.....do.....				4,600 00
.....do.....				500 00

10,000 00	8,500 00
-----------	----------

Tabeguache band of Utah Indians.

Eighth of ten instalments, for the purchase of goods, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....
Eighth of ten instalments, for the purchase of provisions, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....
Purchase of iron, steel, and tools necessary for blacksmith shop.....

Oct. 7, 1863	13	675	8	10,000 00
.....do.....				10,000 00
Oct. 7, 1863	13	675	10	220 00

Pay of blacksmith and assistant.....
Insurance, transportation, and general incidental expenses of the delivery of goods, provisions, and stock.....

.....do.....				1,100 00
Appropriated..	16	354	.....	5,000 00

26,320 00	24,320 00
-----------	-----------

NOTE.—Appropriated for the current year, \$3,000. The amount estimated for is not too large for the purpose.

Tabeguache, M u a c h e, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes.

Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and one blacksmith.....
Pay of two teachers.....
Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith's shop.....
Third of thirty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may think proper and necessary.....

Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	9,000 00
.....do.....				2,000 00
Mar. 2, 1868	15	621	9	220 00
Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	11	30,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	A. r.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Tabeguache, M u a c h e, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes—Continued.	Annual amount, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in supplying said Indians with beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes..... Insurance and transportation of such goods as may be purchased for said Indians.....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	12	\$30,000 00	\$81,720 00	\$81,720 00
		Appropriated..	16	354	.....	10,500 00		
Umpquas, (Cow Creek band.)	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.....	Sept. 19, 1853	10	1027	3	550 00	550 00	550 00
Umpquas and Calapoias of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.	Second of five instalments, of the fourth series, of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President..... Seventeenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.....	Nov. 29, 1854	10	1126	3	1,000 00	2,450 00	2,450 00
		Nov. 29, 1854	10	1127	6	1,450 00		
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.	Second of five instalments, of third series, to be expended under the direction of the President.....	June 9, 1855	12	946	2	4,000 00	19,700 00	19,700 00
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, repairs of school building and furniture, and for employes.....	June 9, 1855	12	947	4	3,000 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plow-maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers.....	.....do .....	.....	.....	.....	11,200 00		
	Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the pay of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, \$500 each.....	June 9, 1855	12	947	5	1,500 00		
Winnebagos.....	Interest on \$1,000,000, at 5 per centum..... Twenty-fifth of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.	Nov. 1, 1837	7	546	4	50,000 00	19,700 00	19,700 00
		Resolution of July 17, 1862	12	628	4			
		Oct. 13, 1846	9	879	4	4,250 00		

Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, the improvement of their allotments of land, the purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial purposes...*Act of*
 Insurance and transportation of goods for the Winnebagoes.....

NOTE.—\$232,345 99 appropriated under act of July 15, 1870, dropped from this estimate. The amount estimated for insurance and transportation is not considered too large for the purpose. \$1,000 were appropriated for the current year.

Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.

Yakamas.....

Last of five instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President.....

Second of five instalments of third series for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school; keeping in repair school buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of superintendent of teaching and two teachers.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough-maker.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough-maker's shops, and for providing necessary tools therefor.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a physician.....

NOTE.—The amount asked for will be required to secure the services of a suitable and efficient person. \$1,200 were appropriated for the current year.

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the employés, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.....

Twelfth of twenty instalments, for the salary of such person as the said Confederate tribes and bands of Indians may select to be their headchief.....

Yankton tribe of Sioux...

Third of ten instalments, second series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit.....
 Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., for the Yanktons.....

NOTE.—The amount asked for will be actually required for transportation, &c. \$10,000, for rebuilding grist and saw-mill; \$25,000, for beneficent purposes, dropped from this estimate.

July 15, 1870	16	355	.....	10,000 00		
Appropriated..	16	355	.....	3,000 00	67,250 00	287,595 99
Aug. 12, 1865	14	684	7	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
June 9, 1855	12	953	4	6,000 00		
June 9, 1855	12	953	3	500 00		
.....do.....				3,200 00		
.....do.....				11,400 00		
June 9, 1855	12	953	3	500 00		
.....do.....				300 00		
.....do.....				500 00		
.....do.....				1,400 00		
.....do.....				300 00		
.....do.....				500 00	24,600 00	24,400 00
April 19, 1858	11	744	4	40,000 00		
Submitted.....				3,000 00	43,000 00	75,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.								
In Arizona.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	357 .....	..... .....	\$70,000 00 5,000 00 } \$75,000 00	\$70,000 00
NOTE.—To properly care for these Indians, the amount estimated for is not considered too large.								
In California.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in California; pay of employes, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	357 .....	..... .....	75,000 00 25,000 00 } 100,000 00	75,000 00
NOTE.—The amount estimated for will be absolutely necessary to pay employes, purchase goods, &c., for the Indians.								
In Colorado.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	357 .....	..... .....	20,000 00 5,000 00 } 25,000 00	20,000 00
NOTE.—The sum asked for is the usual amount appropriated, and it has not been found too large for the purpose.								
In Dakota.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00

In Idaho	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	20,000 00	} 30,000 00	20,000 00
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for is not considered too large to properly care for these Indians.							
In Montana	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and to sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	15,000 00	} 25,000 00	15,000 00
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for will be required to properly care for these Indians.							
In Nevada	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	15,000 00	} 25,000 00	15,000 00
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		
	NOTE.—Considering the consequent cost of delivering goods and subsistence to these Indians, it cannot be thought that the amount asked for is too large a sum for the purpose.							
In New Mexico.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	50,000 00	} 75,000 00	50,000 00
		Submitted.....				25,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for is not too large to properly care for these Indians, and to locate them on permanent reservations.							
In Oregon	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and for defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon, (not parties to any treaty,) and for pay of necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	16	357	.....	40,000 00	} 45,000 00	40,000 00
		Submitted.....				5,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for is not considered too large to properly care for these Indians.							
In Washington Territory.	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and for defraying the expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians, (not parties to any treaty,) and pay of necessary employes.....	Appropriated..	16	358	.....	24,400 00	} 35,000 00	24,400 00
		Submitted.....				10,600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Tit- le, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE—Continued.							
In Washington Terri- tory—Continued.	NOTE.—The amount asked for is actually necessary for the good of the service in this Territory.							
In Utah Territory.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	358 .....	..... .....	\$15,000 00 5,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for is not deemed too large to keep these Indians peaceable, and to defray office and travelling expenses of superintendents and agents. \$15,000 were appropriated for the current year.							
	Transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency.....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	358 .....	..... .....	10,000 00 5,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for will be actually required for this purpose. \$10,000 were appropriated for the current year.							
	Amount required to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservation in Utah Territory, and settle said Indians in Uintah Valley".....	Appropriated.. Submitted.....	16	358 .....	..... .....	10,000 00 5,000 00		
	NOTE.—To properly and successfully carry out the action contemplated by this act, the amount asked for will be required. \$10,000 were appropriated for the current year.							
In Wyoming.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Wyoming Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other articles,						\$50,000 00	\$35,000 00

Delivery of annuities to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.	<p>and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....</p> <p>Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan.....</p>	<p>Appropriated.....</p> <p>.....do..... 16 358</p> <p>Submitted.....</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>10,000 00</p> <p>5,000 00</p>	<p>20,000 00</p> <p>15,000 00</p>	<p>20,000 00</p> <p>10,000 00</p>
Wichitas and other affiliated bands, and Indians in country leased from Choctaws.	<p>This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p>	<p>Appropriated.. 16 355</p> <p>Submitted.....</p>	<p>40,000 00</p> <p>10,000 00</p>	<p>50,000 00</p>	<p>40,000 00</p>
Shoshonees and Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho and southeastern Oregon.	<p>This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, or other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p>	<p>Appropriated.. 16 355</p>	<p>40,000 00</p>	<p>40,000 00</p>	<p>40,000 00</p>
Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoata Sioux.	<p>This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, infirm, and sick; for the helpless orphans of the said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their comfort, civilization, and improvement.....</p>	<p>.....do..... 16 353</p>	<p>50,000 00</p>	<p>50,000 00</p>	<p>50,000 00</p>
INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS.					
Cherokee national fund.	<p>Payment of interest on certain abstracted and non-paying State stocks, belonging to various Indian tribes, and held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871:</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>4,080 00</p> <p>13,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>.....</p>

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS—Continued.								
Cherokee national fund— Continued.	28,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				\$1,680 00			
	11,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....				680 00			
	90,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				5,400 00			
	125,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....				6,250 00			
Cherokee school fund....	15,000 00 abstracted bonds.....				900 00	\$18,980 00	\$18,602 86	
	7,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				490 00			
	13,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				780 00			
	2,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....				120 00			
	12,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				720 00			
Chickasaw national fund.	90,000 00 Arkansas 6 per cent. bonds.....				5,400 00	3,010 00	3,215 71	
	104,000 00 Tennessee 6 per cent. bonds.....				6,240 00			
	66,666 66½ Tennessee 5¼ per cent. bonds.....				3,500 00			
Chickasaw incompetents.	2,000 00 Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....				100 00	15,140 00	15,140 00	
	Deficiency of one year's interest on same, due June 30, 1869.....				100 00	200 00	100 00	
Choctaw general fund....	450,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....					27,000 00	34,714 29	
Creek orphans.....	41,800 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				2,508 00			
	28,500 00 Virginia (C. and O. C. Co.) 6 per cent. bonds.....				1,710 00			
	20,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....				1,000 00			
Delaware general fund....	53,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				3,710 00	5,218 00	6,423 14	
	100,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				6,000 00			
Iowas	22,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				1,540 00	9,710 00	11,630 00	
	21,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				1,260 00			

	9,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....				540 00			
Kaskaskias, Weas, Peorias, and Piankeshaws.	37,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				2,590 00			
	43,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				2,580 00			
	16,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....				900 00			
						6,070 00	6,070 00	
Menomonees	19,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds					950 00	950 00	
Ottawas and Chippewas...	3,000 00 Virginia (Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.) 6 per cent. bonds.....				180 00			
	1,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....				50 00			
						230 00	281 43	
Pottawatomies education.	67,000 00 Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....				3,350 00			
	Deficiency of one year's interest on same, due June 30, 1869.....				3,350 00			
						6,700 00	3,350 00	
RECAPITULATION.								
	\$83,000 00 abstracted bonds.....	\$4,980 00						
	132,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....	9,240 00						
	205,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....	12,300 00						
	69,000 00 Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....	3,450 00						
	Deficiency of one year's interest on same, due June 30, 1869.....	3,450 00						
	90,000 00 Arkansas 6 per cent. bonds.....	5,400 00						
	104,000 00 Tennessee 6 per cent bonds.....	6,240 00						
	68,666 66½ Tennessee 5½ per cent. bonds.....	3,500 00						
	165,000 00 Tennessee 6 per cent. bonds.....	8,250 00						
	37,000 00 Louisiana 6 per cent. bonds.....	2,220 00						
	581,800 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds	34,908 00.						
	43,500 00 Virginia (Chesapeake & O. Canal Co.) 6 per cent.	2,610 00						
		<u>96,548 00</u>						
Contingent expenses of trust funds.	Deficiency of expenses in connection with the Indian trust fund for the period from March 4, 1869. to June 30, 1871.....				600 00			
	Expenses in connection with the Indian trust fund for the year ending June 30, 1872.....				1,500 00			
						2,100 00		
<p>NOTE.—For explanation of this last estimate, see Appendix "H" and for Recapitulation of Indian Estimates, see Appendix "J."</p>								
	Total Indian Affairs.....					5,021,569 03	4,830,561 55	

Year	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
...

PENSIONS.

Navy pensions.....

Invalids, and for furnishing artificial limbs or apparatus for resection, or commutation therefor, including the compensation to pension agents, expenses of the several agencies, and fees for preparing vouchers and administering oaths; *Provided*, That the same be paid out of the navy pension fund.....

April 23, 1800	2	53	8
Feb. 20, 1847	9	127	2
Aug. 11, 1848	9	282	2
April 5, 1856	11	4	3
July 14, 1862	12	566	1
July 17, 1862	12	629	1
June 30, 1864	13	325	1
June 6, 1866	14	56	1
Mar. 2, 1867	14	516	6
July 27, 1868	15	235	1
June 17, 1870	16	153	1
July 8, 1870	16	194	4
July 11, 1870	16	222	...

150,000 00

Widows, children, mothers, fathers, sisters, and brothers: *Provided*, That the same be paid out of the navy pension fund.....

Aug. 11, 1848	9	282	2
July 14, 1862	12	566	1
July 25, 1866	14	230	1
July 27, 1868	15	235	1

350,000 00

500,000 00

481,938 00

NOTE.—The act of July 11, 1870, (16 Stat., p. 222,) provides that navy pensions shall be paid out of the navy pension fund, and that no payment can be made therefrom except upon appropriation by Congress.

Total Pensions

30,000,000 00

30,000,000 00

PENSIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER TREASURY DEPARTMENT.								
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.								
Custom-house, Astoria, Oregon.	Completion of the building.....	Appropriated..	16	294	.....	\$29,625 00	\$15,000 00
Custom-house, Cairo, Il- linois.	Completion of the building, including grading, paving, and fencing the grounds.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	33,768 00	70,000 00
Custom-house, Charles- ton, South Carolina.	Continuation of the construction.....	do.....	16	295	.....	100,000 00	120,000 00
Custom-house, Knox- ville, Tennessee.	Continuation of the construction.....	do.....	16	310	8	100,000 00	101,568 19	
Custom-house, New Or- leans, Louisiana.	Continuation of the construction.....	do.....	16	295	.....	150,000 00	25,000 00
Custom-house, Portland, Oregon.	Continuation of the construction.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	100,000 00	40,000 00
Custom-house, St. Paul, Minnesota.	Completion of the building.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	94,411 00	100,051 38
Post office and court- house, New York.	Completion of the building.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,394,897 00	500,000 00
Post office and court- house, Omaha, Neb.	Continuation of the construction.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Post office and Sub-Trea- sury, Boston, Mass.	Completion of the building.....	do.....	16	296	.....	942,574 00	250,000 00

Marine hospital, Chicago, Illinois.	Completion of the building.....	do.....	16	295			77,884 00	31,539 36
Branch mint, San Francisco, California.	Completion of the building.....	do.....	16	296			500,000 00	500,000 00
Treasury building, Washington, D. C.	Additional coal vaults and sub-way for fuel, and all repairs, improvements, and changes necessary for the accommodation of the occupants and business of the Department: <i>Provided</i> no such changes shall be made except upon the specific authorization of the Secretary of the Treasury, in writing.....	do.....	16	311			\$45,000 00	78,060 32
NOTE.—This item includes, besides the usual estimate of \$15,000 for annual repairs and improvements, an item of \$10,000 for providing vaults for the storage of fuel for the use of the building, (for which the present vaults are entirely inadequate,) and a sub-way for egress and ingress to such vaults.								
Total Public Buildings under Treasury Department.....							3,617,659 00	1,881,219 25
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.								
Burnt Coal Harbor light-station.	Two beacon-lights, to serve as a range, on the coast of Maine.....	Submitted.....					\$10,000 00	
Halfway Rock light-station.	Completing light-house on Halfway Rock, off the coast of Maine. (the unexpended balance of former appropriation being no longer available, under provisions of the act of July 12, 1870.) Amount previously appropriated, \$50,000.....	Appropriated.....	15	303	1		10,000 00	
Cape Elizabeth light-station.	Rebuilding light-house tower at Cape Elizabeth, Maine.....	Submitted.....					30,000 00	
Portsmouth light-station.	Building a dwelling for the keeper of the light-house at Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	do.....					2,000 00	
Whale's Back light-station.	Completing the construction of the works at Whale's Back light-station, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, any balances that may remain unexpended of the existing appropriation on June 30, 1871. Original appropriation, \$70,000.....	Appropriated.....	16	297	1			\$70,000 00
Bakers' Island light-station.	Rebuilding on a proper site the front light of the range on Baker's Island, off the coast of Massachusetts.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
Salem Harbor light-station.	Completing the three small lights at Salem Harbor, Massachusetts, any balances of the existing appropriation which may be unexpended June 30, 1871.....	Appropriated.....	16	297	1			30,000 00
Plymouth, Duxbury, and Kingston light-station.	Completing the light-house to mark the pier at the harbor of Plymouth, Duxbury, and Kingston, any balance of the existing appropriation that may be remaining June 30, 1871.....	do.....	16	299	1			17,931 43
Wood's Hole Depot.....	Continuing the improvement at the light-vessel and buoy depot at Wood's Hole, Massachusetts. (Appropriation March 2, 1867, \$12,000).	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
Fog-signals in the third district.	Duplicate first-class steam fog-signals for Beaver Tail, Rhode Island, Little Gull Island, Long Island Sound, and at Sandy Hook, New York, light-stations.....	do.....					15,000 00	
Sabine's Point light-station.	Erection of a light-house on or near Sabine's Point, in the Providence river, Rhode Island.....	do.....					42,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)		Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.				Sec.
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.—Continued.							
Race Rock light-station..	Continuing the construction of the light-house authorized on Race Rock, Fisher's Island Sound, New York; the unexpended balance having reverted to the Treasury under act of July 12, 1870. (Appropriation July 23, 1866, \$90,000).....	Appropriated..	14	312	1	\$150,000 00	\$10,000 00
		.....do.....	16	297	1		
Penfield Reef light-station.	Completing the light-house on Penfield Reef, Long Island Sound, in addition to any balance that may remain June 30, 1871.....	Appropriated..	16	298	1	25,000 00	30,000 00
Black Rock light-station.		Building a buoy wharf and shed for storage of buoys at Black Rock light-station, in lieu of appropriation reverted to the Treasury under act of July 12, 1870. (Original appropriation, \$8,000).....do.....	15	303	1	8,000 00
Hart Island Reef light-station.	Erection of a light-house on Hart Island Reef, Long Island Sound.....	.....do.....	14	16	1	50,000 00	
Elm Tree beacon.....		Protecting the site and repairing the Elm Tree beacon on Staten Island, New York.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00
Flynn's Knoll light-station.	Commencing the construction of a proper light-house on Flynn's Knoll, in the lower bay of New York, (original appropriation, \$220,000,) reverted to the Treasury under 5th section act of July 15, 1870.....	Appropriated..	5	183	1	100,000 00	
		.....do.....	9	027	1		
		.....do.....	14	470	1		
West Point light-station.	Rebuilding the light-house at Locust Point, Hudson river, New York.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00	
Hudson River beacons...	Restoring ten beacon-lights on stone-crib piers in the Hudson river, which have been destroyed by ice and freshets.....	.....do.....				\$0,200 00	
	Purchase of sites and erecting beacon-lights at Hockolging's Point, Red Hook, and Pulpit Point, on the Hudson river, New York.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00	
Cumberland Head light-station.	Purchase of additional land at the Cumberland Head light-station, Lake Champlain, New York.....	.....do.....				11,200 00	
Juniper Island light-station.	Construction of a suitable landing and boat-house at Juniper Island light-station, Lake Champlain.....	.....do.....				3,000 00	
Split Rock light-station..	Construction of boatways and providing a suitable capstan for hauling up the boat at the Split Rock light-station, Lake Champlain.....	.....do.....				3,500 00	
		.....do.....				600 00	

Burlington Breakwater light-station.	Erection of a beacon and a dwelling for the keeper on the breakwater at Burlington, Vermont.....	.....do.....							7,500 00	
Seaflower Reef beacon.....	Restoring the day-beacon on Seaflower Reef, Long Island Sound, destroyed by ice.....	.....do.....							4,200 00	
Sand Spit beacon	Restoring the day-beacon on the Sand Spit in Sag Harbor, New York, destroyed by ice.....	.....do.....							3,500 00	
Oyster Pond Point beacon.	Rebuilding the day-beacon on Oyster Pond point, Long Island Sound, destroyed by ice.....	.....do.....							5,000 00	
Romer Shoal beacon.....	Repairing the stone day-beacon on Romer shoal, New York bay.....	.....do.....							5,000 00	
Staten Island depot.....	Containing the work on improvements of the basin, wharves, and station at the light-house depot, Staten Island, New York.....	Appropriated..	14	458	1	}	.....	35,000 00	35,000 00	
Absecom light-station.....		.....do.....	15	303	1					
		.....do.....	16	297	1					
Christiana Depot.....	Completing the wharves and works of the Christiana light-station depot for light-vessels and buoys, in addition to any balance that may remain unexpended June 30, 1871.....	.....do.....	14	450	1	}	.....	4,000 00	10,000 00	
		.....do.....	16	297	1					
Craighill Channel light-station.	Erection of two lights to serve as a range for the Craighill channel, opened by the United States, leading from Chesapeake bay into the Patapsco river, Maryland.....	.....do.....						14,000 00	10,000 00	
Willoughby Spit light-station.	Erection of an iron screw-pile light-house, to mark Willoughby Spit, Chesapeake bay, and to take the place of the light-vessel now there.....	Submitted						40,000 00		
Lambert's Point light-station.	Erection of an iron screw-pile light-house on Lambert's Point shoal, entrance to Elizabeth river, Virginia.....	.....do.....						20,000 00		
Bodie's Island light-station.	Completing the first light-house on Bodie's island, seacoast of North Carolina, in addition to any balance of the existing appropriation unexpended June 30, 1871.....	Appropriated..	16	298	1	}	.....	65,000 00	60,000 00	
Hatteras Inlet light-station.		.....do.....	11	423	1					
Sullivan's Island light-station.	Erection of two small lights on Sullivan's island, Charleston harbor, South Carolina, to serve as a range for the Inner channel. Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury, \$15,000, under act of July 12, 1870.....	.....do.....	15	113	1			15,000 00		
Daufuskie Island light-station.	Erection of two small lights on or near Daufuskie island, Savannah river, Georgia, instead of Braddock's Point, to serve as a range for the channel from the Savannah river to Calibogue sound. Former appropriation for Braddock's Point, \$15,000, reverted to the Treasury under act of July 12, 1870.....	.....do.....	14	460	1	}	.....	15,000 00		
		.....do.....	14	425	1					
Tybee Island Knoll light-station.	Erection of one or two small lights, to take the place of the Tybee Knoll light-vessel, Savannah river, Georgia. Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....	14	460	1			20,000 00		
Oyster Rocks beacon.....	Erection of day beacons on the Oyster Rocks, mouth of Savannah river, Georgia. Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....	15	113	1			2,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG SIGNALS.—Continued.								
Martin's Industry light-station.	Commencing the erection of an iron screw-pile light-house, to mark the shoals off Port Royal entrance, South Carolina, in place of the light authorized for Bay Point, and also to take the place of the light-vessel now kept there; total estimated cost. \$125,000. Former appropriation of \$50,000 reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated ..	14	312	1	\$65,000 00		
North Beacons, Amelia Island.	Rebuilding the two beacons on the north side of Amelia island, to guide vessels into St. Mary's gut. Fernandina. Florida. Funds for re-establishing lights on the southern coast reverted to the Treasury.	Appropriated ..	14	313	1	12,000 00		
Dame's Point light-station.	Erecting an iron screw-pile light-house on the shoals off Dame's Point, St. John's river, Florida.....	Submitted				20,000 00		
Mosquito Inlet light-station.	Commencing the erection of a first-class seacoast light between St. Augustine and Cape Canaveral, Florida. (Estimated total cost, \$125,000).....	do				65,000 00		
St. Augustine light-station.	Commencing the rebuilding of a first-class seacoast light at St. Augustine, Florida. (Total estimated cost, \$125,000).....	do				65,000 00		
Alligator Reef light-station.	Completing the first-class iron screw-pile light-house at Alligator Reef, Florida, in addition to any unexpended balance that may remain June 30, 1871.....	Appropriated ..	16	298	1	60,000 00	\$100,000 00	
Florida Reef beacons.....	Building new and restoring old iron-pile day-beacons, from Cape Florida to Dry Tortugas, on the outer Florida reefs. Original appropriation, \$50,000; balance reverted to the Treasury	do	15	303	1	40,000 00		
Sand Island light-station..	Continuing the reconstruction of a first-class sea-coast light-house at Sand island, entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama. Balance of former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	do	11	99	1	75,000 00		
		do	14	459	1			
		do	11	99	1			
Cat Island light-station...	Re-erection of the light-house on Sand island, Mississippi sound, Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	do	15	308	1	20,000 00		
Mobile Point light-station.	Re-erection of the light-house on Fort Morgan point, east side of entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama. Original appropriation (\$20,000) reverted to the Treasury.....	do	14	459	1	15,000 00		

Battery Gladden light-station.	Completion of the iron-pile light-house on Battery Gladden, Mobile bay, Alabama. Balance of former appropriation for re-establishing lights on the southern coast reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....	15	113	1	.....	5,000 00
Dog River Bar light-station.	Re-establishing the range beacon-lights to mark the channel across Dog River bar, Mobile bay, Alabama.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00
Proctorsville light-station.	Raising and repairing the light-house at Proctorsville, Louisiana.....	.....do.....					5,000 00
Port Pontchartrain light-station.	Rebuilding the dwelling on piles for the light-keeper at Port Pontchartrain, Louisiana.....	.....do.....					7,500 00
Pass Manchac light-station.	Construction of a breakwater to protect the light-house at Pass Manchac, Louisiana.....	.....do.....					1,700 00
Errol Island light-station.	Erection of an iron screw-pile light-house on Errol Island, off the seacoast of Louisiana, to mark the dangerous shoals off Grand Gosier, Louisiana.....	.....do.....					30,000 00
South Pass light-station.	Commencing the rebuilding of the light-house at South Pass of the Mississippi river, Louisiana. (Total estimated cost, \$150,000).....	.....do.....					75,000 00
Fog signals, delta of the Mississippi.	First-class steam fog-signals at Pass a l'Outre and Southwest Pass light-houses, Louisiana.....	.....do.....					10,000 00
Point Aux Herbes light-station.	Erection of a light-house at Point Aux Herbes, to take the place of the one at Bonfouca, Louisiana. Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated..	15	304	1	.....	15,000 00
Timbalier light-station...	Rebuilding the sea-coast light at Timbalier bay, Louisiana, destroyed by a tornado. Original appropriation of \$50,000 reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....					50,000 00
Trinity Shoals light-station.	Commencing the construction of an iron screw-pile light-house on or near Trinity shoal, off the coast of Louisiana, in place of a former appropriation for Shell-keys destroyed by a tornado. Former appropriation reverted to the Treasury (\$60,000).....	.....do.....					60,000 00
Calcasieu light-station.....	Erection of an iron screw-pile light-house at Calcasieu, coast of Louisiana.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00
Swash light-station.....	Re-establishing the light-house at the Swash, Texas. Original appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated..	15	303	1	.....	15,000 00
Matagorda light-station...	Rebuilding on a proper site the cast-iron light-house at Matagorda, Texas. Funds for re-establishing lights on the southern coast reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....	15	113	1	.....	20,000 00
Fort Niagara light-station.	Rebuilding light-house at Fort Niagara, New York.....	Submitted.....					16,000 00
Horse-shoe Reef light-station.	New lantern for the Horse-shoe Reefs light-house, Niagara river, New York.....	.....do.....					3,000 00
Buffalo depot.....	Reconstruction and improvement of the light-house depot wharf at Buffalo, New York.....	.....do.....					10,000 00
Presque Isle light-station.	Renovating and improving the Presque Isle light-station, Erie, Pennsylvania.....	.....do.....					2,000 00
Conneaut light-station.....	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of the Conneaut light-house, Ohio.....	.....do.....					4,000 00
Ashtabula light-station....	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of the Ashtabula light-house, Ohio.....	.....do.....					4,000 00
Grand River (Ohio) light-station.	Completing the tower and constructing a dwelling for the keeper at Grand River, (Fair Port,) Ohio. Balance of appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated..	15	304	1	.....	10,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to Statutes at Large.—(Littell, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.—Continued.								
Pier-head beacon-lights on the lakes.	Marking such pier-heads, belonging to the United States, on the northern and northwestern lakes, as may require lights.....	July 15, 1870	16	309	3	\$50,000 00		
	Erection of a beacon-light and fog-signal on the end of the pier at Grand Haven, Grand river, Michigan.....	do.....				8,000 00	58,000 00	
Black River (Ohio) light-station.	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of Black River light-house, Ohio.....	Submitted.....					4,000 00	
Vermillion light-station.	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of Vermillion light-house, Ohio.....	do.....					4,000 00	
Huron light-station.....	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of Huron light-house, Ohio.....	do.....					4,000 00	
Maumee light-station.....	Erection of a dwelling for the keeper of the outer Maumee range-lights, Ohio.....	do.....					3,000 00	
St. Clair Flats light-station.	Completing the construction of the two lights to serve as a range for the new channel at St. Clair Flats, Michigan. Balance of \$33,000 reverted to the Treasury July 12, 1870.....	Appropriated..	14	312	1		33,000 00	
Spectacle Reef light-station.	Completing the light-house works on Spectacle Reef, in Lake Huron, in addition to any unexpended balance that may remain June 30, 1871.....	do.....	15	304	1		116,000 00	\$100,000 00
		do.....	16	298	1			
St. Helena Island light-station.	Erection of a light-house on St. Helena Island, Lake Michigan, to serve as a guide to the harbor of refuge.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
Fog-signals on the Lakes.	Establishing fog-signals at the following points on the Lakes, the balance of the appropriation which reverted to the Treasury under act of July 12, 1870, viz: Thornton's Bay Island, Whitefish Point, Detour, Waugoshance, Skilligallee, McGulpin's Point, and Granville Island.....	Appropriated..	14	313	1			
	Establishing fog-signals at Port Gratiot, Presque Isle, Lake Huron, Huron Island, and Manitou Island light-houses on the Lakes.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
South Manitou light-station.	Completing the reconstruction of the South Manitou Lake coast-light, in addition to the balance of the former appropriation.....	Appropriated..	16	298	1		20,000 00	10,000 00

White River light-station.	Erection of a light-house at White River harbor, Muskegon county, Michigan. Original appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated..	14	313	1	10,000 00
South Haven beacon.....	Erection of a beacon-light at South Haven, Michigan. Original appropriation reverted to the Treasury.	do				6,000 00
Calumet light-station.....	Re-establishing the light at Calumet, Illinois, and erecting a dwelling for the keeper.....	Submitted				10,000 00
Chicago light-station.....	Removing the main light from Chicago pier to Grosse Point as a lake-coast light, and for putting a beacon-range on the pier.....	do				35,000 00
Poverty Island light-station.	Erection of a light-house on Poverty Island, in Lake Michigan, to serve as a guide to vessels bound into Green Bay.....	do				18,000 00
Fox River range-lights...	Erection of two small lights at the mouth of Fox river, Green Bay, to serve as a range for the channel.....	do				11,000 00
Huron Island light-station.	Cutting a road from the landing to the light-house on Huron Island, Lake Superior.....	do				3,000 00
Portage range-lights.....	Protecting the site and filling in the marsh at Portage range light-station. Lake Superior.....	Appropriated..	15	304	1	900 00
Eagle River light-station.	Rebuilding upon a proper site the light-house at Eagle River, Lake Superior. Appropriation of March, 3, 1869, reverted to the Treasury.	do				14,000 00
Duluth light-station.....	Erection of a beacon-light and dwelling for the keeper at Duluth, at the head of Lake Superior, Minnesota.....	Submitted				10,000 00
Detroit depot.....	Commencing the construction of an oil-vault, vault, and fire-proof storehouse at the light-house depot, Detroit, Michigan.....	do				35,000 00
Cape Foulweather light-station.	Erection of a first-class sea-coast light at or near Cape Foulweather, Oregon.....	do				90,000 00
Fauntleroy Rock beacon.	Erection of a day-beacon, Fauntleroy rock, Crescent City harbor, California.....	Submitted				5,000 00
Point Bonita light-station.	Establishment of a first-class steam fog-signal at Point Bonita light-station, entrance to San Francisco harbor, California.....	do				10,000 00
Carquinas Straits light-station.	Erection of a light-house and fog-signal to guide through the straits of Carquinas, California, in place of former appropriation for a light-house on Mare Island, reverted to the Treasury.....	do				20,000 00
San Pablo Straits light-station.	Erection of a light-house and fog-signal to guide through the straits of San Pablo, California.....	do				20,000 00
Pigeon Point light-station.	Continuing and completing the light-house and fog-signal works at Pigeon Point, seacoast of California. Balance of previous appropriation for light-house at Point Oño Nueva or vicinity reverted to the Treasury.....	Appropriated..	15	113	1	90,000 00
Point Conception light-station.	Establishment of a steam fog-signal at Point Conception light-station, on the seacoast of California. Original appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	do	14	460	1	6,000 00
Point Arena light-station.	Establishment of a first-class steam fog-signal at Point Arena light-station, California.....	Submitted				8,500 00
Cape Flattery light-station.	Establishment of a first-class steam fog-signal at Cape Flattery light-station, entrance to Puget Sound, Washington Territory.....	do				10,000 00
Point Fermin light-station.	Establishment of a light-house and fog-signal at Point Fermin, entrance to San Pedro harbor, California.....	do				25,000 00
First and second districts:						
Light-house and buoy tenders.	Steam tender for the first and second light-house districts, (Maine and Massachusetts).....	do				50,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vo.	Page.	Sec.			
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.—Continued.								
Light-house and buoy tenders—Continued.	Third district: Steam tender for the third light-house district.....	Submitted.....				\$50,000 00	\$100,000 00	
	"Sec. —. And be it further enacted, That all appropriations for the erection of light-houses, beacons, fog-bells, stations, signals, and other aids to navigation, under the direction of the Light-house Board, shall be and continue in force until two years after the first meeting of the legislature of the State in which said light-houses, &c., are to be located." See Appendix "L."							
	Total Light-Houses, Beacons, and Fog-Signals.....						2,418,100 00	\$182,931 43
	Total Public Works under Treasury Department.....						6,035,759 00	2,364,150 68
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.								
ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.								
Springfield armory, Springfield, Mass.	Repairs and preservation of grounds, buildings, and machinery.....					20,000 00		
	Macademizing public roads in and around the armory grounds.....					2,000 00		
							\$22,000 00	\$11,400 00
Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.	Continuing the development of water-power.....					200,000 00		
	NOTE.—It is deemed important that the development of the water-power should progress as the buildings in which it is to be utilized are advanced towards completion.							
	Permanent forging shop.....					200,000 00		

	NOTE.—This shop must be built and put in operation before we can abandon the temporary smith's shop which occupies ground on which the other finishing shop for arsenal purposes is to be erected.							
	Constructing permanent workshop.....							200,000 00
	NOTE.—This building will be necessary for armory purposes, and it will be advantageous and to the interest of the Government to commence work on it as early as possible.							
	Purchasing and laying pipe.....							8,000 00
	NOTE.—To bring water from reservoir to workshops and for protection of public property.							
	Two blocks of subaltern officers' quarters.....							55,000 00
	NOTE.—The quarters now occupied by the subaltern officers at this arsenal are of a temporary character, are fast deteriorating, and will be entirely unfit for occupancy by the time permanent quarters can be built after the funds herein estimated for shall have become available.							
	Macadamizing main avenues and streets.....							5,000 00
	NOTE.—Main avenues are so much travelled upon as to render macadamizing absolutely necessary.							
	Tools and machinery required for new shops nearly completed.....							20,000 00
	Repairs to public buildings, grounds, machinery, &c.....							1,500 00
	One-half the cost of grading, paving, and curbing on 39th and 40th streets, from Butler street to Penn avenue, and on Penn avenue between 39th and 40th streets.....							11,500 00
	NOTE.—To pay an assessment by the city of Pittsburg for grading and paving streets on which the arsenal is located.							
	Under-pinning, &c., boundary wall.....							5,700 00
	NOTE.—Rendered necessary by the grading of 39th and 40th streets and Penn avenue.							
	Quarters for married soldiers.....							1,750 00
	NOTE.—There are no permanent quarters for married men at the arsenal. These men are living in temporary wooden buildings at a distance from the barracks.							
Alleghany arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa.	Permanent barracks for enlisted men, and cistern for same.....							52,857 00
Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Ga.								
Benicia arsenal, Benicia California.								
							688,000 00	360,000 00
							18,700 00	7,612 55

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.							
Benicia arsenal—Cont'd..	<p>NOTE.—There are no permanent barracks at this arsenal, and the enlisted men are quartered in an old wooden building, not plastered or lined, with a decayed shingle roof and decayed weather-boarding. There is not sufficient space in the building for the proper accommodation of the men. The cistern is necessary, as all the rain water that can be obtained is needed for the use of the post.</p> <p>Cistern for new office.....</p> <p>Brick reservoir.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The money now expended for hauling water would be saved to the Government, and water would be on hand in case of fire and for purposes of irrigation.</p> <p>Guard-house and fire-engine house.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The guard-house is an old wooden building. It needs repairs, and should be replaced by a permanent structure.</p> <p>Grading and improving arsenal grounds.....</p> <p>Repairs of public buildings and machinery.....</p>				\$2,857 00 14,286 00			
Columbus arsenal, Co- lumbus, Ohio.	<p>Cisterns and wells.....</p> <p>Grading grounds, making roads, drains, &c.....</p> <p>Repairs to buildings.....</p> <p>NOTE.—Required for the preservation and improvement of the post.</p>				5,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00	\$87,429 00	\$3,000 00	
Charleston arsenal, Charleston, S. C.	Repairs of officers' quarters, enlisted men's barracks, and other public buildings, grounds, fences, drains, &c.....					7,000 00	5,000 00	
						5,000 00		

Detroit arsenal, Dearbornville, Michigan. Fort Monroe arsenal.....	Repairs to public buildings, grounds, &c.....					600 00	
	Enclosing gun-yard with new fence.....				3,000 00		
	Repairing two storehouses.....				1,500 00		
	NOTE.—The weather-boarding of these houses, and also the sill pieces and flooring, are very much decayed.						
Fort Union arsenal, New Mexico.	Painting and repairing public buildings.....				1,500 00	6,000 00	1,000 00
	One set of quarters.....				1,575 00		
	Repairing buildings, grounds, &c.....				3,000 00	4,575 00	
Frankford arsenal, Philadelphia, Penn.	Introducing water into quarters, offices, &c.....				1,000 00		
	Repairing boundary walls and embankments.....				3,800 00		
	Repairs to public buildings.....				1,000 00		
	Repairs to machinery, &c.....				5,000 00	10,800 00	
Indianapolis arsenal, Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Guard-house and gateway at main entrance.....				10,000 00		
	Improving grounds, roadways, &c.....				5,000 00		
	Repairs to public buildings, drains, sewers, &c.....				6,000 00	21,000 00	2,000 00
Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas.	Repairing buildings, fences, cisterns, walks, &c.....				5,000 00		
	Painting public buildings, &c.....				1,500 00		
	Macadamizing road-ways, on account of wagon road leading from Missouri river bridge to the main road to Leavenworth.....				3,000 00		
	Erecting a new magazine for storing ammunition.....				12,950 00	22,450 00	1,000 00
New York arsenal, Governor's Island, New York harbor.	Repairs of buildings, quarters, grounds, &c.....					6,900 00	
	NOTE.—Necessary for preservation of the buildings, and the public property stored therein.						
Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Maryland.	Repairs and preservation of arsenal, barracks, quarters, workshops, stables, magazine, and enclosures.....					200 00	
	Officers' quarters on Jefferson Barracks ordnance reservation.....					18,000 00	
St. Louis arsenal, St. Louis, Missouri.	NOTE.—This building is required, there being at present no building there suitable for officers' quarters; the only permanent dwelling-house on the grounds being a brick dwelling, originally built for the magazine keeper, and a rough stone building for enlisted men.						
	Erecting a stone building for stables, wagon-house, and storeroom for forage, harness, and tools.....				3,000 00		
San Antonio arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.	NOTE.—The building now used for a stable and wagon-house is an old rickety affair, not weather-proof, and liable to be destroyed by the first severe storm; it is an adobe building, irreparable, and in an inconvenient position. This building should be torn down, and a new one built.						
	Repairs of officers' quarters, office, and painting fences, roofs, gutters, &c., of public buildings.....				2,500 00	5,500 00	500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.								
Vancouver arsenal, Van- couver's Island, W. T. Washington arsenal, Washington, D. C.	Repairs to public buildings, grounds, &c.....					\$1,000 00	\$500 00	
	Improving magazine grounds					2,000 00		
NOTE.—The magazines are situated on an acclivity, the grounds subject to being washed by the rains; and it is important to overcome this by proper grading, pavements, culverts, and cultivation.								
Watervliet arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.	Repairs to buildings, roofs, and permanent sheds.....				\$3,000 00			
	Repairs to bridges, roads, fences, and enclosing walls.....				1,000 00	4,000 00	12,900 00	
Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Mass. Contingencies of arse- nals.	Repairs of buildings, grounds, machinery, &c.....					5,000 00	3,000 00	
	Repairs of smaller arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expendi- tures at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary					10,000 00	5,000 00	
Total for Armories and Arsenals.....						947,804 00	412,912 55	
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.								
Fort Wayne*.....	Near Detroit, Michigan: Modifications; construction of exterior earthen barbette batteries for large guns.....	Appropriated..	14	61	1	\$35,000 00		
Fort Niagara*.....	Near Youngstown, New York: Completion of land front.....	do.....	13	443	1	30,000 00		
Fort Ontario*.....	Near Oswego, New York: Completion.....	do.....	14	61	1	30,000 00		
Fort Georges.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Completion.....	do.....	16	222	1	30,000 00		
Fort Preble.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Continuation of construction of south earthen barbette battery.....	do.....				57,000 00	} \$75,000 00	
Fort Scammel.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Modification of earthen barbette batteries of the old work and their extensions.....	do.....				100,000 00		

Battery on Portland Head.	Portland harbor, Maine: Constructing an earth barbette battery for new heavy ordnance.	Submitted				62,000 00	
Battery on Little Hog Island.	Portland harbor, Maine: Constructing an earth barbette battery for new heavy ordnance.	do				75,000 00	
Fort McClary.	Portland harbor, Maine: Continuing the work on the land front.	Appropriated.	14	488	1	75,000 00	
Fort Warren.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work and preparation of barbette batteries.	do	16	222	1	100,000 00	100,000 00
Battery on Long Island Head.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Earth barbette battery for heavy guns.	Submitted				75,000 00	
Fort Winthrop.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work; preparation of barbette batteries; and construction of sea-wall for protection of bluff in front of east battery.	Appropriated.	16	222	1	91,000 00	69,000 00
Fort Independence.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work and preparation of barbette batteries.	do				55,000 00	53,000 00
Fort at Clark's Point.	New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing extension; earth barbette batteries for heavy guns.	do	14	488	1	67,000 00	
Fort Adams*.	Newport harbor, Rhode Island: Modification; earth barbette battery for new ordnance.	do	13	443	1	75,000 00	
Battery at the Dump-lings.	Canonicut island, Rhode Island: Constructing an earth barbette battery for heavy ordnance.	Submitted				50,000 00	
Fort on Dutch island*.	West entrance to Narragansett bay: Construction of detached earth barbette batteries on the summit of the island for large guns.	Appropriated.	12	655	1	100,000 00	
Fort Trumbull.	New London, Connecticut: Modification, construction of exterior earth barbette batteries for large guns.	Appropriated.	9	518	1	32,000 00	
Fort Griswold.	New London harbor, Connecticut: Modification of existing earth barbette battery for large guns.	do	5	582	1	20,000 00	
Fort Schuyler.	East River, New York: Modifications of earthen barbette battery for new ordnance.	do	16	222	1	115,000 00	80,000 00
Fort at Willett's Point*.	East River, New York: Completion of earthen barbette batteries already commenced.	do	16	222	1	90,000 00	90,000 00
Fort Columbus.	Governor's Island, New York: Completion of earthen barbette batteries already commenced.	do	16	222	1	52,000 00	52,000 00
Fort Wood.	Hedloe's Island, New York harbor: Modifications of earth barbette battery for heavy ordnance.	do	16	223	1	16,000 00	16,000 00
Fort Hamilton and additional batteries.*	New York harbor: Modification and construction of earthen barbette batteries.	do	16	222	1	50,000 00	46,000 00
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins*.	New York harbor: Completion of work and of North and South Cliff batteries.	do	16	222	1	104,000 00	238,000 41
Battery Hudson.	New York harbor: Modification of battery for guns of larger calibre.	do	16	223	1	33,000 00	30,000 00
Fort on Sandy Hook.	New Jersey: Jetties for protection of site.	do	14	488	1	10,000 00	
Fort Mifflin.	Near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Modification of the work to provide for adding guns of large calibre to the armament in earthen barbette batteries.	do	16	223	1	52,000 00	55,000 00
Fort Delaware.	Delaware river: Construction of wharf and repairs on levees around island.	do	16	223	1	50,000 00	37,000 00
Battery on Finn's Point.	Delaware river: Constructing barbette battery for large guns, to bear on the channel in connection with Fort Delaware.	do	16	223	1	40,000 00	33,500 00
New fort opposite Fort Delaware.*	Delaware river: Constructing an earth barbette battery for large guns.	do	12	343	1	100,000 00	
Fort McHenry.	Baltimore harbor, Maryland: Commencing earthen barbette battery for guns of largest calibre.	do	5		1	50,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.—Continued.								
Battery at Lazaretto Point.	Near Baltimore, Maryland: Commencement of the earthen barbette battery	Submitted				\$25,000 00		
Fort Moultrie.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Modification of the work for guns in barbette only	Appropriated	12	67	3	50,000 00		
Fort Sumter*.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Arranging emplacements for guns of heavy calibre, in barbette.....	do	11	495	8	50,000 00		
Fort Johnson.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Repairs.....	do	5	284	1	4,200 00		
Castle Pinckney.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Repairs of existing work.....	do	11	131	1	7,000 00		
Fort Jackson.....	Savannah river, Georgia: Modification of the work for guns in barbette.....	do	11	192	1	16,000 00		
Fort Pulaski.....	Savannah river, Georgia: Modification of the demilune for large guns in barbette.....	do	11	191	1	53,000 00		
Fort Clinch.....	Near Fernandina, Florida: Expenditures on existing plans and modifications for guns in earth barbette batteries.....	do	14	488	1	50,000 00		
Fort Jefferson.....	Garden Key, Florida: Completing sea-wall and barracks; continuing work on magazines, &c.....	do	14	488	1	85,000 00		
Fort Morgan.....	Mobile Bay, Alabama: Protection and preservation of site of the work.....	do	11	131	1	10,000 00		
Fort Gaines.....	Dauphin Island, Alabama: Protection and preservation of the site of the work.....	do	10	640	1	5,000 00		
Fort Pike.....	Rigole't's Pass: Modifications and fitting work for new ordnance.....	do	10	348	1	24,000 00		
Fort Macomb.....	Chef Menteur, Louisiana: Modifications and fitting work for new ordnance.....	do	11	192	1	24,000 00		
Fort Jackson.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana: Modifications of earthen barbette batteries for new ordnance.....	do	12	655	1	100,000 00		
Fort St. Philip*.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana: Modifications of earthen barbette batteries for new ordnance.....	do	12	655	1	75,000 00		
Fort Livingston.....	Barrataria Bay: Modifications and fitting emplacements of guns for new ordnance.....	do	11	191	1	38,000 00		
Fort at Fort Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California: Construction of exterior to work of earthen barbette batteries for new ordnance of large calibre.....	do	16	223	1	100,000 00	\$100,000 00	

Fort at Lime Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California: Construction of Lime Point cliff battery, of the Point Cavallo battery, and Gravelly Beach battery.....do.....	16	223	1	200,000 00	100,000 00
Fort at Alcatraz Island ..	San Francisco harbor, California: Modifications for heavy guns and construction of earthen barbette batteries.....do.....	16	223	1	150,000 00	50,000 00
Defensive works*.....	Mouth of Columbia river, Oregon: Repairs of magazines and wooden platforms at Cape Disappointment, and of wooden revetment of interior slope and fence at Fort Stevens.....do.....	13	354	1	10,000 00	
Purchase of sites for permanent sea-coast defenses.*	Purchase of sites now occupied and land proposed to be occupied for permanent sea-coast defenses, provided that no such purchase shall be made except upon the approval of its expediency by the Secretary of War, and of the validity of the title by the Attorney General.....do.....	14	62	1	150,000 00	
Contingencies of fortification.*	Contingencies, preservation, and repair of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available.....do.....	16	223	1	250,000 00	150,000 00
Sea-coast mortar batteries.	Construction of sea-coast mortar batteries at existing defensive positions.....do.....				100,000 00	75,000 00
Surveys for military defenses.*	Military and geographical surveys and reconnoissances.....do.....	16	308	1	150,000 00	200,000 00
Total for fortifications and other works of defense.....					3,647,200 00	1,649,500 41

NOTE.—Balances of considerable amounts from appropriations for the works marked (*) are rendered unavailable for expenditure by section five of the act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government, approved July 12, 1870.

IMPROVING HARBORS AND RIVERS.

Superior City, Wis.....	Continuing operations.....	Appropriated..	16	223	\$100,000 00	\$40,000 00
Ontonagon, Mich.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	16	223	100,000 00	10,000 00
Eagle Harbor, Mich.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	14	419	100,000 00	
Marquette, Mich.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	16	223	100,000 00	25,000 00
Green Bay, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			17,500 00	17,500 00
Manitowoc, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			11,000 00	20,000 00
Sheboygan, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			25,000 00	15,000 00
Port Washington, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			75,000 00	15,000 00
Milwaukee, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			14,000 00	40,000 00
Racine, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			30,000 00	10,000 00
Kenosha, Wis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			45,000 00	10,000 00
Chicago, Ills.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	16	226	300,000 00	100,000 00
Harbor of Refuge, Chicago, Ills.	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			250,000 00	50,000 00
Michigan City, Ind.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	16	223	15,000 00	25,000 00
New Buffalo, Mich.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			80,000 00	5,000 00
Aux Beco Sacs, Mich.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....			50,000 00	10,000 00
Manistee, Mich.....	Cutting away angle at the south side of the channel.....do.....	do.....do.....	16	224	9,000 00	20,000 00
Pere Marquette, Mich.....	Removing the old slab pier on south side of the channel and revetment of the new channel bank.....do.....	do.....do.....			42,000 00	10,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
IMPROVING HARBORS AND RIVERS—Continued.								
Pentwater, Mich.....	Completing the improvement.....	Appropriated	16	224		\$30,000 00	\$10,000 00	
White River, Mich.....	Continuing the improvement, extending piers, and dredging.....	do				30,000 00	20,000 00	
Mu-kegon, Mich.....	Repairing and rebuilding piers.....	do				18,000 00	10,000 00	
Grand Haven, Mich.....	Completing necessary repairs to south pier, and building a north pier.....	do				100,000 00	10,000 00	
Black Lake, Mich.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				30,800 00	10,000 00	
Saugatuck, Mich.....	Building out a north pier and reveting channel bank on north side, and dredging.....	do				59,300 00	10,000 00	
South Haven, Mich.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				74,000 00	10,000 00	
St. Joseph, Mich.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				91,000 00	15,000 00	
St. Mary's Falls canal, and St. Mary's river, Mich.....	Enlarging water-way, deepening canal to 14 feet, removing and re- building guard-gates, and establishing new system of lockage, &c.....	do				500,000 00	150,000 00	
Au Sable river, Mich.....	Completing the improvement.....	do				47,800 00	15,000 00	
Clinton river, Mich.....	Dredging.....	do				1,500 00	5,000 00	
St. Clair Flats, Mich.....	Preservation of the work.....	do				1,500 00	16,500 00	
Harbor at Toledo, Ohio.....	Preservation of the work, and constructing beacon.....	do				75,000 00	50,000 00	
Sandusky river, Ohio.....	Widening present channel through the bars.....	do	14	419	1	20,000 00		
Ashtabula, Ohio.....	Widening the channel between the piers.....	do				15,000 00		
Erie, Pa.....	Completion of the work.....	do	16	224	1	29,000 00	20,000 00	
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				41,200 00	25,000 00	
Buffalo, N. Y.....	Construction of breakwater, and commencement of south channel.....	do				176,000 00	80,000 00	
Olcott, N. Y.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				40,000 00	10,000 00	
Oak Orchard, N. Y.....	Completion of the work.....	do				12,000 00	8,000 00	
Charlotte, N. Y.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				18,000 00	12,000 00	
Big Sodus, N. Y.....	Completing the work.....	do				45,000 00	5,000 00	
Little Sodus, N. Y.....	Completing the work.....	do				15,000 00	5,000 00	
Pultneysville, N. Y.....	Completing approved project.....	do				22,000 00	5,000 00	
Oswego, N. Y.....	Continuing the work.....	do				350,000 00	50,000 00	
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	Continuing the work.....	do				25,000 00	15,000 00	
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	Completing extension of the breakwater, and for a revetment or crib- work to protect the beach.....	do	16	225		22,000 00	10,000 00	

Burlington, Vt.....	Extension of the breakwater.....	do				60,000 00	25,000 00	
Mississippi river and St. Anthony's Falls.	Continuing the work for the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, and improving the navigation of the Mississippi River above the falls.	do				100,000 00	50,000 00	
Upper Mississippi river.....	Purchase or building a new snag-boat, working two snag-boats, surveys, &c.....	do				42,000 00	36,000 00	
Minnesota river.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				15,000 00	10,000 00	
Bridge at Rock Island.....	Completion of the bridge. In addition to the amount liable to revert to the surplus fund under 5th section of act making appropriations for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses, &c., approved July 12, 1870. Balance in Treasury July 1, 1870.....	do	16	300		500,000 00	300,000 00	
Rock Island rapids.....	Completing the improvement.....	do	16	225		150,000 00	150,000 00	
Des Moines rapids.....	Completing the improvement.....	do				810,000 00	400,000 00	
Illinois river.....	Purchase of two dredges and cost of operating them, for maintaining the depth of water already secured by the improvement.....	do				75,000 00	100,000 00	
Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers.	Continuing improvements.....	do				600,000 00	150,000 00	
Mouth of Mississippi river.	Operating two dredge-boats.....	do				125,000 00	300,000 00	
Falls of Ohio river and Louisville canal.	Continuing the work.....	do				450,000 00	250,000 00	
	NOTE.—An appropriation in December next of \$200,000 of the amount asked for urgently requested for construction of the side or retaining walls to support the new slopes of the widened canal.							
Ohio river.....	Continuing the work.....	do	16	227	3	339,000 00	50,000 00	
Patapsco river, Md.....	Completing the work.....	do	16	226		64,700 00	42,900 00	
Cape Fear river, N. C.....	Continuing improvements.....	do	16	226		100,000 00	100,000 00	
James river below Richmond.	Continuing the work.....	do				100,000 00	50,000 00	
Potomac river.....	Dredging Virginia and Washington channels, and a channel between Easby's point and the eastern draw of Long Bridge.....	do	16	226		48,000 00	50,000 00	
Hudson river.....	Constructing dykes and dredging.....	do	16	225		80,000 00	40,000 00	
East river.....	Removing obstructions and continuing the work at Hallet's Point, including Hell Gate.....	do				450,000 00	250,000 00	
Harbor at Westport, Conn.	Continuing the improvement.....	do	16	226		10,000 00	2,500 00	
Pawtucket river, R. I.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do	16	225		7,000 00	8,000 00	
Harbor at New Haven, Conn.	Removing rocks and obstructions to navigation.....	do				50,000 00	15,000 00	
Connecticut river.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				35,000 00	40,000 00	
Breakwater at Block Island, R. I.	Completing the work.....	do				342,000 00	30,000 00	
Taunton river, Mass.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				30,000 00	10,000 00	
Harbor at Hyannis.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do				20,000 00	12,000 00	
Harbor at Provincetown, Mass.	Protecting beach at Long Point, repairs to bulk head catch-sand, from Stevens's Point to House Point Island, and to Lobster Point.....	do	14	323	19	6,000 00		
Harbor at Plymouth, Mass.	Continuing the improvement.....	do	16	225	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Harbor at Boston, Mass....	Sea wall at north head of Long Island, at Gallop's Island, at Lovell's Island, at Point Allerton, and at Deer Island; dredging southwest point of Lovell's Island and upper middle bar, and for contingencies, office expenses, &c.....	do				340,000 00	100,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
IMPROVING HARBORS AND RIVERS—Continued.								
Merrimac river.....	Removing obstructions at Upper and Lower Falls, &c,	Appropriated..	16	225	.....	\$44,000 00	\$25,000 00
Kennebunk river, Me.....	Completing the improvement.....	do.....			.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Saco river, Me.....	Increasing breakwater in height and thickness.....	do.....			.....	50,000 00	10,000 00
Harbor of Portland, Me..	Increasing width of channel through the Middle Ground bar, ex- tending the breakwater, dredging, &c.....	do.....			.....	65,000 00	10,000 00
Kennebec river, Me.....	Completing channel through Gage's Shoal, and for increasing width of the channel throughout, from Gardiner to Augusta, to a width of 100 feet, including necessary dredging at Hinkley's Shoal.....	do.....			.....	12,500 00	15,000 00
The "gut," opposite Bath, Me.	Continuing improvement of the navigation at the "gut," opposite Bath, Me.....	do.....			.....	6,500 00	10,000 00
Penobscot river at and below Bangor, Me.	Removing sunken rocks, ledges, &c.....	do.....			.....	50,000 00	15,000 00
Union river, Me.....	Completing the improvement.....	do.....			.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Examinations and sur- veys of rivers and harbors.	Examinations and surveys for river and harbor improvements, includ- ing contingencies of such works.....	do.....	16	226	.....	200,000 00	150,000 00
For surveys of Northern and Northwestern Lakes.	Continuing the work.....	do.....	16	300	.....	183,150 00	100,000 00
	Total for Harbors and Rivers.....					8,842,450 00	3,935,400 00	
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.								
Repairs and improve- ments.	Repairs, care, and improvement of public buildings, grounds, and works in the District of Columbia, under the direction of the Chief Engineer of the Army, viz:							
	Casual repairs of the Navy Yard and Upper bridges.....	Appropriated..	16	300	.....	\$5,000 00	
	Repair of the bridge at or near the Little Falls.....	do.....	15	117	.....	30,000 00	
	Repair of Pennsylvania avenue from 15th street to Rock Creek and sprinkling and keeping it clean, and for new flag footway on same.....	do.....	14	462	.....	10,000 00	
	Repair of Government water-pipes and fire-plugs on Pennsylvania avenue.....	do.....	15	117	.....	5,000 00	

Care and improvement of reservations on New York, Massachusetts, Vermont, and Maryland avenues.....	do	16	300	15,000 00
Continuing the grading of Virginia avenue.....	do	15	176	10,000 00
Cleaning out sewer-traps along Pennsylvania avenue.....	do	16	301	1,000 00
Improving Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Maine, Delaware, and New Jersey avenues.....	do	15	177	25,000 00
Annual repairs of fences around reservations.....	do	16	301	2,000 00
Care and improvement of public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square.....	do	16	300	15,000 00
Removing snow and ice from pavements and public walks.....	do			1,000 00
Manure and hauling the same to public grounds and reservations.....	do			3,000 00
Painting iron fences around Lafayette square, in front of the War and Navy Departments, and Government fence around Judiciary square.....	do			5,000 00
Further improvements of Lincoln square.....	do	15	117	10,000 00
Improvement, care, protection, &c., of seats and fountains in Capitol grounds.....	do	16	301	2,000 00
Expenses to be incurred in the improvement of avenues, streets, and alleys running by or through the property of the United States, and to abate nuisances.....	do			100,000 00
Hire of carts in the public grounds.....	do			3,000 00
Purchase and repair of tools used in public grounds.....	do			2,000 00
Purchase of trees and tree-boxes, and to whitewash tree-boxes and fences.....	do			5,000 00
Purchase of flower-pots, mats, glasses, twine, &c.....	do	16	300	1,000 00
Lighting the Capitol, President's house, and public grounds.....	do	16	301	40,000 00
Pay of lamp-lighters, plumbing, gasfitting, lamps, lamp posts, matches, and repairs of all sorts.....	do			10,000 00
Fuel for centre building of the Capitol.....	do	16	300	1,500 00
Annual repairs of the President's house.....	do			10,000 00
Refurnishing the President's house.....	do			10,000 00
Care and improvement of grounds south of the President's house.....	do			5,000 00
Fuel for the President's house.....	do			5,000 00
Repair of green-house at the President's house, and purchase of plants.....	do	16	301	3,000 00
Construction of circular fence around and through the President's grounds to 17th street west, including foundation walls, curbing, flagging, iron fencing, &c.—3,640 lineal feet.....	do			91,000 00
Cutting through the President's grounds, as per plans.....	Submitted			1,192 00
Macadamizing 17,055 square yards of roadway through the President's grounds, including paving gutters, gate-posts, &c.....	do			39,000 00
4,428 lineal feet of fence-stone, fence, and curb on Fifteenth street Canal street, and Seventeenth street; 88,400 square feet of brick paving along same; gate and gateposts on said streets.....	do			91,000 00
An iron bridge across the canal at Thirteenth street west, and improvement of Monumental reservation.....	do			5,000 00
Repairs of green-house at propagating garden.....	Appropriated.	16	301	3,000 00
Contingents of office of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	do			2,000 00
Improving Franklin square, opening and gravelling walks, and planting trees, shrubbery, &c.....	do	16	300	5,000 00
Further improvement of the Circle at the intersection of Vermont and Massachusetts avenues and Fourteenth street west.....	do			2,000 00

\$573,692 00

\$198,124 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON—Continued.								
Washington aqueduct.....	Finishing bridges Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....	Appropriated..	10	206	.....	\$27,500 00		
	Excavating the bottom of the distributing reservoir to an additional depth of 13 feet, and lining the interior slopes with rubble masonry.....	do.....	16	301	.....	376,115 00		
	Completing gate-house at distributing reservoir.....	do.....	10	206	.....	24,538 00		
	Completing high service reservoir at Georgetown, D. C.....	do.....	16	301	.....	4,800 00		
	Protecting with rip-raps the water face of the connecting conduit em- bankments.....	do.....	10	206	.....	10,000 00		
	Ventilators over conduit.....	do.....				3,080 00		
	Fencing conduit and reservoirs.....	do.....				21,000 00		
	Building office at bridge No. 6.....	do.....				3,300 00		
	Engineering, superintendence, and repairs.....	do.....				20,000 00		
							\$490,333 00	\$120,822 00
	Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington.....					1,064,025 00	318,946 00	
	Total Public Works under War Department.....					14,501,479 00	6,316,758 96	
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.								
NAVY YARDS.								
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated..	16	302	.....	\$75,000 00		
	Permanent improvements.....	Submitted.....				75,000 00		
						\$150,000 00	\$50,000 00	
Navy yard at Boston, Mass.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated..	16	302	.....	75,000 00		
	Permanent improvements.....	Submitted.....				75,000 00		
						150,000 00	100,000 00	
Navy yard at New York..	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated..	16	302	.....	100,000 00		
	Permanent improvements.....	Submitted.....				130,000 00		
						230,000 00	100,000 00	

Navy yard at Philadelphia, Pa.	Repairs of all kinds..... Permanent improvements.....	Appropriated.. Submitted	16 302	40,000 00 60,000 00	100,000 00	25,000 00	
Navy yard at Washington, D. C.	Repairs of all kinds..... Permanent improvements.....	Appropriated.. Submitted	16 302	75,000 00 80,000 00	155,000 00	50,000 00	
Navy yard at Norfolk, Va.	Repairs of all kinds..... Permanent improvements.....	Appropriated.. Submitted	16 302	75,000 00 60,000 00	135,000 00	30,000 00	
Navy yard at Pensacola, Fla.	Repairs of all kinds..... Permanent improvements.....	Appropriated.. Submitted	16 302	25,000 00 25,000 00	50,000 00	35,000 00	
Navy yard at Mare Island, Cal.	Repairs of all kinds..... Permanent improvements..... Sundry tools, appliances, and machinery.....	Appropriated.. do	16 302	100,000 00 300,000 00	485,000 00 1,000 00	125,000 00 1,000 00	
Naval station at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Submitted		85,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	
Naval station at Mound City, Illinois.	Care and protection of public property.....	Submitted			5,000 00		
Naval station at New London, Conn.	Repairs of all kinds.....	do			30,000 00		
Naval station at Key West, Fla.	Emergencies that may arise at naval stations.....	do			100,000 00		
Emergencies at Naval stations.	Total Navy Yards and Stations.....				1,585,000 00	519,000 00	
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Capitol extension.....	Finishing and repairing the work on the Capitol extension, and for curbing, and flagging upper terraces.....	Appropriated..	16 302		\$45,000 00	\$100,000 00	
Annual repairs of Capitol.	Annual repairs of the old portion of the Capitol building; painting, glazing, keeping roofs in order, water-pipes, pavements, and approaches to the building.....	do			10,000 00	10,000 00	
New dome of Capitol	Finishing and repairing the work on the new dome of the Capitol.....	do			5,000 00	4,000 00	
Capitol grounds	Continuing the work of grading and filling the grounds around the Capitol.....	do			20,000 00	25,000 00	
Patent Office building	Completing north front of Patent Office building, and grading and paving G street from Seventh to Ninth streets, and to replace amount returned to the Treasury under the 5th section of the act approved July 12, 1870.....	do			2,500 00	7,500 00	
Buildings and grounds of Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb.	Continuing the work on the erection, and furnishing and fitting up of the buildings of the institution, in accordance with plans heretofore submitted to Congress.....	do	16 294	30,992 00			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, of treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.								
Buildings and grounds of Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb— Continued.	Continuing the work on the enclosure; improvement and grading of the grounds of the institution.....	Appropriated..	15	233	6	\$6,673 37		
	Providing for payments falling due on or before July 1, 1871, on the purchase by the institution of the estate known as "Kendall Green".....	July 2, 1864 Mar. 2, 1867 July 27, 1868	13 14 15	349 465 233	2 1 6	21,075 00		
	Repairs and improvements of the west wing of the hospital edifice					15,000 00		
	Completing the enclosure and building wall along river front					10,000 00		
Buildings and grounds of the Government Hos- pital for the Insane.	Enclosing the tract of 150 acres of land known as the "Shepherd Farm".....	Appropriated..	16	294		3,000 00	28,000 00	59,482 00
	Toward completing the fitting up of the hall required for the accom- modation of the Government collections.....	do	16	294			10,000 00	10,000 00
Completing hall of the Smithsonian Institu- tion.	Total for Public Works under the Department of the Interior.....						179,240 37	310,069 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.								
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.								
Improvement of grounds.	Labor.....	May 15, 1862	12	387	3	\$12,000 00		
	Materials and labor for completing roads and walks.....	do				6,000 00		
	Finishing terraces.....	do				4,500 00		
	Vases.....	do				300 00		
	Tools, repairing, blacksmithing, &c.....	do				1,000 00		
	Completing heating apparatus for new green-house.....	do	16	246		3,000 00		
	Total for Public Works.....						22,338,278 37	9,526,678 64

POSTAL SERVICE

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
	OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUE.							
Transportation of the mails.	Inland mail transportation .....\$12,000,329 Pay of mail messengers..... 506,214 Pay of route agents..... 786,569 Pay of mail-route messengers..... 59,404 Pay of local agents..... 49,044 Pay of railway post office clerks..... 585,338 Pay of baggage-masters in charge of through mails 5,000 Foreign mail transportation..... 400,000 <hr/> \$14,391,898							
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.	Ship, steamboat, and way letters 10,800							
Compensation to post- masters.	Compensation to postmasters..... 5,100,000							
Clerks for post offices....	Clerks for post offices..... 2,600,000							
Payments to letter-car- riers.	Payments to letter-carriers..... 1,500,000							
Wrapping paper and twine.	Wrapping paper..... 38,000 Twine..... 40,000 <hr/> 78,000							
Letter balances.....	Letter balances..... 2,500							
Compensation to blank agent and assistants.	Compensation to blank agent and assistants..... 10,000							
Office furniture.....	Office furniture..... 2,500							
Advertising.....	Advertising 70,000							

Postage stamps and envelopes.	Manufacture of adhesive postage stamps.....	159,000								
	Manufacture of postage stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers.....	414,200								
	Salary of distributing agent and assistants, and incidental expenses of agency.....	6,800								
			580,000							
Mail depreddations and special agents.	Mail depreddations and special agents.....		125,000							
Mail bags and mail-bag catchers.	Mail bags and mail-bag catchers.....		180,000							
Mail locks, keys, and stamps.	Mail locks and keys.....	40,000								
	Post-marking and cancelling stamps for post offices.....	12,500								
			52,500							
Miscellaneous payments.	Balances due foreign countries.....	200,000								
	Preparation and publication of post-route maps.....	20,000								
	Rent of post offices.....	200,000								
	Fuel for post offices.....	100,000								
	Lights for post offices.....	110,000								
	Stationery and miscellaneous items for post offices.....	40,000								
	Registered package envelopes.....	15,000								
	Official envelopes for use of postmasters.....	30,000								
	Envelopes for return of dead letters to writers.....	4,000								
	Fees to United States attorneys, clerks of courts, and United States marshals.....	10,000								
	Engraving, printing, and binding drafts and warrants.....	3,500								
	Miscellaneous items.....	1,000								
			733,500							
		25,436,698								
	Estimated amount provided by the Department, being its own revenue, accruing from postages and appropriations for free mail matter.....	21,467,315								
Deficiency in postal revenues.	Leaving deficiency to be provided from general Treasury.....							\$3,969,383 00		
Mail steamship subsidies.	Between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....									
				Feb. 17, 1865	13	430	1	} \$500,000 00		
				Feb. 18, 1867	14	394	2			
	Between United States and Brazil.....			May 28, 1864	13	94	1-4	} 150,000 00		
			May 18, 1866	14	49	2				
Between California and Sandwich Islands.....			Mar. 2, 1867	14	543	1-2	75,000 00	725,000 00	\$725,000 00	
	Total for Postal Service.....							4,694,383 00	725,000 00	

No.	Date	Description	Amount	Balance
1	1890	...	...	...
2	1890	...	...	...
3	1890	...	...	...
4	1890	...	...	...
5	1890	...	...	...
6	1890	...	...	...
7	1890	...	...	...
8	1890	...	...	...
9	1890	...	...	...
10	1890	...	...	...
11	1890	...	...	...
12	1890	...	...	...
13	1890	...	...	...
14	1890	...	...	...
15	1890	...	...	...
16	1890	...	...	...
17	1890	...	...	...
18	1890	...	...	...
19	1890	...	...	...
20	1890	...	...	...
21	1890	...	...	...
22	1890	...	...	...
23	1890	...	...	...
24	1890	...	...	...
25	1890	...	...	...
26	1890	...	...	...
27	1890	...	...	...
28	1890	...	...	...
29	1890	...	...	...
30	1890	...	...	...
31	1890	...	...	...
32	1890	...	...	...
33	1890	...	...	...
34	1890	...	...	...
35	1890	...	...	...
36	1890	...	...	...
37	1890	...	...	...
38	1890	...	...	...
39	1890	...	...	...
40	1890	...	...	...
41	1890	...	...	...
42	1890	...	...	...
43	1890	...	...	...
44	1890	...	...	...
45	1890	...	...	...
46	1890	...	...	...
47	1890	...	...	...
48	1890	...	...	...
49	1890	...	...	...
50	1890	...	...	...
51	1890	...	...	...
52	1890	...	...	...
53	1890	...	...	...
54	1890	...	...	...
55	1890	...	...	...
56	1890	...	...	...
57	1890	...	...	...
58	1890	...	...	...
59	1890	...	...	...
60	1890	...	...	...
61	1890	...	...	...
62	1890	...	...	...
63	1890	...	...	...
64	1890	...	...	...
65	1890	...	...	...
66	1890	...	...	...
67	1890	...	...	...
68	1890	...	...	...
69	1890	...	...	...
70	1890	...	...	...
71	1890	...	...	...
72	1890	...	...	...
73	1890	...	...	...
74	1890	...	...	...
75	1890	...	...	...
76	1890	...	...	...
77	1890	...	...	...
78	1890	...	...	...
79	1890	...	...	...
80	1890	...	...	...
81	1890	...	...	...
82	1890	...	...	...
83	1890	...	...	...
84	1890	...	...	...
85	1890	...	...	...
86	1890	...	...	...
87	1890	...	...	...
88	1890	...	...	...
89	1890	...	...	...
90	1890	...	...	...
91	1890	...	...	...
92	1890	...	...	...
93	1890	...	...	...
94	1890	...	...	...
95	1890	...	...	...
96	1890	...	...	...
97	1890	...	...	...
98	1890	...	...	...
99	1890	...	...	...
100	1890	...	...	...

MISCELLANEOUS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.							
Public printing.....	Wages for three hundred and fourteen days, viz:							
	One foreman.....					\$1,800 00		
	Six assistant foremen.....		at \$5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	each per day.		10,048 00		
	Five other assistants.....		4 66 $\frac{3}{4}$	do.....		7,326 67		
	One preparer of copy.....		5 00	do.....		1,570 00		
	Fifteen proof-readers.....		4 66 $\frac{3}{4}$	do.....		21,980 00		
	One reviser of proofs.....		4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.....		1,360 67		
	One time-keeper.....		4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.....		1,360 67		
	Seven makers-up.....		4 16 $\frac{3}{4}$	do.....		9,158 33		
	Two hundred and fifty compositors.....		4 00	do.....		314,000 00		
	Thirty pressmen.....		4 00	do.....		37,680 00		
	Seventy feeders.....		1 50	do.....		32,970 00		
	Sixty laborers.....		2 25	do.....		42,390 00		
	Three machinists.....		4 00	do.....		3,768 00		
	Three carpenters.....		3 50	do.....		3,297 00		
	Twelve sheet-boys.....		1 16 $\frac{3}{4}$	do.....		4,396 00		
	Two firemen (366 days).....		3 30	do.....		6,039 00		
	Three watchmen (366 days).....		3 30	do.....				
	Two watchmen (366 days).....		2 75	do.....		2,013 00		
	One watchman.....		2 75	do.....		863 50		
	One stereotyper.....		4 16 $\frac{3}{4}$	do.....		1,308 33		
	Two stereotypers.....		3 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	do.....		2,093 33		
	One hundred and fifty folders.....		40 00	each per mo.....		72,000 00		
	Eighteen apprentices.....		2 00	each per day.....		11,304 00		
	Seven apprentices.....		1 50	do.....		3,297 00		
	Total estimate for wages.....					\$592,023 50		
	Materials, &c.:							
	Improvement and repairs of building.....					10,000 00		
	Machinery, type, and implements.....					20,000 00		
	2,000 pounds of job-printing ink, at.....		\$1 00	per pound.		2,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.			References to Statutes at Large—(Title, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.										
Paper for the public printing—Continued.	1,500 reams royal, 36-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$9 per ream.....							\$13,500 00			
	1,000 reams super-royal, 56-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$14 per ream....							14,000 00			
	1,000 reams imperial, 40-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$10 per ream.....							10,000 00			
	150 reams imperial, 66-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$16 50 per ream....							2,475 00			
	5,000 reams of any required sizes, not exceeding 21 by 40 inches, 35-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$8 75 per ream.....							43,750 00			
	1,500 reams blue foliopost, 11-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$2 75 per ream.....							4,125 00			
	500 reams blue foliopost, 20-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$5 per ream.....							2,500 00			
	250 reams blue quartopost, 9-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$2 25 per ream							562 50			
	150 reams blue medium, 26-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$6 50 per ream.....							975 00			
	200 reams blue demy, 20-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$5 per ream							1,000 00			
	100 reams blue double cap, 28-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$7 per ream.....							700 00			
	200 reams blue cap, 16-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$4 per ream							800 00			
	425 reams laid cap, assorted colors, at \$5 50 per ream.....							2,337 50			
	500 reams manilla, various sizes, at \$5 per ream.....							2,500 00			
	Cards:										
	15,000 sheets India, at 10 cents per sheet.....								1,500 00		
	5,000 sheets Bristol board, at 20 cents per sheet.....								1,000 00		
Papers for post-office blanks, engine sized:											
800 reams, measuring 26 by 32 inches, 46-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$8 28 per ream.....								6,624 00			
800 reams, measuring 25 by 36 inches, 52-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$9 36 per ream.....								7,488 00			

Public ending

800 reams, measuring 20 by 36 inches, 42-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$7 56 per ream.....						6,048 00
500 reams, measuring 19 by 24 inches, 30-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$5 40 per ream.....						2,700 00
Wages for three hundred and fourteen days, viz:						
One foreman.....						1,800 00
One assistant foreman, at..... \$5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per day.....						1,874 67
One assistant foreman, at..... 4 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						1,465 33
Three assistants, each..... 4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						4,082 00
140 rulers, finishers, and forwarders, at..... 4 00 do.....						175,840 00
Two apprentices, at..... 2 00 do.....						1,256 00
Three apprentices, at..... 1 50 do.....						1,413 00
Two apprentices, at..... 1 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						732 67
Three apprentices, at..... 2 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						2,512 00
Five pagers, at..... 2 00 do.....						3,140 00
Thirty sewers, at..... 1 83 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						17,270 00
Twenty feeders, at..... 1 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.....						8,373 33
Two watchmen, (366 days), at..... 3 30 do.....						2,415 60
Two hoisters, at..... 2 50 do.....						1,670 00
Twenty laborers, at..... 2 25 do.....						14,130 00
Two book-sawyers, at..... 2 75 do.....						1,727 00
Seventy-five sewers, average \$40 per month.....						36,000 00
Total estimate for wages.....						\$276,401 60
Materials, &c.:						
Machinery and repairs, tools, implements, &c.....						8,000 00
6,000 skins Russia leather, at..... \$8 50 per skin.....						39,000 00
1,200 dozen law sheep, at..... 11 00 per dozen.....						13,200 00
250 dozen law calf, at..... 48 00 do.....						12,000 00
200 dozen Turkey morocco, at..... 40 00 do.....						8,000 00
30 dozen title leather, at..... 15 00 do.....						600 00
40 dozen title leather, cochineal, at..... 18 00 do.....						720 00
200 dozen roans, at..... 9 50 do.....						1,900 00
450 dozen skivers, at..... 12 00 do.....						5,400 00
10 dozen parchment, at..... 9 00 do.....						90 00
3,000 yards cotton, at..... 25 per yard.....						750 00
2,500 pieces book-muslin, at..... 9 00 per piece.....						22,500 00
200 pieces book-muslin, fine, at..... 12 00 do.....						2,400 00
400 pieces silk head-band, at..... 1 75 do.....						700 00
1,000 packs gold leaf, at..... 9 00 per pack.....						9,000 00
500 packs Florence leaf, at..... 4 00 do.....						2,000 00
350,000 pounds binders' board, at..... 5 per pound.....						17,500 00
60,000 pounds binders' board, at..... 6 do.....						3,600 00
5,000 pounds binders' board, at..... 7 do.....						350 00
5,000 pounds white glue, at..... 30 do.....						1,500 00
8,000 pounds dark glue, at..... 22 do.....						1,760 00
2,000 pounds twine, at..... 55 do.....						1,100 00
3,000 pounds thread, at..... 1 25 do.....						3,750 00
70 barrels flour, at..... 7 00 per barrel.....						490 00
100 gallons sperm oil, at..... 1 80 per gallon.....						180 00

\$725,915 00

450,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.							
Public binding — Con- tinued.	300 gallons alcohol, at..... 2 50 per gallon.....				\$750 00			
	250 tons coal, at..... 5 14 per ton.....				1,233 00			
	150 reams marble paper, at..... 10 00 per ream.....				1,500 00			
	20 reams fancy lining, at..... 10 00 do.....				200 00			
	50 reams comb-paper, at..... 18 00 do.....				900 00			
	50 reams printing paper, 53-pounds, at..... 10 00 do.....				500 00			
	80 reams plaid paper, at..... 14 00 do.....				1,120 00			
	400 reams double cap ledger paper, at..... 10 00 do.....				4,000 00			
	250 reams imperial ledger paper, at..... 29 00 do.....				7,250 00			
	300 reams super-royal ledger, at..... 22 00 do.....				6,600 00			
	325 reams royal ledger paper, at..... 17 00 do.....				5,525 00			
	1,500 reams medium ledger paper, at..... 13 00 do.....				15,500 00			
	2,000 reams demy ledger paper, at..... 9 50 do.....				19,000 00			
	2,000 reams cap ledger paper, at..... 5 50 do.....				11,000 00			
	50 reams manilla paper, at..... 15 50 do.....				775 00			
	100 reams manilla paper, at..... 7 75 do.....				775 00			
	60 reams hardware paper, at..... 5 00 do.....				300 00			
	Gums, dyes, &c.....				2,500 00			
	Gas.....				2,000 00			
	Freight, wharfage, and cartage.....				3,500 00			
	Expenses of horses, wagons, &c.....				2,500 00			
	Miscellaneous items.....				5,000 00			
						\$528,319 60	\$450,000 00	
Lithographing, engraving, and mapping.	Lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives.....				88,000 00			
	Copies of maps, plans, diagrams, &c., in fac simile, on tracing-linen, for the use of the Supreme Court of the United States.....				3,000 00			
						91,000 00	87,000 00	
	Total for the Public Printing and Binding.....					2,001,231 10	1,487,000 00	

UNDER THE COURT OF CLAIMS.

Payment of judgments...	Payment of judgments which may be rendered by the court.....	March 3, 1863	12	766	7	\$500,000 00	\$100,000 00
-------------------------	--	---------------	----	-----	---	-------	--------------	--------------

UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Bringing home criminals.	Bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crimes, and expenses incident thereto, including loss by exchange	Appropriated..	16	220	.....	.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.	Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	Feb. 28, 1803	2	203	1,9	}	100,000 00	10,000 00
		Feb. 28, 1811	2	651	1			

NOTE.—The Fifth Auditor, in reply to an inquiry relative to this appropriation, says: "I submit that the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) will probably be required for 1872, and a deficiency of eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000) to meet the wants of the present fiscal year. The ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) appropriated for this year, with the surplus that had accumulated, would have been sufficient; but subsequent legislation prevents using the surplus. It will, therefore, be necessary to secure another appropriation, or else many of the drafts for the present quarter will remain unpaid." H. D. Barron, Auditor.

Rescuing shipwrecked American citizens.	Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American citizens from shipwreck.....	March 3, 1859	11	403	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality acts.	To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to the third section of the act of Congress of May 1, 1810, entitled "An act fixing the compensation of ministers and consuls residing on the coast of Barbary, and for other purposes".....	April 20, 1818	3	447	4	}	20,000 00	20,000 00	
		May 1, 1810	2	609	3				
Scheldt dues.....	Payment of the seventh annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitalization of the Scheldt dues.....	May 20, 1863	13	649	4	.....	60,584 00	60,584 00
Claims of Hudson Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Company.	Award to Great Britain by commissioners in the matter of Hudson Bay and Puget Sound claims, under treaty, (second instalment).....	June 27, 1864	13	195	1,4	.....	325,000 00	325,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under Department of State.....								515,584 00	425,584 00

UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Repairs & incidental expenses of light-houses.	Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses, light-house sites, and buildings connected therewith.....	Appropriated..	16	303	1	.....	\$235,000 00	\$225,000 00
Salaries of light-house keepers.	Salaries of 732 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, at an average of \$600 per annum each.....	May 23, 1828	4	284	4	}	430,200 00	415,200 00
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	425	4			
Expenses of light-vessels.	Seamens' wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 25 light-vessel stations with 38 lights, and seven relief light-vessels, with 11 lights, viz: Stations of 25 light-vessel keepers, at an average of \$1,000 per annum..	Appropriated..	16	303	1	25,000 00		

14
—
E
A

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.								
Expenses of light-ves- sels—Continued.	Wages of 41 mates and ship-keepers, at an average of \$480 per an- num each.....					\$19,680 00		
	Wages of 150 seamen on board of light-vessels, at an average of \$30 per month each.....					54,000 00		
	Rations in kind for 223 seamen and others, on board of light-vessels, delivered on board quarterly, at 50 cents per day each.....					41,697 50		
	Fuel and water delivered on board of light-vessels.....					5,000 00		
	Replacing lost anchors and cables.....					12,000 00		
	Repairing and keeping in repair 32 light-vessels in stations, and as relief, at an average cost of \$1,500 each.....					48,000 00		
	Transportation of light-vessel supplies, and incidental expenses aris- ing from casualties.....					12,000 00		
	12,160 gallons of best quality oil, for 38 light-vessel lights, at an av- erage of 320 gallons per light, at \$2 per gallon.....					24,320 00		
	Chimneys, wicks, cleaning materials, and lighting implements, at an average of \$400 per light.....					15,200 00		
	Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus and lamps of 38 light-vessel lights, at an average of \$125 per light.....					4,750 00		
						\$261,647 50	\$232,290 00	
Expenses of buoyage.....	Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys, spindles, and day-beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	504	6		300,000 00	275,000 00
Expenses of fog-signals.	Repairs and incidental expenses, renewing, refitting and improving existing and authorized fog-signals, and the buildings connected therewith.....	Appropriated.	16	303	1		40,000 00	30,000 00
Inspecting lights.....	Expenses of special inspections and visits to lights.....	do					2,000 00	2,000 00
Supplies for light-houses.	Supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oils, wicks, glass chimneys, and cleaning materials, and repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus and lamps, and all other necessary ex- penses connected with the same, viz:							

80,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon.....					160,000 00
150 dozen chamois or buff skins, at \$10 per dozen.....					1,500 00
800 gallons of first proof spirits of wine, at \$3 per gallon.....					2,400 00
3,000 pounds best quality whiting, at 10 cents per pound.....					300 00
600 dozen fine linen towels, for cleaning illuminating apparatus, at \$6 per dozen.....					3,600 00
4,000 glass chimneys for first order lights, at 70 cents each.....					2,800 00
2,000 glass chimneys for second order lights, at 65 cents each.....					1,300 00
2,000 glass chimneys for third order lights, at 60 cents each.....					1,200 00
7,000 glass chimneys for fourth order lights, at 30 cents each.....					2,100 00
4,000 glass chimneys for fifth and sixth order lights, at 20 cents each.....					800 00
2,000 yards of wicking for first order lamps, at 80 cents per yard.....					1,600 00
3,000 yards of wicking for second order lamps, at 70 cents per yard.....					2,100 00
2,500 yards of wicking for third order lamps, at 60 cents per yard.....					1,500 00
6,000 yards of wicking for fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents per yard.....					2,500 00
500 yards of wicking for rod lamps, at 30 cents per yard.....					150 00
Wicking for hand-lanterns and house-lamps.....					500 00
500 vials best quality clockmaker's oil, at \$2 per vial.....					1,000 00
500 pairs best quality cast-steel curved scissors, for trimming wicks, at 75 cents per pair.....					375 00
500 pairs best quality cast-steel straight scissors, for cutting wick, at 70 cents per pair.....					350 00
Brushes of all kinds for cleaning apparatus, lamps, &c.....					9,000 00
Soap, paints, and other necessary cleaning materials for lanterns, apparatus, lamps, and utensils.....					17,000 00
Expenses of repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, revolving machinery, and incidental expenses of the same.....					60,000 00
Expenses of gauging, testing, transporting, incidental expenses, and delivery at light-stations of oil, wicks, chimneys, and other light-house supplies.....					60,000 00
					332,075 00
					251,717 00
Total estimate for Light-House Establishment.....					1,609,922 50
					1,431,207 00

NOTE.—The excess of estimates for 1871-'72 over those of 1870-'71, viz., \$114,453 50, arises from the actual increase in the character and number of aids specially authorized by Congress and established within the last two years, and for the maintenance of those lights and other aids to navigation authorized at the last session of Congress.

Total estimate for Light-house Establishment, 1870-'71..... \$1,646,111

Total appropriation for 1870-'71..... 1,447,007

Difference less estimates for 1870-'71..... 99,104

Estimates for Light-house Establishment, 1869-'70..... \$1,477,007

Total appropriation for 1869-'70..... 1,431,207

Difference less estimates for 1869-'70..... 45,800

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.							
Supplies for light-houses —Continued.	It will be seen above that the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870, was less than the estimates..... \$45,800 And for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, by..... 99,104							
	Making actual diminution of 144,904 required to provide a proper stock of light-house supplies and iron buoys and their equipments on hand to meet actual wants caused by authorized increase in the number of aids and to supply losses by casualties. W. B. Shubrick, Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, Chairman Light-house Board; Thornton A. Jenkins, Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, Naval Secretary; George H. Elliot, Major of Engineers, Engineer Secretary. (See Appendix "L.")							
	COAST SURVEY.							
Survey of the coast of the United States.	Atlantic and Gulf coasts and Lake Champlain: Continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States and Lake Champlain, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of offi- cers of the Army and Navy, and petty officers and men of the Navy employed in the work Western coast: Continuing the survey of the Western coast of the United States, in- cluding compensation of civilians engaged in the work: <i>Provided</i> , That the operations shall include a hydrographic development of the dangers of ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama..... Geodetic surveying: Extending the triangulation of the coast survey so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work: <i>Provided</i> , That the triangulation shall determine points in	Mar. 3, 1843 July 5, 1870	5 16	640	1	} \$391,000 00		
		Sept. 30, 1850	9	540	1		275,000 00	

	each State of the Union which shall make requisite provisions for their own topographical and geological surveys.....	Submitted.....			15,000 00	\$681,000 00	\$591,000 00
Vessels for the coast survey.	Repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	81	1	45,000 00	45,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers engaged in coast survey.	Pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....	June 12, 1858	11	320	1	10,000 00	5,000 00
Publishing observations.	Continuing the publication of observations made in the passage of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work. (The publication to be made at the Government Printing Office).....	Appropriated..	16	303	1	10,000 00	2,000 00
	NOTE.—For details and explanation of this estimate see Appendix "M."						
	Total Coast Survey.....					746,000 00	643,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.						
Construction of revenue cutters.	Construction of vessels in accordance with recommendation of the special commission, approved by Secretary of the Treasury, (see page 8, Executive Document No. 93, 41st Congress, 2d session,) viz: "The vessels now in service, other than those on the Lakes, and the five schooners recommended to be retained, may be sold for (say \$310,000) at a moderate estimate, which, added to the \$300,000 appropriated on hand, together with an annual appropriation of \$200,000 for two years, (being less by over \$125,000 than has been expended during any two years, for an average of the last nine years, with such results as are shown,) would complete a reorganization of the service within that period; and, with the proposed new system in full operation, the additional \$400,000 thus required would be saved to the Government within one year".....					200,000 00	
Furniture for public buildings.	Furniture and repairs of furniture for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....	16	296		150,000 00	50,000 00
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.	Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....	16	312		225,000 00	215,000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings.	Heating apparatus for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....	16	296		50,000 00	20,000 00
Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings.	Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....				100,000 00	25,000 00
Plans of public buildings.	Photographing, engraving, and printing plans of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00	
Pay of custodians and janitors.	Pay of custodians and janitors for the public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....				200,000 00	
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.	Repairs and preservation of all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated..	16	296		200,000 00	100,000 00
	Total for Miscellaneous Objects.....					1,135,000 00	410,000 00
	Total Miscellaneous under Treasury Department.....					3,490,922 50	2,484,207 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to Statutes at Large.—(Intitile, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.								
SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS. <i>Estimates by surv^r gen.</i>								
In Louisiana.....	At a rate not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for township, and \$8 for section lines.....	\$12,240	Appropriated..	16	304	1	\$12,240 00	\$10,000 00
	NOTE.—\$12,240 is estimated for subdivisinal surveys in the southeastern, southwestern, and northwestern districts, of lands formerly regarded as swamp and overflowed, but which are now fit for agricultural purposes.							
In Florida.....	At a rate not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	33,400	.....do.....				12,500 00	10,000 00
	NOTE.—\$12,500 is estimated for surveys of standard parallel, township, and section lines, in the southern peninsula, north and south of the Caloosahatchee river, where settlements exist and immigration is increasing, the lands being adapted to the culture of the sugar-cane and other tropical products.							
In Minnesota.....	At a rate not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	60,823	.....do.....				45,000,00	40,000 00
	NOTE.—\$45,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines required to meet the demands of a rapidly-settling country, and the claims of different railroad companies to select the lands granted by Congress in aid of the construction of their lines, and for the survey of pine lands on the Upper Mississippi.							
In Dakota.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	60,000	.....do.....				30,000 00	20,000 00

	<p>NOTE.—\$30,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines, in the valleys of Big Stone Lake, Dakota and Wood rivers, and to meet the demands of settlements along the projected route of the Northern Pacific railroad.</p>				
In Montana.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	45,000	.....do.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$30,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines, in the valleys of the Missouri, and the Jefferson, Madison, and Gallatin forks of that river, and for the extension of standard and township lines to mineral localities, in order to enable deputy surveyors to connect surveys of mining claims with public system.</p>				
In Nebraska.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	78,847	.....do.....	45,000 00	40,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$45,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the Union Pacific railroad already completed, to enable the company to select the lands granted by Congress in aid of its construction, and in other localities where settlements have been made.</p>				
In Kansas.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	78,352	.....do.....	45,000 00	40,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$45,000 is estimated for survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the eastern division of the Union Pacific railroad, adjoining the western boundary of the State, on the Arkansas river, between Forts Dodge and Larned, along the northern boundary of the Osage ceded lands, and also in other localities where settlements exist.</p>				
In Colorado.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	78,000	.....do.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines in the San Louis, South, and Middle Parks, along the lines of the Union Pacific, Kansas Pacific, and Denver Pacific railroads, and in other localities where required to meet the demands of increasing settlements.</p>				
In Idaho.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	34,260	.....do.....	30,000 00	20,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$30,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines in the northern and southeastern portions of the Territory, where settlements exist, and to extend the standard and township lines to mineral localities, to enable mining claims to be located with reference to the corners of the public surveys.</p>				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large (Lib- erty, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
In New Mexico.....	<p style="text-align: center;">SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued. <i>Estimate by</i> <i>surv'r gen.</i></p> <p>At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... 90,012</p> <p>NOTE.—\$15,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township and section lines in the northeastern and southwestern portions of the State, on the Pecos river, near Fort Wingate, and in mineral localities.</p>	Appropriated..	16	304	1	\$15,000 00	\$10,000 00	
In California.....	<p>At rates not exceeding \$18 per lineal mile for standard, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines..... 70,000</p> <p>NOTE.—\$45,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the Northern, Southern, and Central Pacific railroads, to permit the latter company to select the lands granted by Congress in aid of the construction of that road already completed, in mineral regions, and in localities where settlements exist; also in regions adjoining private land grants.</p>	.....do.....				45,000 00	50,000 00
In Oregon.....	<p>At rates not exceeding \$18 per lineal mile for standard, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines..... 58,100</p> <p>NOTE.—\$35,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, town-ship, and section lines along the Oregon cen- tral military road and the land-grant railroad lines, the John Day river, in the southea-tern part of the State, and in other localities, to accommodate the demand of settlements,</p>	.....do.....				35,000 00	40,000 00

In Washington.....	At rates not exceeding \$18 per lineal mile for standard, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines.....	67,056	.....do					35,000 00	20,000 00
	NOTE.—\$35,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the route of the Northern Pacific railroad, to allow the selection of lands granted by Congress in aid of the construction of that road, on the Yakama and Cowlitz rivers, and over the lands surrendered to the public domain by the Puget Sound Agricultural Company.								
In Utah	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	15,000	.....do					15,000 00	20,000 00
	NOTE.—\$15,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the Union Pacific railroad already completed, in the mining regions, and in localities where settlements are reported.								
In Nevada.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	55,600	.....do					45,000 00	47,000 00
	NOTE.—\$45,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the Central Pacific railroad already completed, to allow the selection of lands granted by Congress in aid of the construction of that road, in the mining regions, and in the regions at the foot of the mountains, to accommodate the demands of settlements.								
In Wyoming.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....							40,000 00	40,000 00
	NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines along the Union Pacific railroad, already completed, to allow the selection of lands granted in aid of the construction of that road, and in other localities in the southern part of the State, to meet the demands of settlements.								
In Arizona.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....		.....do					10,000 00	10,000 00
	NOTE.—\$10,000 is estimated for the survey of standard parallel, township, and section lines in the southern part of the Territory, in the valleys of the Gila, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco rivers.								
	Total for Surveys of Public Lands.....	844,990						529,740 00	487,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expend- iture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
	BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS.							
Collecting claims of col- ored soldiers and sail- ors.	Collection and payment of bounty, prize money, and other legiti- mate claims of colored soldiers and sailors: Salaries of agents and clerks Rents of offices, fuel, and lights..... Stationery and printing..... Office furniture and repairs..... Mileage and transportation of officers and agents..... Telegraphing and postage.....	Mar. 3, 1865 do July 16, 1866 Mar. 2, 1867 Mar. 29, 1867 July 16, 1868 July 25, 1868	13 14 14 15 15 15	507-8 173 486 26 83 193	1-5 1 1-2 1-5 2	\$120,000 00 25,000 00 20,000 00 1,500 00 18,000 00 3,000 00	\$187,500 00	
Freedman's Hospital and Asylum.	Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum at Washington, D. C.: Pay of medical officers and attendants..... Medicines, medical supplies, and rations..... Clothing..... Rent of hospital buildings, fuel, and lights..... Repairs and transportation	April 7, 1869 Mar. 3, 1869	16	8	1	10,500 00 50,000 00 7,500 00 8,000 00 2,000 00	78,000 00	
	SIGNAL OFFICE.							
Observation and report of storms.	Manufacture, purchase, or repair of meteorological and other neces- sary instruments for telegraphing reports; for expenses of storm signals announcing probable approach and force of storms; for instrument shelters; for hire, furniture, and expense of offices maintained for public use in cities or posts receiving reports; for maps, bulletins, &c., to be displayed in chambers of commerce and boards-of-trade rooms; for books and stationery; and for incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....	Feb. 9, 1870	16	369	12	102,451 00	\$50,000 00	

Contingencies of the Army.	To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to settle the accounts of disbursing officers for expenditures already made in pursuance of law, and which will not involve any actual expenditure, but merely a transfer on the books of the Treasury.....	\$200,000 00	Mar. 3, 1869	15	314	1		
Secret service fund.....	To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to settle the accounts of disbursing officers for expenditures already made in pursuance of law, and which will not involve any actual expenditure, but merely a transfer on the books of the Treasury.....	\$75,000 00	.....do.....					
	NOTE.—The two preceding items are not extended, because they are not actual estimates for moneys to be expended, but merely ask for authority to transfer appropriations and limit the amount.							
Military convicts at State penitentiaries.	Payment of costs and charges of State penitentiaries for the care, clothing, maintenance, and medical attendance of United States military convicts confined in them.....		Submitted				50,000 00	
	NOTE.—The class of cases for which this estimate is designed to provide have heretofore been paid from the appropriation for contingencies of the Army; but the limited amount appropriated for the fiscal year of 1870-'71 under that head was found inadequate to meet the number of settlements made by the accounting officers, and at the same time supply the demands upon it for other necessary disbursements. In submitting a deficiency estimate, therefore, it was considered advisable to name it as a separate and distinct appropriation, and it is so continued herein, with the statement that the usual estimate for contingencies of the Army has been reduced a proportionate amount.							
Refunding to States expenses in raising volunteers.	To indemnify the States for costs and charges, and expenses properly incurred by them, for enrolling, subsisting, &c., troops for the defence of the United States during the late insurrection.....		July 27, 1861	12	276	1	6,000,000 00	6,000,000 00
	NOTE.—This appropriation has heretofore been an "indefinite one," or, in other words, the claims were payable "out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated," and no specific amounts were estimated for; but the latter being now required by section 4, act of July 12, 1870, this amount is submitted, based upon the letter of the Third Auditor appended hereto. (See Appendix "N.")							
Horses and other property lost in the military service.	To provide for the payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States		Mar. 3, 1849	9	414		850,000 00	850,000 00
	NOTE.—This appropriation has heretofore been an "indefinite" one, or, in other words, the claims were payable out of any "money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated," and no specific amounts were estimated for; but the latter being now required by section 4, act of July 12, 1870, this amount is submitted, based upon the letter of the Third Auditor appended hereto. (See Appendix "N.")							
	Total Miscellaneous under War Department.....						7,267,951 00	6,900,000 00

Year	Amount	Particulars
1887	100,000	...
1888	150,000	...
1889	200,000	...
1890	250,000	...

PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.

Year	Amount	Particulars
1887	100,000	...
1888	150,000	...
1889	200,000	...
1890	250,000	...

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS.								
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.								
Collecting revenue from customs.	Specific appropriation of \$2,100,000, for the expenses of collect- ing the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor.....	May 3, 1866	14	354	1	\$4,200,000 00	\$4,200,000 00	\$4,200,000 00
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.								
Arming and equipping the militia.	Specific appropriation of \$200,000 annually, for the purpose of providing arms and military equipments for the whole body of the militia of the United States	April 23, 1808 April 29, 1816	2 3	490 329	1 1-2	200,000 00	200,000 00	200,000 00
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.								
Civilization of Indians ...	Specific appropriation of \$10,000 annually, for the purpose of providing against the further decline and final extinction of the Indian tribes adjoining the frontier settlements of the United States, and for introducing among them the habits and arts of civilization.....	Mar. 3, 1819	3	517	2	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.								
Pay for carrying free mail matter.	Specific appropriation for compensation to the Post Office De- partment, for mail services performed for the several Depart- ments of the Government. \$200,000	Mar. 3, 1847	9	201	12	700,000 00	700,000 00	700,000 00
	Specific appropriation for further compensation to the Post Office Department, for mail services performed for the two Houses of Congress, and other Departments and offices, \$500,000.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	591	8			
Total Permanent Specific Appropriations.....						5,110,000 00	5,110,000 00	5,110,000 00

INDEFINITE APPROPRIATIONS.

UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Allowances and drawbacks, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid, when said articles are exported.....	July 1, 1862	12	488	116	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00	\$507,640 72
Return of the proceeds of captured and abandoned property.	Indefinite appropriation for the return of proceeds from the sale of captured and abandoned property to the owners thereof, who may, to the satisfaction of the Court of Claims, prove their right to and ownership of said property.....	Mar. 12, 1863	12	820	3	400,000 00	400,000 00	472,128 02
Collecting revenue from customs.	Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs; this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,100,000 each half year for this purpose made by the same act.....	May 3, 1866	14	354	1	800,000 00	800,000 00	893,278 40
Consular receipts.....	Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of the personal estates of American citizens who shall die abroad, to be paid to the legal representatives of the said deceased party, upon proper demand and proof.....	April 14, 1792	1	255	2	7,500 00	8,000 00	7,811 24
Debentures and other charges, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges arising from duties, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures.....	Oct. 16, 1837	5	207	2	50,000 00	50,000 00	53,429 99
Debentures or drawbacks, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances which are or may be authorized and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , The collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same.....	Mar. 3, 1849	9	398	2	800,000 00	800,000 00	823,419 54
Distributive shares, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the distributive shares of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under the customs laws.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	546	1	225,000 00	250,000 00	237,796 86
Expenses of national loans.	Indefinite appropriation of one-half of one per centum of the amount of bonds issued and disposed of, to pay the expenses of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the bonds authorized by the act of March 3, 1864.....	Mar. 3, 1864	13	13	1	2,000,000 00	2,500,000 00	1,542,465 12
	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the amount of notes and bonds issued under this act, to pay the expenses of engraving, printing, preparing, and issuing the same.....	June 30, 1864	13	221	8			
	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the amount of bonds and other obligations issued under this act, to pay the expenses of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the same.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	469	3			
Interest on the public debt.	Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz:							
	Matured debt and unclaimed interest.....	\$920,360 00						
	Pacific Railway stock.....	3,877,130 00						
	Three per cent. certificates.....	750,000 00						
		{ July 1, 1862	12	489	.....		
		{ July 2, 1864	13	356	.....		
		{ Mar. 2, 1867	14	558	.....		
		{ July 25, 1868	15	183	.....		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Interest on the public debt—Continued.	Navy pension fund.....	\$420,000 00	{ July 1, 1864	13	414	.....	
	Loan of 1858.....	1,000,000 00	{ July 23, 1868	15	170	.....	
	Loan of February, 1861, (1881's).....	1,104,900 00	{ June 14, 1858	11	365	.....	
	Oregon war debt.....	56,700 00	{ Feb. 8, 1861	12	129	.....	
	Loan of July and August, 1861, (1881's).....	11,359,088 00	{ Mar. 2, 1861	12	199	.....	
	Five-twenties of 1862.....	29,434,473 00	{ July 17, 1861	12	259	.....	
	Loan of 1863, (1881's).....	4,500,000 00	{ Aug. 5, 1861	12	313	.....	
	Ten-forties of 1864.....	9,728,365 00	{ Feb. 25, 1862	12	345	.....	
	Five-twenties of March, 1864.....	167,586 00	{ Mar. 3, 1863	12	709	.....	
	Five-twenties of June, 1864.....	5,971,479 00	{ Mar. 3, 1864	13	13	.....	
	Five-twenties of 1865.....	10,947,537 00	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
	Consols of 1865.....	15,221,433 00	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
	Consols of 1867.....	19,691,205 00	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
	Consols of 1868.....	2,319,705 00	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
						\$117,469,950 00	\$119,965,776 00	\$129,235,498 00
	<p>NOTE.—If the Pacific Railway and branches reimburse the United States for the money advanced to pay the interest on the bonds issued to them, the amount required during the year 1871-72 for interest on the public debt will be about \$113,592,829. But as the act providing for the repayment of the interest advanced on account of these companies does not authorize the return of it to the appropriation for interest on the public debt, this account will show an expenditure of the whole amount of interest paid on their account, although they may have repaid all of it.</p>							
Marine hospital estab- lishment.	Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from masters or owners of vessels of the United States, at the rate of 40 cents per month for every seaman employed, to constitute a general fund, to be used for the benefit and convenience of sick and disabled American seamen.....		Mar. 2, 1799	1	729	1, 3		
			July 16, 1798	1	605	1		
			May 3, 1802	2	192	1		
			June 29, 1870	16	170	5		
							300,000 00	250,000 00	168,153 70

15
—
E
A

Repayment of excess of deposits for unascertained duties, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of leases and sales of marine hospital buildings, and lands appertaining thereto, for the marine hospital establishment.....	April 20, 1866	14	40	1				
Refunding duties illegally collected, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation to repay to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, or duties or other moneys paid under protest.....	June 30, 1864	13	215	16	}	1,800,000 00	1,800,000 00	1,835,375 45
Refunding duties on goods destroyed, (customs.)		July 28, 1866	14	327	7				
Refunding money erroneously received and covered.	Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back duties erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal revenue laws.....	June 30, 1864	13	239	44		200,000 00	220,000 00	220,175 79
Refunding money for lands redeemed, (direct-tax laws.)	Indefinite appropriation for refunding duties paid or accruing on goods, wares, or merchandise injured or destroyed by accidental fire or other casualty, while in the custody of the officers of customs in any public or private warehouse under bond, or in the appraisers' stores undergoing appraisal, in pursuance of law or regulations of the Treasury Department, or while in transportation under bond from the port of entry to any other port of the United States.....	Mar. 28, 1854	10	273	8		6,000 00	6,500 00	6,524 06
Refunding to national banks excess of duty.	Indefinite appropriation to refund moneys received and covered into the Treasury before the payment of legal and just charges against the same.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	12		3,000 00	3,000 00	2,932 49
Refunding proceeds of goods seized and sold, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for refunding the principal and interest of the purchase-money of lands redeemed after sale of the same, under "An act further to amend an act entitled 'An act for the collection of direct taxes in the insurrectionary districts within the United States, and for other purposes,'" approved June 7, 1862.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	502	7		1,000 00	1,200 00	1,417 82
Refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to refund to national banks the excess of duty paid by them to the Treasurer of the United States....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	572	1		6,000 00	6,000 00	6,478 96
Refunding taxes illegally collected under the direct tax laws.	Refunding the proceeds of goods, wares, and merchandise seized and sold for having been illegally imported into the United States.....	April 2, 1814	5	653	2		500 00	500 00	161 88
Sinking fund	Indefinite appropriation to repay to claimants the overplus received from the sale of unclaimed merchandise on due proof of their property and entitlement.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	670	56		1,000 00	1,000 00	
Smithsonian Institution..	Indefinite appropriation to refund to persons moneys collected from them without warrant of law, as in payment of dues under the direct tax laws.....	Feb. 25, 1867	14	568	4		500 00	500 00	500 00
	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct... Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt.....	Feb. 25, 1862	12	346	5		24,500,000 00	26,016,751 00	} 29,843,300 00
		July 14, 1870	16	273	6		4,866,933 00	2,311,998 00	
	Indefinite appropriation to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being 6 per cent. on the fund derived from the bequest of James Smithson.....	Aug. 10, 1846	9	102	2		39,000 00	39,000 00	39,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- itures.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Tax on salaries, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of the tax on salaries and compensation where no other appropriation is available, in order to show the true receipts of the Government, under the operations of this section, upon the books of the Treasury Department.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	480	13		\$1,000 00	\$1,022 72
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Treasury Department.....						\$153,976,392 00	151,021,225 00	165,898,510 78
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.								
Debentures and other charges, (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges from sales of public lands, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures, &c.....	Oct. 16, 1837	5	207	2	\$500 00	\$500 00	
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.	Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the de- positors respectively.....	May 30, 1862 July 1, 1864	12 13	410 414	10 1	35,000 00	30,000 00	\$29,464 70
Five per cent. fund to States, (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the several States 5 per cent. (3 per cent. only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and im- provements. The amounts paid during the fiscal year end- ing June 30, 1870, were, to Michigan, \$14,650 78; to Iowa, \$20,886 51.....	Michigan (5%) by June 23, '36 Iowa (5%) by Mar. 3, 1845.	5 5	60 789	5 6	35,000 00	35,000 00	35,537 29

Instructing the blind.....	Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....	Feb. 23, 1865	13	436	2	1,275 00	1,275 00	1,275 00
Navy pension fund	Indefinite appropriation of one moiety of the proceeds of prizes captured by vessels of the United States, to be used for the payment of naval pensioners, who may be entitled to receive the same; and the principal not needed for this purpose to be invested in 3 per cent. certificates of the United States	July 14, 1862 July 23, 1868	12 15	607 170	11	100,000 00	125,000 00	139,957 49
Payment of interest to North Carolina Cherokees.	Indefinite appropriation to pay each member of every family of the Cherokee nation of Indians that remained in the State of North Carolina at the time of the treaty of New Echota, May 23, 1836, interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on a sum equal to fifty-three dollars and thirty-three cents for each individual member, as aforesaid.	July 29, 1848	9	264	4	5,000 00	10,000 00	
Proceeds of swamp lands to States.	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....	Mar. 2, 1855 Jan. 12, 1825 Feb. 25, 1825 Feb. 28, 1859	10 4 4 11	634 80 91 387	2 1 3 1	6,000 00 15,000 00	8,000 00 15,000 00	9,225 76 19,627 97
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.	Indefinite appropriation to repay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....	Feb. 25, 1869	15	276	2	2,000 00	10,000 00	96,714 38
Survey of Vigil and St. Vrain land claims.	Indefinite appropriation to pay the expenses for the survey of the Vigil and St. Vrain land claims.....							
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Interior Department.....						199,775 00	234,775 00	331,802 59

UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bounty to soldiers.....	Indefinite appropriation for payment of bounties to soldiers, or their widows or legal heirs, under the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th sections of "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year ending June, 20, 1867, and for other purposes"	July 28, 1866	14	310	12	\$1,500,000 00	\$2,500,000 00	\$18,780,831 20
Commutation of rations to prisoners of war in rebel States.	Indefinite appropriation to pay commutation of rations, at cost prices, to the United States soldiers, sailors, and marines, who were held as prisoners of war in the rebel States, said commutation to continue only during the period of their imprisonment.....	July 25, 1866	14	364	1	5,000 00	10,000 00	19,000 00
Support of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.	Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against volunteer officers and soldiers by sentence of court-martial or military commission, over and above the amount necessary for the reimbursement of the Government or individuals; all forfeitures on account of desertion from such service; and all moneys due such deceased officers and soldiers, which are or may be unclaimed for three years after the death of such officers and soldiers, to be repaid upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of such deceased officers and soldiers; to be used for the establishment and support of the National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	10	5	300,000 00	500,000 00	1,630,172 99

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expend- iture.	References to Stat- utes at Large.—(Lit- tle, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Estimated amount, which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Tennessee river im- provement.	Indefinite appropriation to pay contracts made by duly author- ized officers of the Government for the improvement of the Tennessee river, under "An act to liquidate the unadjusted contracts of the Tennessee river improvement".....	June 12, 1860	12	29	1	\$1,000 00	\$1,500 00	\$738 05
	Total Permanent Indefinite under the War Department...					1,806,000 00	3,011,500 00	20,430,742 24
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.								
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing.	Indefinite appropriation to allow and pay to each person not an officer employed on a vessel of the United States sunk or otherwise destroyed, and whose personal effects have been lost, a sum not exceeding sixty dollars. In the event of the death of the person, this sum is to be paid to his proper legal representatives	July 4, 1864	13	390	2-3	\$2,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$5,982 95
Prize-money to captors...	Indefinite appropriation of one moiety of the proceeds of prizes captured by vessels of the United States, to be distributed to the officers and crews thereof in conformity to the act quoted; also, the proceeds of derelict and salvage cases adjudged by courts of the United States to salvors.....	June 30, 1864	13	311	16	200,000 00	300,000 00	506,417 96
Relief to sufferers by loss of Oneida.....	Indefinite appropriation of a sum equal to twelve months' sea- pay to the widow or children; or, in case there be no widow or children, then to the parent or parents; and, if there be no parent or parents, to the brothers and sisters of the officers, seamen, marines, and others in the service, who were lost in the United States vessel-of-war Oneida, sunk in Yokohama bay, Japan, on the 24th day of January, 1870.....	May 18, 1870	16	123	1	1,000 00	3,000 00	4,504 72
	Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department					203,000 00	308,000 00	516,103 63

UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Expenses United States courts.

Indefinite appropriations for expenses of United States courts, being the amount covered into the Treasury as receipts from fines, penalties, and forfeitures during each fiscal year, which is annually appropriated in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, in addition to the specific appropriation for this purpose.....

July 20, 1868	15	101	1	\$600,000 00	\$800,000 00	\$875,354 56
Total Permanent Indefinite Appropriations.....				156,785,167 00	160,285,500 00	188,052,914 80
Total Permanent Appropriations.....				\$161,895,167 00	\$165,395,500 00	\$193,162,914 80

PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

January 10, 1907.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

ON APRIL 11, 1906.

ALBANY:

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PRESS,

1907.

RECAPITULATION.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
LEGISLATIVE.		
UNITED STATES SENATE.		
Compensation and mileage of Senators.....	\$400,000 00	\$420,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	118,872 80	118,872 80
Temporary clerks of the Senate.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate*.....	140,990 00	111,190 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		9,000 00
Total United States Senate.....	669,862 80	669,062 80
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.		
Compensation and mileage of members and delegates.....	\$2,000,000 00	\$1,325,000 00
General salary account of the House.....	152,227 60	154,074 10
Contingent expenses of the House.....	291,542 34	271,655 27
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		8,300 00
Total House of Representatives.....	2,443,769 94	1,769,029 37
LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.		
Pay of Capitol Police.....	\$46,400 00	\$46,400 00
General salary account of the Congressional Printer.....	12,517 60	12,514 00
Contingent expenses of Congressional Printer.....	3,000 00	1,500 00
General salary account of the Library of Congress.....	21,280 00	21,280 00
Increase of Library.....	13,000 00	13,000 00
Contingent expenses of Library of Congress.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
General salary account of Botanic garden.....	11,296 00	11,296 00
Improving Botanic Garden.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
General salary account of Court of Claims.....	27,340 00	26,840 00
Contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.....	8,500 00	7,500 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		368 04
Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....	150,333 60	147,688 04
Total Legislative.....	3,263,966 34	2,575,780 21
EXECUTIVE.		
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Compensation of the President.....	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice President.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General salary account of the Executive Office.....	13,800 00	13,800 00
Contingent expenses of the Executive Office.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Total Executive Proper.....	50,800 00	50,800 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
General salary account.....	\$78,520 00	\$78,520 00
Publishing laws.....	50,000 00	75,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	43,000 00	43,000 00
Total Department of State.....	171,520 00	196,520 00
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.		
Diplomatic salary account.....	\$358,600 00	\$358,600 00
Contingent expenses foreign intercourse.....	150,000 00	100,000 00
Consular salary account.....	392,163 00	392,163 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	63,000 00	63,000 00
Prisons for American convicts abroad.....	21,750 00	9,000 00
General salary account United States and Mexican Claims Commission	20,700 00	20,700 00
Contingent expenses United States and Mexican Claims Commission	5,330 00	5,330 00
Total Foreign Intercourse.....	1,011,543 00	948,793 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$2,620,580 00	\$2,636,680 00
Stationery.....	50,000 00	45,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	80,000 00	50,000 00
Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	75,000 00	50,000 00
Furniture and carpets.....	50,000 00	12,500 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		34,500 00
Total Treasury Department.....	3,875,580 00	2,826,680 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.		
General salary account.....	\$365,815 50	\$309,223 00
Contingent expenses.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Checks and certificates.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Examination of sub-treasuries and depositories	6,000 00	6,000 00
Total Independent Treasury.....	429,815 50	373,223 00
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.		
General salary account.....	\$140,700 00	\$128,200 00
Wages of workmen.....	404,777 00	384,037 00
Contingent expenses.....	214,135 00	204,700 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....	759,612 00	716,937 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
General salary account.....	\$122,900 00	\$128,400 00
Contingent expenses.....	9,500 00	9,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	197,605 00	131,190 20
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		12,500 00
Total Territorial Governments	330,005 00	281,090 20
INTERNAL REVENUE.		
Assessing and collecting	\$5,400,000 00	\$7,000,000 00
Punishing violations of internal revenue laws	100,000 00	100,000 00
Internal revenue stamps.....	400,000 00	200,000 00
Total Internal Revenue.....	5,900,000 00	7,300,000 00
TREASURY MISCELLANEOUS.		
General salary account of inspectors of steam-vessels	\$78,700 00	\$78,990 00
Contingent expenses of inspectors of steam-vessels	64,000 00	38,400 00
General salary account of life-saving stations.....	13,800 00	13,800 00
Contingent expenses of life-saving stations	15,000 00	10,000 00
Revenue-cutter service.....	1,067,639 00	1,331,490 00
Marine-hospital service.....	150,000 00	250,000 00
National currency.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
Collecting mining statistics.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Telegraphing between Atlantic and Pacific States	40,000 00	
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		14,080 00
Total Treasury Miscellaneous	1,629,139 00	1,946,760 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$1,131,860 00	\$1,073,780 00
Contingent expenses.....	273,360 00	240,860 00
Repairs, fuel, lights, labor, and miscellaneous items	28,000 00	28,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		2,880 00
Total Interior Department.....	1,433,220 00	1,345,520 00
PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.		
General salary account of surveyors general.....	\$143,500 00	\$124,700 00
Contingent expenses of surveyors general.....	44,700 00	39,100 00
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	385,200 00	345,100 00
Contingent expenses of the several land offices.....	48,375 00	20,800 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		5,000 00
Total Public Land Offices.....	621,775 00	534,500 00
INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS.		
Current expenses of the Metropolitan Police.....	\$207,870 00	\$211,050 00
Current expenses of the Government Hospital for the Insane	125,000 00	90,500 00
Current expenses of the Columbia Hospital for Women	18,500 00	18,000 00
Current expenses of the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	40,500 00	40,775 00
Preservation of the collections in the Smithsonian Institution.....	4,000 00	10,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		1,170,472 50
Total Interior Miscellaneous	395,870 00	1,640,797 50

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$510,950 00	\$511,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	84,500 00	79,500 00
Salaries of employes in buildings and grounds in Washington.....	44,464 00	42,284 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		7,570 00
Total War Department.....	639,914 00	640,854 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$125,710 00	\$150,470 00
Contingent expenses.....	19,850 00	15,200 00
Total Navy Department.....	145,560 00	165,670 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$356,600 00	\$354,800 00
Contingent expenses.....	58,042 00	58,042 00
Total Post Office Department.....	414,642 00	412,842 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
General salary account.....	\$106,380 00	\$104,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	35,500 00	20,000 00
Defending suits in captured and abandoned property cases.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		20,000 00
Total Department of Justice.....	226,880 00	229,500 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
General salary account.....	\$84,890 00	70,870 00
Contingent expenses.....	34,800 00	19,500 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	22,000 00	15,000 00
Purchase and distribution of seeds.....	50,000 00	30,000 00
Experimental garden.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	202,290 00	145,370 00
Total Executive.....	17,238,165 50	19,655,856 70
JUDICIAL.		
General salary account of Supreme Court.....	\$112,500 00	112,500 00
General salary account of district courts.....	175,500 00	168,500 00
General salary account of supreme court of the District of Columbia.....	20,500 00	19,000 00
General salary account of district attorneys.....	18,750 00	18,550 00
General salary account of marshals.....	11,500 00	11,300 00
General expenses of courts.....	2,000,000 00	1,200,000 00
Support of convicts.....	10,300 00	
Total Judicial.....	2,348,750 00	1,529,850 00
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.		
Expenses Commanding General's office.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Expenses of recruiting, and contingent Adjutant General's Department.....	125,580 00	472,000 00
Signal service.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Pay of the Army.....	12,000,000 00	13,147,408 20
Clothing to di-charged soldiers.....	300,000 00	200,000 00
Mileage to officers.....	150,000 00	50,000 00
General expenses Pay Department.....	100,000 00	
Subsistence of the Army.....	2,800,000 00	4,018,977 22
Regular supplies Quartermaster's Department.....	4,000,000 00	4,500,000 00
Incidental expenses Quartermaster's Department.....	300,000 00	800,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	500,000 00	
Transportation of the Army.....	4,000,000 00	5,000,000 00
Barracks and quarters.....	1,000,000 00	750,000 00
Heating and cooking-stoves.....	5,000 00	
Clothing and equipage.....	500,000 00	
National cemeteries.....	250,000 00	300,000 00
Contingencies of the Army.....	50,000 00	80,000 00
Medical and hospital department.....	207,000 00	8,000 00
Engineer service.....	52,000 00	
Ordnance service.....	1,350,000 00	150,000 00
Military Academy.....	88,614 00	102,550 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		7,000 00
Total Military Establishment.....	28,488,194 00	29,590,936 42

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.		
Pay of the Navy.....	\$6,560,000 00	\$7,000,000 00
Pay of ordinary, and protection of timber lands.....	128,850 00	
Naval Asylum.....	65,100 00	63,100 00
Equipment of vessels.....	1,700,000 00	1,500,000 00
Navigation and navigation supplies.....	139,500 00	137,500 00
Hydrographic work.....	40,000 00	20,000 00
Naval Observatory, telescope, and almanac.....	49,000 00	49,800 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	869,935 00	488,000 00
Torpedo corps.....	117,065 00	60,000 00
Construction and repair of vessels.....	3,925,000 00	4,830,000 00
Steam machinery.....	1,715,000 00	1,000,000 00
Provisions and clothing.....	1,750,000 00	781,050 00
Surgeons' necessaries.....	50,000 00	51,000 00
Repairs and improvement of naval hospitals.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Naval Academy.....	200,340 77	190,340 00
Pay of the Marine Corps.....	700,000 00	731,467 17
Provisions, clothing, and miscellaneous expenses, Marine Corps.....	346,083 00	294,160 70
Civil establishment of the Navy.....	317,544 00	334,999 00
Contingent expenses of the Naval Establishment.....	1,392,000 00	1,162,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		618,429 30
Total Naval Establishment.....	20,015,417 77	19,351,846 17
INDIAN AFFAIRS.		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian Service.....	\$268,100 00	\$268,100 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,974,821 03	3,914,244 12
Incidental expenses of the Indian Service.....	680,000 00	544,400 00
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	98,648 00	103,817 43
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		1,841,822 25
Total Indian Affairs.....	5,021,569 03	6,672,383 80
PENSIONS.		
Army pensions.....	\$29,500,000 00	\$29,518,062 00
Navy pensions.....	500,000 00	481,938 00
Total Pensions.....	30,000,000 00	30,000,000 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Custom-house and other buildings under the Treasury Department. Custom-houses, &c., appropriated for in 1871, not estimated for in 1872*.....	\$3,617,650 00	\$1,881,219 25
Light-houses, beacons, and fog-signals.....	2,418,100 00	789,364 44
Light-houses, &c., appropriated for in 1871, not estimated for in 1872*.....		482,931 43
Armories and arsenals.....	947,804 00	893,600 00
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	3,647,200 00	412,912 55
Fortifications, &c., appropriated for in 1871, not estimated for in 1872*.....		1,649,500 41
Harbor and river improvements.....	8,842,450 00	50,000 00
Harbors, &c., appropriated for in 1871, not estimated for in 1872*.....		3,935,400 00
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington.....	573,692 00	640,500 00
Washington aqueduct.....	490,333 00	198,124 00
Navy yards and stations.....	1,595,000 00	120,822 00
Capitol building and grounds.....	80,000 00	519,000 00
Patent Office building.....	2,500 00	139,000 00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, building and grounds.....	58,740 37	7,500 00
Hospital for the Insane, building and grounds.....	28,000 00	94,087 00
Smithsonian Institute building.....	10,000 00	59,482 00
Agricultural Department grounds.....	26,800 00	10,000 00
Miscellaneous public works, appropriated for in 1871, not estimated for in 1872*.....		16,700 00
Total Public Works.....	22,338,278 37	11,984,518 08
POSTAL SERVICE.		
Deficiency in postal revenue.....	\$3,960,383 00	
Mail-steamship subsidies.....	725,000 00	\$725,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....		2,000 00
Total Postal Service.....	4,685,383 00	727,000 90

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Public printing and binding.....	\$2,001,231 10	\$1,487,000 00
Payment of judgments of Court of Claims.....	500,000 00	100,000 00
Bringing home criminals from foreign countries.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	100,000 00	10,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American citizens.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expense under the neutrality act.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Capitalization of the Scheldt dues.....	60,584 00	60,584 00
Payment of claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Company.....	325,000 00	325,000 00
Current expenses of the Light-house Service.....	1,609,922 50	1,431,207 00
Survey of the coast.....	746,000 00	643,000 00
Construction of revenue-cutters.....	200,000 00	.....
Current expenses of public buildings under the Treasury Department.....	933,000 00	410,000 00
Surveying the public lands.....	529,740 00	487,000 00
Collection of claims due colored soldiers.....	187,500 00	.....
Freedman's Hospital and Asylum.....	78,000 00	.....
Observation and report of storms.....	102,451 00	50,000 00
Military convicts in State penitentiary.....	50,000 00	.....
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.....	6,000,000 00	6,000,000 00
Horses and other property lost in the military service.....	850,000 00	850,000 00
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....	.....	261,545 67
Total Miscellaneous.....	14,305,428 60	12,145,336 67
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.		
Collecting the revenue from customs, (specific \$4,200,000; indefinite, \$800,000).....	\$5,000,000 00	\$5,000,000 00
Arming and equipping the militia.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Civilization of Indians.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Pay for carrying free mail-matter.....	700,000 00	700,000 00
Internal revenue allowances and drawbacks.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Refunding proceeds of captured or abandoned property.....	460,000 00	400,000 00
Refunding money received and covered as consular receipts.....	7,500 00	8,000 00
Debentures and other charges under customs laws.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Debentures and drawbacks under customs laws.....	800,000 00	800,000 00
Distributive shares of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under customs laws.....	225,000 00	250,000 00
Expenses of national loans.....	2,100,000 00	2,500,000 00
Interest on public debt.....	117,469,859 00	119,965,776 00
Marine Hospital Establishment.....	300,000 00	250,000 00
Refunding excess of deposits for unascertained customs duties.....	1,800,000 00	1,800,000 00
Refunding customs duties on goods destroyed.....	6,000 00	8,500 00
Refunding internal revenue illegally collected.....	200,000 00	220,000 00
Refunding money erroneously received and covered.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Refunding money for lands redeemed under direct tax laws.....	1,000 00	1,200 00
Refunding excess of duty collected from national banks.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Refunding proceeds of goods seized and sold.....	500 00	500 00
Refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected under the direct tax laws.....	500 00	500 00
Sinking fund.....	29,368,933 00	28,328,740 00
Interest on the Smithsonian fund.....	39,000 00	39,000 00
Internal revenue tax on salaries.....	.....	1,000 00
Debentures and other charges under land laws.....	500 00	500 00
Refunding excess of deposits for surveying public lands.....	35,000 00	30,000 00
Five per cent. fund to States.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
Instructing the indigent blind.....	1,275 00	1,275 00
Navy pension fund.....	100,000 00	125,000 00
Payment of interest to North Carolina Cherokees.....	8,000 00	10,000 00
Proceeds of swamp lands to States.....	6,000 00	8,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Survey of the Vigil and St. Vrain land claim.....	2,000 00	10,000 00
Bounty to soldiers under act of 1866.....	1,500,000 00	2,500,000 00
Commutation of rations to prisoners of war in rebel States.....	5,000 00	10,000 00
Support of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	300,000 00	500,000 00
Tennessee river improvements.....	1,000 00	1,500 00
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing.....	2,000 00	5,000 00
Prize money to captors.....	200,000 00	300,000 00
Relief of sufferers by the loss of the Oneida.....	1,000 00	3,000 00
Expenses of United States courts.....	600,000 00	800,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations.....	161,895,167 00	165,395,500 00
UNUSUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY.		
Appropriations in 1871 not asked for in 1872*.....	.....	\$1,008,078 39

*For the details of these several items see Appendix "C."

Recapitulation—Continued.

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

	Estimates for 1871.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
Legislative Establishment.....	\$2,833,891 40	\$3,263,966 34	\$2,575,780 21
Executive Establishment.....	21,321,804 00	17,238,165 50	19,655,856 70
Judicial Establishment.....	1,575,990 00	2,348,750 00	1,529,850 00
Military Establishment.....	33,845,747 75	28,488,194 00	29,590,936 42
Naval Establishment.....	24,598,277 37	20,045,417 77	19,351,846 17
Indian Affairs.....	5,048,334 51	5,021,569 03	6,672,383 80
Pensions.....	30,490,000 00	30,000,000 00	30,000,000 00
Public Works.....	24,625,173 55	22,338,278 37	11,984,518 08
Postal Service.....	5,427,131 21	4,694,383 00	727,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	6,631,267 83	14,305,428 60	12,145,336 67
Permanent Appropriations.....	171,962,415 00	161,895,167 00	165,395,500 00
Unusual and Extraordinary.....			1,008,078 39
Total.....	328,360,032 62	309,639,319 61	300,637,086 44

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
CONGRESS.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$3,263,966 34	\$2,575,780 21
Public works.....		59,375 00
Public printing.....	2,001,231 10	1,487,000 00
Court of Claims judgments.....	500,000 00	100,000 00
Total Congress.....	5,765,197 44	4,222,155 21
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$50,800 00	\$50,800 00
STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$171,520 00	\$196,520 00
Foreign intercourse—salaries and expenses.....	1,011,543 00	948,793 00
Miscellaneous diplomatic expenses.....	515,584 00	425,584 00
Total State Department.....	1,698,647 00	1,570,897 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$2,875,580 00	\$2,826,680 00
Independent Treasury.....	429,815 50	373,223 00
Mints and assay offices.....	759,612 00	716,937 00
Territorial governments.....	334,005 00	281,090 20
Internal revenue.....	5,900,000 00	7,300,000 00
Treasury miscellaneous.....	1,629,139 00	1,946,760 00
Public works, Treasury Department.....	6,035,759 00	4,047,115 12
Miscellaneous items.....	3,490,922 50	2,484,207 00
Permanent appropriations.....	158,137,392 00	160,091,225 00
Unusual and extraordinary.....		1,008,078 39
Total Treasury Department.....	179,588,225 00	181,075,315 71
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$1,483,220 00	\$1,345,520 00
Public land offices.....	621,775 00	534,500 00
Interior miscellaneous.....	395,870 00	1,540,797 50
Indian Affairs.....	5,021,569 03	6,672,383 80
Pensions.....	30,000,000 00	30,000,000 00
Public works.....	179,240 37	310,069 00
Miscellaneous items.....	529,740 00	487,000 00
Permanent appropriations.....	248,775 00	284,775 00
Total Interior Department.....	38,430,189 40	41,175,045 30

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1872.	Appropriations for 1871.
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$639,914 00	\$640,854 00
Military establishment.....	28,488,194 00	29,590,936 42
Public works.....	14,501,479 00	7,007,258 96
Miscellaneous items.....	7,267,951 00	7,161,545 67
Permanent appropriations.....	2,006,000 00	3,211,500 00
Total War Department.....	52,903,538 00	47,612,095 05
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$145,560 00	\$165,670 00
Naval establishment.....	20,045,417 77	19,351,846 17
Public works.....	1,595,000 00	519,000 00
Permanent appropriations.....	203,000 00	308,000 00
Total Navy Department.....	21,988,977 77	20,344,516 17
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$414,642 00	\$412,842 00
Postal service deficiencies and subsidies.....	4,694,383 00	727,000 00
Permanent appropriations.....	700,000 00	700,000 00
Total Post Office Department.....	5,809,025 00	1,839,842 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$226,880 00	\$229,500 00
Salaries and expenses of courts.....	2,348,750 00	1,529,850 00
Permanent appropriations.....	600,000 00	800,000 00
Total Department of Justice.....	3,175,630 00	2,559,350 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$202,290 00	\$145,370 00
Public works.....	26,800 00	41,700 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	229,090 00	187,070 00

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Congress.....	\$5,765,197 44	\$4,222,155 21
Executive Proper.....	50,800 00	50,800 00
State Department.....	1,098,047 00	1,570,897 00
Treasury Department.....	179,588,225 00	181,075,315 71
Interior Department.....	38,430,189 40	41,175,045 30
War Department.....	52,903,538 00	47,612,095 05
Navy Department.....	21,988,977 77	20,344,516 17
Post Office Department.....	5,809,025 00	1,839,842 00
Department of Justice.....	3,175,630 00	2,559,350 00
Department of Agriculture.....	229,090 00	187,070 00
Grand Total.....	309,639,319 61	300,637,086 44

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A

Continuation of the ...

...

...

APPENDIX.

...

SAMUEL H. ...

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX A.

Explanation of item for Reporting Decisions of Court of Claims, submitted on page 13, ante.

In explanation of the item of \$2,000 for clerical hire—labor in preparing and superintending the printing of the 6th volume of the Court of Claims Reports—I would say that the duty of furnishing copies of the decisions of the court to various officers of the Government was, by the act of March 17, 1866, (14 Statutes, p. 9, chapter 19, sec. 3,) assigned to the clerk of the court. These copies of the decisions merely, without a statement of the case and a syllabus of the opinions, would be of no use whatever. The decisions of the court without these would furnish no definite, uniform, and practical rule of action to the officers of the Executive Departments, or to the court or bar. The clerk of the court, therefore, with the assistance and under the supervision of Judge Nott, undertook the duty of reporting the cases in a regular form. Four volumes have been reported, the labor of which has been generally performed in the night, or out of the regular hours of official duties, besides which a considerable sum of money has been necessarily paid for clerical assistance in preparing the 5th volume, now nearly ready for the press, and this sum must be increased for the 6th volume. No compensation for the 4th volume, recently printed, has been received by the reporters, either from the Government or from furnishing copies to the bar, as, under the law relating to the public printing, when a volume is being printed for the use of the Government, any person can order an extra number of copies printed for his own use by paying for the paper and press work, which was done in the case of the 4th volume, by the Messrs. Morrison, who thus received the benefits of the sale of the book to the public. The business of the court has so much increased, that it has become impossible for one of the judges and clerk to prepare these reports without hiring assistance, and without much extra labor performed in extra hours. I have, therefore, placed the compensation for these expenses and this labor at \$2,000 for the 6th volume, instead of \$1,000, as was appropriated for the 5th volume, \$2,000 being much less than would be required to compensate an independent and competent reporter.

SAMUEL H. HUNTINGTON.

Clerk of the Court of Claims.

APPENDIX B.

The following is the list of Consulates General, Consulates, and Commercial Agencies, estimated for on page 16:

I. CONSULATES GENERAL.—*Schedule B.*—Alexandria, Calcutta, Constantinople, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Havana, Montreal, Shanghai, Beirut, Tampico, London, and Paris.

II. CONSULATES.—*Schedule B.*—Aix-la-Chapelle, Acapulco, Algiers, Amoy, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Aspinwall, Bangkok, Basle, Belfast, Buenos Ayres, Bordeaux, Bremen, Brindisi, Boulogne, Barcelona, Cadiz, Callao, Canton, Chemnitz, Chin Kiang, Clifton, Coaticook, Cork, Demerara, Dundee, Elsinore, Fort Erie, Foo Choo, Funchal, Geneva, Genoa, Gibraltar, Glasgow, Goderich, Halifax, Hamburg, Havre, Honolulu, Hong kong, Hankow, Hakodadi, Jerusalem, Kanagawa, Kingston, (Jamaica,) Kingston in Canada, La Rochelle, Laguayra, Leeds, Leghorn, Leipsic, Lisbon, Liverpool, Lyons, Malaga, Malta, Manchester, Matanzas, Marseilles, Mauritius, Melbourne, Messina, Munich, Mahe, Nagasaki, Naples, Nassau, (West Indies,) New Castle, Nice, Nantes, Odessa, Oporto, Osacca, Palermo, Panama, Pernambuco, Pictou, Port Mahon, Prescott, Prince Edward Island, Québec, Rio de Janeiro, Rotterdam, San Juan del Sur, San Juan, (Porto Rico,) Saint John, (Canada East,) Santiago de Cuba, Port Sarnia, Rome, Singapore, Smyrna, Southampton, Saint Petersburg, Santa Cruz, (West Indies,) Saint Thomas. Spezzia, Stuttgart, Swatow, Saint Helena, Tangier, Toronto, Trieste, Trinidad de Cuba, Tripoli, Tunis, Tunstall, Turk's Island, Valparaiso, Vera Cruz, Vienna, Valencia. Windsor, Yeddo. Zurich, Birmingham, Barmen, and Winnepeg, Selkirk Settlement, British North America.

III. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.—*Schedule B.*—Madagascar, San Juan del Norte, and Saint Domingo.

IV CONSULATES.—*Schedule C.*—Aux Cayes, Bahai, Batavia, Bay of Islands, Cape Haytien, Candia, Cape Town, Carthagenia, Ceylon, Cobija, Cyprus, Falkland Islands, Fayal, Guayaquil, Guaymas, Maranhão, Matamoras, Mexico, Montevideo, Omoa, Payta, Para, Paso del Norte, Piræus, Rio Grande, Saint Catharine, Saint John, (Newfoundland,) Santiago, (Cape Verde,) Stettin, Tabasco, Tahiti, Talcahuano, Tumbez, Venice, and Zanzibar.

V. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.—*Schedule C.*—Amoor River, Apia, Belize, Gaboon, Saint Paul de Loando, Lanthala, and Sabanilla.

APPENDIX C.

UNITED STATES TREASURY,

New York, October 12, 1870.

SIR: In conformity with your instructions, I have the honor to enclose estimates for the salaries of the officers, clerks, and other

employés of this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872. They are based on the actual monthly expenditures for that object at the close of the previous year, except in the case of one clerk, filling a responsible position, whose salary of \$800 per annum is so manifestly inadequate, that I have raised it in the estimates to \$1,000, with the hope that at the proper time I may have your assent to the increase.

No provisions, it will be seen, have been made for any additional force, as I have no means of judging whether it will be required or not. I simply call your attention to the fact, so that if you think it proper you can add a sufficient sum to the estimate to meet the exigency, should it arise.

It will be noticed that, with the exception of the chief officers, who are mentioned by their titles, all employés of the office are classified by the amount of their salaries, the individuals composing each class receiving equal sums. This was done to avoid a long array of names and figures, and will, I presume, be sufficiently in detail to answer the requirements of the Department.

On a careful consideration, I can see no way to reduce the present amount paid for salaries, without detriment to the business of the office. There are particular periods when perhaps a less number of clerks would suffice, but as these are exceptional, they afford no rule by which to determine the actual force required, which must of necessity be regulated according to the labor performed throughout the year.

A reduction of salaries, considered with reference to the nature and value of the services rendered, appears as impracticable as a reduction of the force. In an office like this, where honesty, capability, and experience, are indispensable, not only for the safety of the Government, but for the prompt and efficient conduct of the public business, it would be a loss rather than a gain to lessen the rate of compensation, if it resulted, as it doubtless would, in lowering the present standard of qualifications, and committing the business of the office to persons who, from their inexperience, if not for other reasons, would be incapable of transacting it in a proper manner.

No estimates have been made for the contingent expenses of this office, including stationery, for the reason that I do not find them included in the estimates for the previous year, and am informed by the Chief Clerk of the Department that they are not required. If I am in error on this point, please notify me, and the omission will be supplied.

Very respectfully,

THOS. HILLHOUSE,

Assistant Treasurer United States.

Hon. GEORGE S. BOUTWELL,
Secretary of the Treasury.

APPENDIX D.

DEPARTMENT OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,
Office of the Board, Washington, D. C., October 17, 1870.

SIR: Agreeably to your circular letter of the 8th ultimo, I have the honor to submit, in duplicate, estimates of appropriations necessary for

the support of the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

It will be observed, from notes appended to the estimates in explanation, as required by the instructions contained in the act of June 17, 1844, that some changes in amounts for expenditures have been deemed necessary, on account of the act of June 17, 1870, establishing a "Police Court." It was found impracticable to get prisoners to the place where the court is held from whence arrested, in remote precincts, without means of transportation. A single carriage or prison van has been purchased for this purpose. It is believed, however, that for the convenient accommodation of all portions of the District, not less than three such vans will be necessary for the greater portion of the year.

The Board of Police has been obliged to change its quarters and incur increased expenses for rent, furniture, removal, &c., which have been paid, except the current rent, from the surplus of past appropriations. The passage of the act establishing a Police Court has rendered the appropriation of six thousand four hundred dollars for the salaries of eight police magistrates unnecessary for the current year. But a considerable portion of that sum must be absorbed, however, in providing the three spans of horses and vans, and necessary expenses incident to the transportation of prisoners from the several police station-houses to the Police Court, for which no specific appropriation is applicable. These expenditures are, therefore, made from the appropriation as for "necessary expenses," under the general authority embraced in the act of August 6, 1861, and subsequent acts relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Police.

In view of the fact that for new services precise estimates cannot well be relied upon, it is desirable that the phraseology of the appropriation, and conditions imposed, be substantially in the form heretofore employed. But to protect the officers, and secure to them the portion of their salaries required to be paid by the local authorities, I would respectfully suggest, that a proviso be attached to the provision authorizing the collection and payment of the additional fifty per centum by said authorities, in such form as will secure the fund so collected to be kept separate from their general fund, in a special depository; and that none other than requisitions for the purpose of such payment, shall be drawn thereon. Such a provision, it seems to me, would prevent the continuance of a misapplication of that fund to other purposes, and hence, secure the payment of the police as required by law, but which has been withheld on the part of the authorities of Washington city since February, 1870, thereby causing great sacrifices to its members, and seriously embarrassing the efficiency of the force. The adoption of the accompanying form, it is believed, would effect the desired end.

It is deemed proper to remark, that the aggregate sum estimated as required for expenses of the Metropolitan Police, under the changed system of preliminary jurisdiction through the Police Court, effects a reduction of three thousand one hundred and eighty dollars, from the amount heretofore required.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

DE VERE BURR, *Treasurer.*

Hon J. D. Cox, *Secretary of the Interior.*

FORM OF APPROPRIATION.

“For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan Police for the District of Columbia, two hundred and seven thousand eight hundred and seventy dollars: *Provided*, That a further sum, amounting to one hundred and three thousand nine hundred and thirty-five dollars, shall be paid to defray the expenses of said Metropolitan Police by the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and the county of Washington, (beyond the limits of said cities,) in the District of Columbia, in the proportion corresponding to the number of privates allotted severally to said local authorities; and the corporate authorities of said cities, and the levy court of said county, are hereby authorized and required to levy and collect a special tax, not exceeding one-third of one per centum, sufficient therefor, and deposit the same as often as once in each week, when such collections are made, in a special safe depository separate from that of other general funds; and that none other than requisitions for the purpose of paying an additional compensation of fifty per centum, and other expenses of the Metropolitan Police, shall be drawn thereon for the service of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two.”

APPENDIX D. D.

Explanation of Estimates for the Military Academy.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Office of Inspector of the Military Academy,**Washington, D. C., October 20, 1870.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the amounts required for the service of the Military Academy during the next fiscal year, for all purposes other than the pay of officers and cadets, estimates for which are submitted by the Paymaster General.

It is proper to explain that the delay in the preparation and submission of these estimates has been occasioned by my desire to verify by personal observation at West Point the necessities attendant upon each amount requested.

The estimates for repairs and improvements, fuel and apparatus, repairs of gas pipes, gasometers, and retorts, fuel for mess-hall and shops, postage and telegrams, stationery, transportation, printing, clerks, departments of instruction, increase and expenses of library, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, embracing the current and ordinary expenses of the fiscal year, are economically drawn, and do not differ materially from the estimates of past years, and call for little explanation.

It may be stated, that the estimates for the expenses of the library is founded on the reduced appropriations of the past two or three years, and the oft expressed desire of the officers of the Academy and the yearly Board of Visitors to extend a measure of justice to the old sol-

dier, who, for so many years, with but the scanty pay of his rank and a small additional allowance, has been regarded as one of the most useful servants of the Government at West Point. Should the full amount of the estimates for the library be granted by Congress, the succeeding estimate for miscellaneous and incidental expenses is to be regarded as reduced by one hundred and twenty dollars.

The estimates for contingencies of the Superintendent is the same in amount as appropriations heretofore granted, and the necessities of the case have already been fully explained.

The estimates for expenses of the Board of Visitors is based on the probable amount required for the purpose. The expenditures on this account are incurred under the requirements of existing law, and the estimate is submitted in the belief that the outstanding balance cannot, under the act of July 12, 1870, be used for their payment.

The estimates for repairing and opening roads amounts to one-half the sum applied for last year, on which only \$500 were appropriated.

Since then, the destructive rains of last fall and the spring of the present year have still further damaged the roads leading in various directions, and used for necessary purposes, and they cannot be properly repaired and new ones opened for any less than the sum named. It is earnestly recommended that this appropriation, reluctantly asked for, be granted.

For grading, draining, and improving the cavalry and artillery drill ground, five thousand dollars were requested last year, and two thousand granted. The progress made with this sum clearly demonstrates its insufficiency, and an additional thousand dollars is now asked for, as the least amount that will be of any service. The dangerous condition of this ground, and the frequency of accidents to persons and animals, render its improvement a work of humanity.

The estimate for increasing the supply of water is submitted on account of the total failure for two years past of the source from which the supply is usually drawn—a contingency likely to occur again unless something be done towards furnishing a permanent and more abundant supply. For three months during the present year, it has been impracticable to supply any water for bathing purposes, and with rigid economy there was, early in the present month, a scarcity of water for domestic uses. In September of last year, the laundry, a building valued at over \$10,000, was totally destroyed by fire, on account of an insufficiency of water, despite the services of a well-organized fire department, and the presence of a powerful steam fire-engine. The freshets of last spring damaged the reservoir at the foot of Crow Nest Mountain, one of the main sources of supply, to an extent that cannot be repaired for less than five thousand dollars. The rest of the estimate is to cover the expense of a detailed survey and estimate, by some experienced hydraulic engineer, for bringing an abundant supply of water to West Point from "Round Pond," four miles distant.

I desire particularly to state, with reference to the estimate for the fire-proof office building, that the structure itself will be completed for the sum already appropriated, as the Committee on Appropriations were last year assured, and that the sum now requested is for internal fittings

and movable furniture. Indeed, but for the interposition of the eight-hour law, after the original plans and estimates were drawn, no request for the present sum would have become necessary.

These estimates, even with the new items introduced, are less than the estimates last presented by over thirty-three thousand dollars, and are seven thousand dollars below the appropriations for the present fiscal year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
ED. SHRIVER, *Inspector.*

To the Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

APPENDIX E.

Explanation of estimate for Government Hospital for the Insane, ante page 70.

The annual increase of the average number of patients supported by the Government in the last two fiscal years, was 16 per cent. It was 18 per cent. in 1869-'70, upon the number of Government patients under treatment in 1868-'69, and 14 per cent. in 1868-'69, upon the number of such patients in 1867-'68. If the same ratio of increase continues during the current year (1870-'71,) and during the fiscal year for which this estimate is made, (1871-'72,) the average number of patients during the latter year for whose support and treatment provision will need be made, will be 538. Though the admission of the class of patients known as LATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, have been greater during the first quarter of the current year than the average of any one year since the passage of the act of July 13, 1866, providing for their care in this institution, it is thought that the occurrence of fresh cases entitled to the benefits of the hospital under the provisions of that act must, in time, diminish. When the accession of this class of cases to the population of the establishment will begin to diminish, and how rapidly they will then lessen, cannot be clearly foreseen. No reason is known for supposing that there will be a lower ratio of admissions of the other classes of the insane which the institution is required to provide for, except the fact that the number of new cases of insanity which have occurred in the Army and Navy, and in the District of Columbia, has been quite as large in the last two years, in proportion to the number of men in the military and naval service, and to the population of the District, as is usual in other bodies of men or in mixed communities, and much increase of the ratio of cases of recent origin to population would be extraordinary. Upon the data and considerations now briefly stated, the Board of Visitors of the hospital base the opinion that the average number of patients supported by the Government in the year ending June 30, 1872, will not be less than 500, and respectfully ask for \$125,000, the amount necessary to maintain that number, with a small addition for contingencies. The amount asked supposes the average cost of maintaining each patient will be about 68 cents per day, which is thought to be the lowest rate at which the classes of the insane under the care of the Government can be comfortably supported, and the disease with which they are afflicted properly treated.

APPENDIX F.—Pay Table of the United States Navy, under act of July 15, 1870.

	When at sea.	On shore duty.	On leave, or waiting orders.	Retired pay.	Date of act.	Vol.	Page	Sec.
Admiral.....	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$6,500 00	July 15, 1870	16	330	3
Vice admiral.....	9,000 00	8,000 00	6,000 00	\$4,500 00	do.....			
Rear admirals.....	6,000 00	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	do.....			
Commodores.....	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	2,500 00	do.....			
Captains.....	4,500 00	3,500 00	2,800 00	2,250 00	do.....			
Commanders.....	3,500 00	3,000 00	2,300 00	1,750 00	do.....			
Lieutenant commanders.....	first 4 years..... 2,800 00	2,400 00	2,000 00	1,400 00	do.....			
	after 4 years..... 3,000 00	2,600 00	2,200 00	1,500 00	do.....			
Lieutenants.....	first 5 years..... 2,400 00	2,000 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	do.....			
	after 5 years..... 2,600 00	2,200 00	1,800 00	1,300 00	do.....			
Masters.....	first 5 years..... 1,800 00	1,500 00	1,200 00	900 00	do.....			
	after 5 years..... 2,000 00	1,700 00	1,400 00	1,000 00	do.....			
Ensigns.....	first 5 years..... 1,200 00	1,000 00	800 00	600 00	do.....			
	after 5 years..... 1,400 00	1,200 00	1,000 00	700 00	do.....			
Midshipmen, (after graduation).....	1,000 00	800 00	600 00	500 00	do.....			
Mates.....	900 00	700 00	500 00	450 00	do.....			
Fleet surgeons, paymasters, and engineers.....	4,000 00			2,000 00	do.....			
	first 5 years..... 2,800 00	2,400 00	2,000 00	1,400 00	do.....			
	second 5 years..... 3,200 00	2,800 00	2,400 00	1,800 00	do.....			
Surgeons, paymasters, and chief engineers.....	third 5 years..... 3,500 00	3,200 00	2,600 00	1,750 00	do.....			
	fourth 5 years..... 3,700 00	3,600 00	2,800 00	1,500 00	do.....			
	after 20 years..... 4,200 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	2,110 00	do.....			
Passed assistant surgeons, passed assistant paymasters, and first assistant engineers.....	first 5 years..... 2,000 00	1,800 00	1,500 00	1,000 00	do.....	16	331	3
	after 5 years..... 2,200 00	2,000 00	1,700 00	1,100 00	do.....			
Assistant surgeons, assistant paymasters, and second assistant engineers.....	first 5 years..... 1,700 00	1,400 00	1,000 00	850 00	do.....			
	after 5 years..... 1,900 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	950 00	do.....			
	first 5 years..... 3,200 00	2,200 00	1,600 00	1,000 00	do.....			
	second 5 years..... 3,400 00	2,400 00	1,700 00	1,100 00	do.....			
Naval constructors.....	third 5 years..... 3,700 00	2,700 00	1,850 00	1,100 00	do.....			
	fourth 5 years..... 4,000 00	3,000 00	2,000 00	1,200 00	do.....			
	after 20 years..... 4,200 00	3,200 00	2,100 00	1,300 00	do.....			
Assistant naval constructors.....	first 4 years..... 2,000 00	1,500 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	do.....			
	second 4 years..... 2,200 00	1,700 00	1,100 00	1,100 00	do.....			
	after 8 years..... 2,600 00	1,900 00	1,300 00	1,300 00	do.....			
Chaplains.....	first 5 years..... 2,500 00	2,000 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	do.....			
	after 5 years..... 2,800 00	2,300 00	1,900 00	1,400 00	do.....			
	first 5 years..... 2,400 00	1,500 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	do.....			
Professors of mathematics and civil engineers.....	second 5 years..... 2,700 00	1,800 00	1,300 00	1,300 00	do.....			
	third 5 years..... 3,000 00	2,100 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	do.....	16	332	3
	after 15 years..... 3,500 00	2,600 00	1,750 00	1,750 00	do.....			
	first 3 years..... 1,200 00	900 00	700 00	600 00	do.....			
Boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sailmakers.....	second 3 years..... 1,300 00	1,000 00	800 00	650 00	do.....			
	third 3 years..... 1,400 00	1,300 00	900 00	700 00	do.....			
	fourth 3 years..... 1,600 00	1,300 00	1,000 00	800 00	do.....			
	after 12 years..... 1,800 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	900 00	do.....			

APPENDIX F—Continued.

	Annual salary.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.
Secretaries to admiral and vice admiral.....	\$2,500 00	July 15, 1870	16	332	3
Secretaries to commanders of squadrons.....	2,000 00	do.....			
Secretary of the Naval Academy.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to commanders of squadrons and commanders of vessels.....	750 00	do.....			
First clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,500 00	do.....			
Second clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,200 00	do.....			
Clerk to commandant of navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to commandants of naval stations.....	1,500 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Kittery, Norfolk, and Pensacola.....	1,400 00	do.....			
Clerk to paymaster at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at other stations.....	1,300 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on receiving ships, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerk to paymaster on receiving ship, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on other receiving ships, on vessels of the 1st rate, at the Naval Academy, and at the Naval Asylum.....	1,300 00	do.....			
Clerks to fleet paymasters and paymasters of vessels of the 2d rate.....	1,100 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters of vessels of the 3d rate, and supply-vessels and store-ships.....	1,000 00	do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in charge of provisions and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in like charge at other inspections.....	1,300 00	do.....			

APPENDIX G.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE,

Washington, October 7, 1870,

COMMODORE: As the amount of appropriation required for the coming year is being considered, I would respectfully ask the attention of the Bureau to the necessity of an additional appropriation for this office, in order to place it on a permanent footing, and for its gradual increase.

The amount appropriated for the present year is barely sufficient to carry on the office work, and issue the charts at present belonging to this office.

In order to furnish our commerce with the necessary charts and books, for navigation, it is necessary to increase from year to year the number of our plates, until we are in a condition to furnish every chart, independent of the Hydrographic Office of Great Britain. Within the United States, commerce has no office but this to look to for such a supply. I consider it also of the most vital importance that the building in which this office is located should belong to the Government, and be sufficiently extensive, and fire-proof.

At the present moment, the collection of charts, books, and instruments, stored in this building is valuable, infinitely more so when it is considered that, were any accident to happen to it, all our naval vessels would be without charts, &c., until another supply could be imported from England, and many of the books could not readily be replaced.

I would also state, that the demand for the charts now published at this office is increasing. With a more extended commerce, and an increase of the hydrographic publications, the office will yearly approach

to self-paying, and the amount of purchases from abroad will decrease, until we are wholly independent.

In addition to the amount heretofore appropriated for office-work, correction of plates, &c., I would respectfully suggest, that at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) will be required for engraving and gradually increasing the number of plates; and for the purchase or construction of an appropriate building, forty thousand dollars (\$40,000.)

Looking to the necessity of a hydrographic establishment, both for our Government and commercial marine, I believe that the above estimate cannot but be considered as moderate.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 R. H. WYMAN, *Captain U. S. N.,*
In charge of Hydrographic Office.

Commodore JAMES ALDEN,
Chief of Bureau of Navigation.

APPENDIX H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
 Washington, D. C., November 15, 1870.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith statement of appropriations required to meet the indebtedness of the Government for interest on abstracted Indian trust fund bonds, also estimate of appropriations necessary to meet the interest due on non-paying State bonds, belonging to said fund, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.

In addition to the regular estimate, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and in accordance with my own views, I have introduced an estimate for deficiency to meet incidental expenses from the 4th of March, 1869, connected with the business of the trust fund; and it is proper to remark, that an estimate of this character was submitted by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to my predecessor, but for reasons satisfactory to the Department was not presented to Congress at its last session.

As there is a large amount of over-due interest on many of the State bonds held by me for the benefit of various Indian tribes, I agree with the Commissioner in the views expressed in the accompanying copy of an extract from his annual report. I request that the estimate for an appropriation of fifteen hundred dollars to meet expenses connected with the business of the Indian trust fund, for the year ending June 30, 1872, may be included in the general estimates to be submitted to the ensuing Congress.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
 C. DELANO, *Secretary.*

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Extract from the report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the year 1870.

In the trust fund report for the year 1869, I had the honor to call your attention especially to several points in relation to the clerical

duties and contingent expenses of the Department in connection with these funds, the principal of which then exceeded \$4,000,000.

In conducting these extensive financial transactions, many intricate and responsible questions often arise, in the proper solution of which considerable time and expense must necessarily occur, I would therefore again respectfully call your attention to the following closing paragraph of my report of November 1, 1869, in relation to this subject:

“As the present honorable Secretary of the Interior considers appropriations as heretofore made for the contingencies of the Indian Department not strictly applicable to such purposes, it would seem highly necessary, in view of this branch of the Indian service, that a request should be made for a special appropriation to aid the department in carrying out with promptness, and to the satisfaction of the Indians, the treaty stipulations made with various tribes in relation to the management of their funds, held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior, as trustee.”

APPENDIX I.

Recapitulation of Estimates for Indian Service.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1871.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.	\$295,300 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,913,244 12
General incidental expenses	404,400 00
Miscellaneous purposes, including \$1,281,787 09, appropriated per act of July 15, 1870, for specific purposes.....	1,424,787 09
Interest on non-payment stocks.....	98,837 43
	<hr/>
	6,136,568 64
	<hr/> <hr/>

ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1872

Current expenses, salaries, &c.	\$334,800 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,974,821 03
General incidental expenses.....	525,000 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	155,000 00
	<hr/>
	4,989,621 03
	<hr/> <hr/>

AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED IN 1871, WHICH ARE NOT EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1872.

Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches: pay of employees for the year ending June 30, 1869.....	\$5,200 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoes: pay of employees for the year ending June 30, 1869	5,200 00
Creeks: \$5,000 dropped, the provisions of the 3d and 4th articles of treaty June 14, 1866, having been fulfilled.....	5,000,00
Crows: dropped from this estimate as follows: \$1,400, pay of physician for the year ending June 30, 1870; \$3,750 furnishing seeds, &c., 1st year; \$4,500 for completion of buildings, and \$11,250 for cows and oxen....	20,900 00
Klamaths and Modocs: dropped per terms of the 2d article treaty.....	3,000 00
Menomonees: pay of miller ceased per terms of the 3d article treaty May 12, 1854.....	600 00
Omahas: for transportation, &c., dropped.....	500 00

Osages: for transportation, &c. dropped.....	\$1,500 00
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan: ceased by the terms of the 2d article treaty.....	2,575 00
Pottawatomies: dropped.....	16,681 88
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi: for surveying, dropped.....	3,000 00
Senecas. Mixed Senecas, and Shawnees, Quapaws, and others: dropped as follows: \$376 71 paid to citizen members of the Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws, and \$1,500 per terms of the 15th article.....	1,876 71
Shoshonees and Bannocks: dropped as follows \$7,500 for furnishing seeds, &c.. 1st year for Shoshonees; \$8,905 for clothing for Shoshonees; \$5,700 for surveying; \$27,500 for buildings; \$3,838 for clothing for Bannocks, and \$14 000 for articles for Bannocks.....	67,443 00
Sioux, (different bands): dropped as follows: \$45,000 for seeds, &c., \$126,000 for cows and oxen, and \$23 500 for agency buildings.....	194,500 00
Winnebagoes: \$232 345 99, appropriated under act July 15, 1870, dropped.	232,345 99
Yancton Sioux: \$10,000 for saw mill, and \$25,000 for beneficent purposes, dropped.....	35,000 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	1,284,787 09
Interest on non-payment stock.....	98,837 43
	<hr/>
	1,978,947 10
	<hr/>

AMOUNTS EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1872 WHICH WERE NOT APPROPRIATED FOR 1871.

Pay of superintendents, agents, special agents, and sub-agents.....	\$9,200 00
Pay of interpreters.....	11,300 00
Presents to and provisions for Indians.....	5,000 00
Vaccination of Indians.....	2,500 00
Contingencies Indian Department.....	11,500 00
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches—first estimate under the 8th article....	10,000 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoes—first estimate under the 8th article.....	10,000 00
Chippewas of the Mississippi: insurance and transportation increased....	3,000 00
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas: insurance and transportation increased.....	2,000 00
Crows: increased as follows: furnishing clothing for boys and girls, \$423, and \$940 for furnishing articles.....	1,363 00
Gros Ventres: increased.....	5,000 00
Motels: pay of teachers and purchase of materials for manual labor school, &c. increased.....	1,000 00
Mixed Shoshonees, Bannocks, and Sheep-eaters, increased.....	10,000 00
Navajoes: pay of two teachers—first estimate under the 6th article.....	2,000 00
Nez Perces: pay of matrons, teachers, &c., \$900 increased, for repair of hospital, &c., \$300.....	1,200 00
Pawnees: increased as follows: \$5,000 for support of labor schools, and \$1,000 for transportation, &c.....	6,000 00
Poncas: for insurance and transportation.....	2,000 00
Pottawatomies: salary of chief, increased.....	400 00
Qui-nai-elts and Qui-leh-utes: pay of blacksmiths, &c., increased.....	500 00
River Crows: increased.....	5,000 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi: salary of physician, &c. increased....	100 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, for interest on \$11,615 25—estimated for under treaty March 6, 1861.....	2,636 49
Shoshonees and Bannocks: increased as follows: \$30,000 for purchase of articles for Shoshonees under 9th article; \$6,800 pay of employees for Shoshonees; \$500 for presents, (1st estimate under 12th article for Shoshonees, and \$2,000 for second blacksmith, &c., under 8th article for Shoshonees;) \$10 000 for purchase of seeds, &c., for Bannocks: (1st estimate under 8th article; insurance and transportation, \$5,000....	54,390 00
Sioux, (different bands), increased as follows: \$8,000 for erection of circular saw mill, &c.; \$2,000 for second blacksmith, &c., under 8th article; \$22,700 for purchase of clothing, \$50 000 for furnishing articles, and \$328,500 for flour and beef; insurance and transportation \$60,000.....	471,200 00
Sissetons and Wahpetons, of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, increased...	50,000 00
S'Klallams: support of agricultural and industrial school, \$1,000 increased, and \$500 for support of smith and carpenter shop, &c.....	1,500 00
Tabeguache band: insurance and transportation increased.....	2,000 00

Winnebagoes: \$10,000, being for interest on \$200,000, per act July 15, 1870, and \$2,000 for insurance and transportation increased.....	\$12,000 00
Yakamas: pay of physician, increased.....	200 00
Yanctons: for insurance and transportation.....	3,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Arizona.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in California.....	25,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho.....	10,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana.....	10,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada.....	10,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico.....	25,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon.....	5,000 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Washington Territory.....	10,600 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah.....	5,000 00
Transportation and necessary expenses in delivering provisions to Indian tribes within the Utah superintendency.....	5,000 00
This amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, to vacate and sell the Indian reservation in Utah Territory.....	5,000 00
Insurance, transportation, and necessary delivery of annuities and provisions to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.....	5,000 00
Wichitas and other affiliated bands, and Indians in country leased from Choctaws.....	10,000 00
	<hr/>
	831,999 49
	<hr/>
Amount appropriated for 1871.....	\$6,136,568 64
Amount of present estimate.....	4,989,621 03
	<hr/>
Difference.....	1,146,947 61
	<hr/>
Amounts appropriated for 1871, not included in the present estimate.....	\$1,978,947 10
Amounts embraced in the present estimate, not appropriated for in 1871.....	831,999 49
	<hr/>
Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1871, and this estimate.....	1,146,947 61
	<hr/>

APPENDIX K.

Explanation of the estimates for the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The west wing of the hospital edifice was opened for the reception of patients in January, 1855, and has since been constantly occupied by a large number of insane men. Some of the floors are nearly worn out, and need to be renewed. Some of the furniture is considerably worn, and needs repairs or renewal, and additional furniture is necessary on account of the large increase of patients beyond the number originally provided for in that part of the house.

The roof of the entire wing needs painting, and the interior wood-work needs repainting or varnishing. The car tracks and some of the pavement in the basement require renewal.

These repairs and improvements are required both for the preservation of the building and for the promotion of the health and comfort of the insane under treatment in the institution.

The wall has been built on three sides of the original grounds of the hospital, a distance of nearly two miles. The completion of the work,

by the erection of the wall along the river front, is necessary to render what has already been built fully useful as a barrier against escapes of patients and the intrusion of the public. It is also necessary, both to free the grounds along the river shore from miasm, and to prevent them from being gradually washed away by the action of the water in storms. The completion of the wall will lessen the number of attendants necessary to watch the patients while exercising in the grounds, and make a valuable addition to the productive lands of the institution by reclaiming several acres from the river.

This tract of land is principally used for grazing milch cows and beeves. It is now enclosed by a rail fence, much of which is old and poor, and a more substantial fence is necessary to render the land fully available for the economical purposes of the institution. This land will, in time, be cleared, underdrained, fertilized, and made highly productive by the ordinary labor of the hospital, but the fencing needed cannot be done without the aid of a small special appropriation. The length of the fence required is about two and one-eighth miles.

APPENDIX L.

Explanation of Light-House estimates.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
Washington, October 13, 1870.

SIR: The estimate for the support and maintenance of the light-house service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872, called for by your circular letter of September 1st last, are herewith submitted.

These estimates have been made up with great care, taking for supplies, material, and labor, the current rates as the guide, and including minimum sums to meet contingent expenses growing out of the buoy service, delivery of supplies, and damage by gales, ice, freshets, &c.

The small aggregate increase over last year's appropriation (1870-'71) may be accounted for by the fact that the appropriations were \$99,104 less than the estimates, and that many new aids to navigation have been authorized and established, which will require supplies and light-keepers, and be liable to the ordinary annual expense of other lights, &c. By the construction and operation of the 5th section of the act approved July 12, 1870, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1871, the sum of \$99,214 85 was carried to the surplus fund from the appropriations made for the support of the Light-house Establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.

The balances making this aggregate had been husbanded with the expectation of applying them to the repairing of light-vessels, supply-vessels, and tenders, and to the repairs and preservation of certain lights needing early attention, as soon as the appropriations for the

then next fiscal year should have been made; previous to which it would not have been safe to reduce them, for fear of demands which gales, freshets, &c., are always liable to make on the light-house appropriations.

The cutting down of the estimates for the year \$99,104, and the transfer of the aggregate balance in the Treasury on the 30th June to the surplus fund, amounting to \$99,214 85, making a total of nearly \$200,000. has prevented, and must prevent, unless a sufficient sum be appropriated as a deficiency, the efficient and economical working of the light-house service for the current fiscal year. A certain quantity of oil, wicks, chimneys, and cleaning materials, must be procured in advance, and distributed at regular periods during each year; the buoys must be raised, cleaned, and replaced; and damage to aids by gales, ice, freshets, &c., requires prompt attention, and the not infrequent expenditure of large sums of money. The vessels employed in the light-house service require to be staunch and kept in good repair, otherwise the hazardous service upon which they are employed cannot be performed by them.

The light-house service, unlike that of many other branches of the public service, cannot be contracted at will, without the hazard of great loss of life and property. A light-house cannot be extinguished, a light-vessel or buoy removed from position, without seriously endangering navigation. There is little or no competition among manufacturers of the indispensable articles of supply of the light-house service, and in the main they can only be obtained after considerable time has been allowed to the manufacturers or dealers to provide them at their own prices. It is therefore recommended that the sum of \$200,000 may be included in a deficiency bill, at the next session of Congress, for the general purposes of the Light-House Establishment, to enable the Light-House Board to provide necessary supplies for light-houses and light-vessels, buoys and their fitments, and for the providing and repair of the light-vessels and tenders, which require immediate attention, and for preserving such foundations of and repairing such light-houses as are of pressing importance.

The estimates for special works submitted for the consideration of Congress embrace many items of appropriation for new stations and restoring or renovating old ones, for which appropriations remained in the Treasury on the 30th June, 1870, but reverted on that day, under the operation of the 5th and 6th sections of the act heretofore referred to, approved July 12, 1870; and are, in effect, merely giving Congress the data for determining whether or not previous appropriations were proper. The aggregate amount of the old appropriations that reverted was about \$1,000,000.

Very respectfully submitted:

W. B. SHUBRICK,

Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, Chairman L. H. Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,

Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, Naval Secretary.

GEORGE H. ELLIOT,

Major of Engineers, U. S. Army, Engineer Secretary.

APPENDIX M.

Explanations of Coast Survey Estimates.

COAST SURVEY OFFICE,

Washington, September 28, 1870.

SIR: In submitting estimates for continuing the survey of the coast of the United States during the fiscal year 1871-'72, I would respectfully present an abstract of the operations of the present surveying year. The parties now on duty will continue in their respective sites of work until the approach of winter makes it expedient to resume the survey in the southern sections of the coast. Final reports for the year will be received when the parties are transferred, and the results will, as heretofore, be presented in my detailed annual report.

The work of the year has included the topography of the shores and the hydrography of Moose-a-bec Reach, on the coast of Maine; triangulation for the survey of Southwest Harbor, (Mount Desert Island; extension of the hydrography at the entrance to Penobscot Bay; topography of the Fox Islands, of the vicinity of Muscle Ridge Channel, and that of islands in Penobscot Bay, near Camden; plane-table work and soundings on the Kennebec River, near Gardiner; coast topography near Biddeford, Maine. The survey of Lake Champlain is now in progress, and soundings have been commenced in its waters. Supplementary soundings have been made between Portland Harbor and Cape Ann, and in-shore soundings on the west side of Cape Cod Bay. The longitude of Duxbury, Massachusetts, has been determined relative to Brest, in France, by telegraphic operations through the French Atlantic cable; and topography done this year nearly completes the detailed survey of the shores of Narraganset Bay. The triangulation stations in the vicinity of New Haven Harbor have been examined. Special observations have been made of tides and currents in New York Harbor, and the positions of buoys and sea-marks have been verified for the engraved charts.

South of New York, the operations include triangulation near Mount Holly; coast topography near Atlantic City; the main triangulation along the Blue Ridge, south of Washington; shore-line survey and sounding of the estuaries on the east side of Chesapeake Bay, and of the outer coast of Virginia, north of Cape Charles, developing in that vicinity the Broadwater; triangulation of the James River; off-shore hydrography northward of Cape Hatteras; triangulation, topography, and hydrography in Pamlico Sound; hydrographic resurvey of the channels of Cape Fear River, North Carolina; examination of the station-marks along the coast of South Carolina, north of Charleston; topography between Broad River and Savannah River, defining May River and Wright's River; extension of the primary triangulation of this section to Savannah, Georgia; topography of St. Andrew's Sound; hydrography abreast of Cumberland Island, Georgia; the sounding of North River and Matanzas River, northward and southward of St. Augustine Harbor, Florida; topography of keys in Chatham Bay, and soundings in their vicinity; hydrography of the Gulf of Mexico off the

Marquesas, and of the quicksands between the Marquesas and the Tortugas; triangulation and shore-line survey of St. Andrew's Bay and its branches, including St. Andrew's Sound, on the western side of Florida; soundings completing the hydrography of Lake Borgne, Louisiana; triangulation on the north side of Isle-au-Breton Sound; and triangulation and topography, east and west from Fort St. Philip, of the banks of the Mississippi River.

The work now in progress on the western coast comprises the following operations:

Determination of the latitude, and azimuth, and magnetic elements at three principal stations on the Santa Barbara Channel, coast of California, and difference of longitude between San Francisco and the lighthouse on Point Arena; coast topography between Santa Barbara and Point Conception, and between San Pedro and Point Duma; special examination of the tides and currents of San Francisco Bay; azimuth, triangulation, and topography in the vicinity of Point Arena; reconnaissance and topography of Humboldt Bay, and special examination of changes in shore-line at the mouth of Eel River; shore-line survey from Red Bluff to Eureka; azimuth near Crescent City, and topography north from Point St. George; plane-table survey of the north shore of the Columbia River, Oregon; completion of the topography of Port Discovery and Washington Harbor, and their connection with New Dun-geness Rock; plane-table survey of Blunt's Island, and of the shore from Admiralty Head to Deception Pass.

The parties on the western coast are yet actively engaged in the field, and their final reports have not come in. My visit to San Francisco, in July last, afforded ample evidence of the excellent condition of the work on the western coast, considering the means allotted for its prosecution.

The operations of the Coast Survey Office, embracing the computation of observations, the drawing, engraving, and publication of maps and charts, have kept pace with the field work. Eight new charts have been published, and twenty-three others have been advanced by adding the additional results of the previous season's field work. Eleven new charts have been commenced, and fifty-nine, in all, have been worked upon. Of the various engraved charts, twelve thousand copies have been printed, and ten thousand four hundred issued. Seventy-two manuscript maps have been copied or traced for various departments of the public service. Tide-tables for the ports of the United States, for 1871, have been computed and published, and a new edition, revised and illustrated, of the Pilot for the Pacific coast has been issued.

In further explanation of the objects contemplated under the estimates here submitted, I would state that, of the increase proposed for the western coast, twenty-five thousand dollars would provide for the employment of the new steamer now building for the survey of that coast. It would also, in the simplest and readiest manner, provide for the special hydrographic development mentioned in the proviso. The importance of this provision became known to me during an official visit to San Francisco in July, when I learned that unmarked dangers to navigation exist on the sailing route of our steamers between San

Diego and Panama. The Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco subsequently took action on the subject, and their urgent memorial in regard to the survey of the route is now in my hands. It is hoped that Congress will sanction an object so important to the safety of our citizens and their property in the line of transit between our eastern and western coasts. The additional fifty thousand dollars of the estimate is intended for the survey of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands, in conformity with the recommendation addressed from the Treasury Department to the House of Representatives at the last session of Congress.

Contracts have been made for the building of several new steamers, for which the means was appropriated at the last session. Hence the item in estimates, for the pay and rations of engineers, has been restored to the amount which was allowed in former years, previous to the decay of the vessels.

The next item is also restored to the original estimate. It is intended to pay for the preparing the manuscript records and results for publication. This is a work demanding much labor of a special kind, and it is hoped that adequate provision will be made for that object.

A new item is proposed in the estimates, small in amount but of inestimable importance to the scientific accomplishment of the survey. As suggested in the proviso which is attached to the estimate for the geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, a collateral advantage will result, which is also very great in comparison with the sum to be expended. It will give the National Government, and incidentally to the several States of the Union, the best possible basis for all accurate surveys which may hereafter be required. The points determined by the triangulation will be carefully marked to await the future wants of the several States. To some of them the work already done furnishes these invaluable data for their ultimate surveys, and the proviso is inserted in order that the same advantages may be impartially extended to the rest of the Union; first of all to the interior States which lie within the range of triangulation which must join the two coasts; and finally, under the authority of the proviso, it will be extended to all the States equally without limitation.

ESTIMATES IN DETAIL.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: Rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts, for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts, will require..... \$25,000

SECTION 1.—COASTS OF MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, AND RHODE ISLAND.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation of the branches of Passamaquoddy Bay, and to extend the work so as to include the Northeastern boundary along the *St. Croix River*; to continue triangulation for the survey of *Lake Champlain*; to continue the topography of the Western shore of *Passamaquoddy Bay*; the estuaries of *French-*

man's Bay; that of *South West Harbor*, and of the islands and shores of *Penobscot Bay*; that of *Saco Bay*; and the topography of the shores of *Lake Champlain*; to continue off shore soundings along the coast of Maine, and the hydrography of *Frenchman's Bay*, *Goldsborough Bay*, *South West Harbor*, *Penobscot Bay*, and *Isle au Haut Bay*; to make soundings in *Lake Champlain*; and to continue tidal and magnetic observations in the section. *Office Work*.—To make the computations from field observations; to continue the drawing and engraving of General Coast Chart No. I, (*Seal Island to Cape Cod*;) to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Chart No. 4, (*Naskeag Point to White Head Light, including Penobscot Bay*;) that of No. 6, (*Kennebec entrance to Wood Island Light*;) that of No. 7, (*Seguin Light to Cape Porpoise Light*;) and of Coast Chart No. 13, (*from Cuttyhunk to Point Judith, including Narraganset Bay*;) to draw and engrave preliminary chart of *Moose-a-bee Reach* and *South West Harbor*; to continue the drawing and engraving of the harbor and river charts of the coast of Maine, and the chart of *Narraganset Bay*; and to commence the chart of *Lake Champlain*, will require....

\$80, 000

SECTION II.—COASTS OF CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND PART OF DELAWARE.

Field Work.—To make supplementary astronomical observations; to continue the triangulation of *Connecticut River*, and complete that of the vicinity of *Barnegat, N. J.*; to continue the detailed topography of the coast of *New Jersey*, and that of the shores of the *Hudson River*; to execute such supplementary hydrography as may be required in the vicinity of *New York Bay* and *Delaware Bay*; to continue the tidal observations. *Office Work*.—To make the computations and reductions of field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts Nos. 21, 22, and 23, (*from Sandy Hook to Cape May*;) will require.....

15, 000

SECTION III.—COAST OF PART OF DELAWARE, AND THAT OF MARYLAND AND PART OF VIRGINIA.

Field Work.—To continue astronomical and magnetic observations in this section; to continue the primary triangulation parallel to the coast, southward along the *Blue Ridge*; to continue the topography of the seacoast and bays of *Virginia*, north of *Cape Charles*, that of the shores of the *James River*, and the requisite triangulation; to complete the hydrography of bays and inlets remaining unsurveyed in this section; to continue tidal and magnetic observations. *Office Work*.—To make the computations from field work; to continue the drawing

and engraving of Coast Charts Nos. 29 and 30, (*from Chincoteague Inlet to Cape Henry*;) and of General Coast Chart No. IV, (*approaches to Delaware and Chesapeake Bays*;) and to continue a chart of the lower part of *James River*, and engrave supplementary work on the charts heretofore published, will require..... \$38,000

SECTION IV.—COAST OF PART OF VIRGINIA AND PART OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation of *Pamplico Sound*, and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography of the western shores of *Pamplico Sound*, and complete that of the vicinity of *New River Inlet*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section, and that of *Currituck and Pamplico Sounds* and their estuaries; and to continue observations on the tides and currents. *Office Work*.—To make computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of Charts Nos. 42, 43, and 44, (*Pamplico Sound and Estuaries*;) of No. 45 and No. 46, (*coast from Cape Hatteras to Cape Lookout*;) of No. 50, (*Cape Fear River and approaches to Wilmington*;) and of the chart of *Pamplico River*, will require..... 38,000

SECTION V.—COASTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA.

Field Work.—To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations on the coast of Georgia; to continue the topography between *Winyah Bay* and *Cape Romain*; to complete the topography and sound the inland water passages between *Charleston Harbor* and *Savannah River*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section and tidal observations. *Office Work*.—To make the computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of the General Coast Chart No. VII, (*from Cape Romain to St. Mary's River*;) of Coast Charts Nos. 56 and 57, (*from Savannah River to St. Mary's River*;) and of charts of *Altamaha Sound*, *St. Andrew's Sound*, and the inland tide-water communication on the coast of *Georgia*, will require 40,000

SECTION VI.—COAST, KEYS, AND REEFS OF FLORIDA.

Field Work.—To determine the longitude of points on the western coast of *Florida*; to continue the triangulation and topography from *Matanzas Inlet* southward towards *Mosquito Inlet*; to continue the survey of *Tampa Bay*; to complete the hydrography of the *Florida Reef*, and that of the bay of *Florida*; to make explorations in the *Gulf Stream*, and the tidal and magnetic observations. *Office Work*.—To make the computations from field observations; to continue the drawing and engraving of off-

shore Chart No. XI, (*western part of Florida Reef, including the Tortugas;*) of Coast Charts No. 75 and No. 76, (*from Caloosa entrance to Tampa entrance,*) and of Coast Charts Nos. 70 and 71, (*Key West to Tortugas,*) will require

\$40,000

SECTION VII.—GULF COAST OF THE FLORIDA PENINSULA,
NORTH OF TAMPA BAY, AND COAST OF WEST FLORIDA.

Field Work.—To continue the triangulation and topography of *Chattahoochee Bay*, and of the *Gulf Coast* eastward and westward from it, and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be requisite in the section; to survey and sound the entrance to the *Suwanee River*; to complete the hydrography of *St. George's Sound*, and to continue the tidal observations. *Office Work*—To make the computations from field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts No. 82 and No. 83, (*from Ocilla River to Cape San Blas,*) and of General Coast Chart No. XIII, (*Cape San Blas to Mobile entrance,*) will require

30,000

SECTION VIII.—COASTS OF ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND
PART OF LOUISIANA.

Field Work.—To extend the triangulation westward from the *Mississippi Delta*, along the *Gulf Coast*, and to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required in this section; to commence triangulation for the survey of the *Mississippi River* and its principal tributaries in the vicinity of *St. Louis, Vincinmati*, and such other points as may be practicable; to continue the survey of the *Mississippi*, between the heads of the Passes and *New Orleans*, and make soundings within the same limits; to complete the hydrography of *Lake Pontchartrain*, and complete unfinished work to the northward of *Isle au Breton Sound*, and to make the tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations pertaining to field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of the General Chart No. XIV, (*Gulf Coast between Mobile Point and Vermilion Bay,*) and of Coast Chart No. 91, (*Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain,*) No. 92 and No. 93, *Chandeleur Islands to South West Pass,*) will require.....

50,000

SECTION IX.—COAST OF PART OF LOUISIANA AND COAST
OF TEXAS.

Field Work.—To measure a base line for verification; to continue the triangulation and topography of *Madre Lagoon*, from *Corpus Christi Bay* southward; to complete the hydrography of *San Antonio and Espiritu Santo Bays*; to continue the off-shore hydrography, and to make the requisite tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make

the office computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts No. 108 and No 109, (*Gulf Coast from Matagorda to Corpus Christi Bay*), and to continue the drawing and engraving of General Chart No. XVI, (*Gulf Coast from Galveston to the Rio Grande*), will require..... \$35,000

Total for the Atlantic Coast and Gulf of Mexico... 391,000

The estimate for the Pacific Coast of the United States is intended to provide for the following progress in the survey:

SECTION X.—COAST OF CALIFORNIA.

Field Work.—To make the required observations for latitude, longitude, and azimuth, at stations on the coast; to make magnetic observations; to connect the *Santa Barbara Islands* with the coast triangulation, and continue the coast topography northward from *Point Conception*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the coast of *California*, and to make such local surveys along the coast as the progress of development may require; to continue the tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To compute results from observations, and continue the drawing and engraving of maps and charts made in the field; also for operations in

SECTION XI.—COASTS OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Field Work.—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations in this section, and the triangulation, topography, and hydrography in *Washington Sound* and in *Puget Sound*; to continue the survey of the *Columbia River*, and to make such local surveys as may be called for by public interests on the coast of *Oregon* or on the waters of *Washington Territory*. *Office Work.*—To continue the drawing and engraving required by the field work, and for operations in

SECTION XII.—COAST OF ALASKA.

To develop as far as practicable the hydrography of the coast and that of the vicinity of the *Aleutian Islands*, and for the record of such observations as may be made in a general examination of the coast features, will require \$275,000

For extending the triangulation of the coast survey so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work..... 15,000

For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department..... 10,000

For continuing the publication of the observations made in the progress of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office..... \$10,000

For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey..... 45,000

The annexed table shows in parallel columns the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1870-'71, and the estimates now submitted for the fiscal year 1871-'72:

Object.	Estimate for fiscal year 1871-'72.	Appropriated for fiscal year 1870-'71.
For continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States and Lake Champlain, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the Army and Navy, and petty officers and men of the Navy, employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....	\$391,000	\$391,000
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850: <i>Provided</i> , That the operations shall include a hydrographic development of the dangers to ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama.....	275,000	200,000
For extending the triangulation of the coast survey, so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843: <i>Provided</i> , That the triangulation shall determine points in each State of the Union which shall make requisite provision for its own topographical and geological surveys.....	15,000	.....
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1853.....	10,000	5,000
For continuing the publication of the observations made in the progress of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843, the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office.....	10,000	2,000
For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	45,000	45,000
Total.....	746,000	643,000

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,

Superintendent United States Coast Survey.

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

Secretary of the Treasury.

APPENDIX N.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Third Auditor's Office, October 3, 1870.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27th ultimo, inquiring what amounts will be required to enable the War Department to meet settlements that may be made by this office from what is known as "indefinite" appropriations during the fiscal year

ending June 30, 1872, in order that they may be included in the annual estimate for the War Department, now in course of preparation.

A careful estimate has been made of the amounts that will be needed, and, in reply, I have the honor to state that these amounts will be about as follows, viz:

"To indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in defence of the United States," act approved July 27, 1861. (Vol. 12, page 276, chapter 21).....	\$6,000,000 00
"To provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States," act approved March 3, 1849. (Vol. 9, page 414, chapter 129).....	850,000 00

Very respectfully,

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,
Auditor.

JOHN POTTS, Esq.,
Chief Clerk, War Department.

APPENDIX O.

Statement showing the appropriations made at the last session of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, for which no estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.

Objects.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
LEGISLATIVE.				
UNITED STATES SENATE.				
Extra compensation to the reporters of the Senate.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	\$4,000 00
Hydration of the atmosphere of the Senate Chamber.....	July 15, 1870	16	310	5,000 00
Total.....				9,000 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.				
Extra compensation to the reporters of the House.....	July 12, 1870	16	233	\$4,809 00
Erection of monuments in the Congressional Cemetery to Representatives who have died since 1860.....	July 15, 1870	16	309	3,500 00
Total.....				8,309 00
LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.				
Expenses of the Joint Committee on Retrenchment.....	July 15, 1870	16	313	\$368 04
EXECUTIVE.				
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
Additional clerks and compensation in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	\$22,500 00
Additional compensation to clerks in the office of the Treasurer.....	July 12, 1870	16	238	10,000 00
Total.....				32,500 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.				
Law libraries for the Territories of Arizona, Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Wyoming.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	\$12,500 00

Appendix O—Continued.

Objects.	Date of Acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
TREASURY MISCELLANEOUS.				
Special agent on trade of the United States with British North America.....	July 15, 1870	16	308	\$4,000 00
Pay of experienced surf-men at life-saving stations.....	.....do.....	16	292	10,080 00
Total.....				14,080 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.				
Compensation of superintendent of Department of the Interior.....	July 15, 1870	16	314	\$700 00
Additional pay to William Syphax as assistant messenger.....	.....do.....	16	308	2,180 00
Total.....				2,880 00
PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.				
Extra clerks in the land office at Topeka, Kansas.....	July 12, 1870	16	245	\$5,000 00
INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS.				
Expenses of Eighth Census.....	July 15, 1870	16	314	\$170,000 00
Expenses of Ninth Census.....	.....do.....			1,000,000 00
Purchase of \$2,000 copies Statutes at Large.....	.....do.....	16	307	472 50
Total.....				1,170,472 50
WAR DEPARTMENT.				
Keepers at Potomac bridge, fuel, oil, lamps, and contingent...	July 17, 1870	16	234	\$7,570 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.				
Defending claims under convention with Mexico.....	July 11, 1870	16	221	\$20,000 00
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.				
Forage for officers horses.....	July 15, 1870	16	315	\$2,000 00
Expenses of courts of inquiry held in 1868 and 1869.....	.....do.....	16	308	5,000 00
Total.....				7,000 00
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.				
Payment to William Fisher for naval supplies.....	July 15, 1870	16	315	\$3,075 00
Payments to contractors prior to March 4, 1869.....	.....do.....	16	325	615,960 92
Payment to Horatio Ames for rifled guns.....	.....do.....	16	306	72,060 38
Payment to Paul S. Forbes for balance due on engines for the Algonquin.....	.....do.....	16	306	27,333 00
Total.....				618,429 30
INDIAN AFFAIRS.				
Proceeds of Creek lands.....	July 15, 1870	16	341	\$100,000 00
Making citizens of twenty Delawares.....	.....do.....	16	313	22,714 25
Buildings at Flathead agency.....	.....do.....	16	344	11,800 00
Subsistence to Navajoes in New Mexico.....	.....do.....	16	346	75,000 00
Saw-mill and stock for Osages.....	.....do.....	16	363	30,000 00
Making citizen of Senecas, Shawness, and others.....	.....do.....	16	351	120,022 06
Purchase of wagons, teams, tools, &c., for northern superintendency.....	.....do.....	16	359	30,000 00
Support of schools not otherwise provided for.....	.....do.....	16	359	100,000 00
Support of schools, farms, &c., for Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	.....do.....	16	335	20,000 00
Civilization of Indians in southern superintendency.....	.....do.....	16	358	60,000 00
Holding a general council of Cherokee, Creek, Seminole, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indians.....	.....do.....	16	359	10,000 00
Expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington in 1870...	July 13, 1870	16	387	50,000 00
Payment of claim of Martha A. Estill &c.....	July 23, 1870			17,904 33
Payment to John Finn for Indian supplies.....	July 15, 1870	16	307	55,440 94
Payment for goods issued by S. E. Ward at Fort Laramie.....	.....do.....	16	359	8,000 00
Payment for goods issued by J. E. Tappan to Kiowas.....	.....do.....	16	359	1,101 65
Payment of agents and employes at Flathead and Blackfeet agencies, Montana Territory.....	.....do.....	16	306	10,845 54
Payment to R. H. Taylor for herding cattle.....	.....do.....	16	360	331 97
Payment of indebtedness left by Charles Maltby late superintendent in California.....	.....do.....	16	306	8,485 00

Appendix O—Continued.

Objects.	Date of Acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Continued.				
Payment of deficiencies incurred by Austin Wiley, late superintendent in California.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	\$20,500 00
Payment of indebtedness of Sioux Indian district.....	.....do.....	16	353	120,000 00
Payment of difference in coin and currency value to Indians of Mackinac agency, Michigan.....	.....do.....	16	337	36,753 47
Payment for services and supplies on account of Indian service, Fort Berthold agency, Dakota.....	.....do.....	16	307	63,203 05
Payment to A. M. Adams for depredations committed by Kiowa and Comanche Indians.....	.....do.....	16	307	29,492 62
Dock for Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior.....	.....do.....	16	308	1,600 00
Agency building at Mackinaw and Sault Ste. Marie.....	.....do.....	16	338	1,000 00
Payment to Baca Y. Salazar for depredations committed by Navajoe Indians.....	.....do.....	16	307	9,000 00
Maintaining peace among and with the various tribes and bands of Indians.....	April 10, 1869	16	40	56,347 37
Clothing and subsisting roving bands of Kickapoo and other Indians.....	July 15, 1870	16	359	25,000 00
Removal of stray bands of Winnebagoes and Potawatomes in Wisconsin.....	.....do.....	16	359	36,000 00
Removal of Great and Little Osages, (to be reimbursed).....	July 15, 1870	16	362	50,000 00
Subsistence of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	.....do.....	16	335	220,000 00
Survey of exterior boundries of Indian reservations.....	.....do.....	16	358	440,480 00
Relief of O-shoe-wau-na, chief.....	.....do.....	16	338	800 00
Total.....				1,841,822 25
PUBLIC WORKS.				
CUSTOM-HOUSE AND OTHER BUILDINGS UNDER TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
Outstanding liabilities in fitting up branch mint at Carson City, Nebraska Territory.....	July 15, 1870	16	307	\$51,594 56
Establishment of a branch mint at Dallas City, O.....	.....do.....	16	296	10,000 00
Repairs and alterations of the court-house at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	.....do.....	16	296	15,000 00
Court-house and post office at Springfield, Illinois.....	.....do.....	16	312	3,000 00
Court-house and post office at Portland, Maine.....	.....do.....	16	295	35,000 90
Court-house and post office at Des Moines, Iowa.....	.....do.....	16	295	16,000 00
Court-house and post office at Madison, Wisconsin.....	.....do.....	16	295	60,000 00
Accommodation for Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore, Maryland.....	.....do.....	16	152	1,000 00
Appraisers store at Philadelphia Pennsylvania.....	.....do.....	16	295	69,346 00
Custom-house, Wiscasset, Maine.....	.....do.....	16	295	4,000 00
Custom-house at Portland, Maine.....	.....do.....	16	295	52,222 00
Custom-house at Ogdensburg, New York.....	.....do.....	16	312	701 88
Barge office at New York.....	.....do.....	16	296	100,000 00
Custom-house at Baltimore, Maryland.....	.....do.....	16	295	20,400 00
Custom-house at Petersburg, Virginia.....	.....do.....	16	295	10,000 00
Custom-house, Saint Louis, Missouri.....	.....do.....	16	297	300,000 00
Custom-house at Chicago, Illinois.....	.....do.....	16	295	20,000 00
Custom-house at Detroit, Michigan.....	.....do.....	16	313	13,500 00
Custom-house at San Francisco, California.....	.....do.....	16	295	10,000 00
Lazaretto property at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	.....do.....	16	297	8,000 00
Total.....				789,364 44
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.				
Colchester light-station, Lake Champlain, Vermont.....	July 15, 1870	16	297	\$20,000 00
Beaver-tail fog-signal, Rhode Island.....	.....do.....	16	297	3,500 00
Bridgeport beacon light, Connecticut.....	.....do.....	16	297	45,000 00
Spindle on beacon off the reef near Norwalk island, Connecticut.....	.....do.....	16	298	1,000 00
Providence river permanent light, Rhode Island.....	.....do.....	16	297	20,000 00
White Rock beacon, Wickford harbor, Rhode Island.....	.....do.....	16	299	6,000 00
Long Beach Bar light-station, Peconia bay, Long Island, New York.....	.....do.....	16	297	17,000 00
Execution Rock light station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	297	8,000 00
Prince Bay light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	297	12,400 00
Esopus M-ad-w light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	297	25,000 00
Barbers' Point light-house, Lake Champlain, New York.....	.....do.....	16	298	15,000 00
Bluff Point light-house, Vaucor island, New York.....	.....do.....	16	298	15,000 00
Breakwater lights, Buffalo, New York.....	.....do.....	16	298	30,000 00
Oak Orchard Creek light-house, Lake Ontario, New York.....	.....do.....	16	299	20,000 00
Fort Mifflin light-station, Pennsylvania.....	.....do.....	16	297	23,500 00
Maurice River light-station, Delaware.....	.....do.....	16	297	2,000 00
Love Point light-house, Chesapeake bay, Maryland.....	.....do.....	16	298	15,000 00

Appendix O—Continued.

Objects.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS—Continued,				
White Shoals light-house, Virginia.....	July 15, 1870	16	297	\$15,000 00
Point of Shoals light-house, Virginia.....	do	16	298	15,000 00
Light-house off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina.....	do	16	298	52,500 00
Cape San Blas light-station, Florida.....	do	16	298	10,000 00
Southwest Pass light-house, Louisiana.....	do	16	298	41,000 00
Buoy depot at head of the passes of the Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	do	16	298	12,000 00
Bolivar Point light-house, near Galveston, Texas.....	do	16	298	40,000 00
De Cros Point range-light, entrance of Matagorda bay, Texas.....	do	16	298	15,000 00
Waugo-chance light-house, Michigan.....	do	16	298	12,000 00
Pre-que I-le light-station, Lake Huron, Michigan.....	do	16	298	28,000 00
Pere Marquette harbor beacon-light, Michigan.....	do	16	298	6,000 00
Black Lake harbor beacon-light, Michigan.....	do	16	298	6,000 00
St. Joseph's beacon-light, Lake Michigan.....	do	16	298	3,000 00
North Bay range-lights, Michigan.....	do	16	298	7,500 00
Whale's Back Reef beacon-light, Green Bay, Michigan.....	do	16	298	10,000 00
Round I-land light-station, Michigan.....	do	16	298	8,000 00
Point Iroquois light-station, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	do	16	298	18,000 00
Saginaw River range-lights.....	do	16	298	12,000 00
Eagle Harbor light-station.....	do	16	298	14,000 00
Punta Arenas light-house, California.....	do	16	299	20,000 00
Punta de los Reys light-house, California.....	do	16	298	45,000 00
Cape Blanco light-house, Oregon.....	do	16	299	20,000 00
Aquina Bay range-lights, Oregon.....	do	16	299	20,000 00
Repairs of light-houses in the third district.....	do	16	299	40,600 00
Repairs of light-houses in the tenth district.....	do	16	299	52,000 00
Repairs of light-houses in the eleventh district.....	do	16	299	3,000 00
Repairs of light-houses in the thirteenth district.....	do	16	299	90,000 00
Total.....				893,600 00
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.				
Examination and surveys on western and northwestern rivers.....	July 15, 1870	16	300	\$50,000 00
HARBORS AND RIVERS.				
Improving Buckhead Rock in Providence river, Rhode Island.....	July 15, 1870	16	297	\$2,500 00
Improving harbor at Wilmington, Delaware.....	July 11, 1870	16	226	15,000 00
Improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio.....	do	16	224	6,000 00
Improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio.....	do	16	224	20,000 00
Improving harbor at Sandusky City, Ohio.....	do	16	224	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Galveston, Texas.....	do	16	226	25,000 00
Improving harbor at Mobile, Alabama.....	do	16	226	50,000 00
Improving Providence river, Rhode Island.....	do	16	225	5,000 00
Clearing and buoying the channel of the Schuylkill river.....	do	16	224	15,000 00
Improving the mouth of the Susquehanna river, Pa.....	do	16	227	12,000 00
Improving St. John's river, Florida.....	do	16	225	15,000 00
Improving Bayou Teche, Louisiana.....	do	16	226	17,500 00
Removing obstructions in Town creek, near Charleston, S. C.....	do	16	225	7,500 00
Improving Tennessee river.....	do	16	226	80,000 00
Improving mouth of Saginaw river, Michigan.....	do	16	224	1,500 00
Improving Wisconsin river.....	do	16	224	100,000 00
Removing obstructions in Willamette river, Oregon.....	do	16	226	31,000 00
Constructing piers in Delaware bay, near Lewis, Delaware.....	July 15, 1870	16	310	225,000 00
Repairing stone pier in Newcastle harbor, Delaware.....	do	16	297	2,500 00
Total.....				640,500 00
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC WORKS.				
Completing main walk, fencing, &c. Botanic garden.....	July 15, 1870	16	294	\$15,375 00
Repairs and ventilation of the Post Office Department.....	do	16	303	10,000 00
Erection of glass structure, Department of Agriculture.....	do	16	302	25,000 00
Re-moving private stairway leading from the library to the Supreme Court room.....	do	16	301	2,000 00
Enlarging escape shaft for impure air of the Senate Chamber.....	do	16	340	2,500 00
Wilson electric glass light in the Senate Chamber.....	do	16	314	4,500 00
Ventilating the Hall of the House of Representatives.....	do	16	312	15,000 00
School houses and sites in county of Washington, D. C.....	do	16	314	10,000 00
Total.....				84,375 00
POSTAL SERVICE.				
Reimbursement to E. M. Sargent for contract with Post Office Department for mail service.....	July 15, 1870	16	307	\$2,000 00

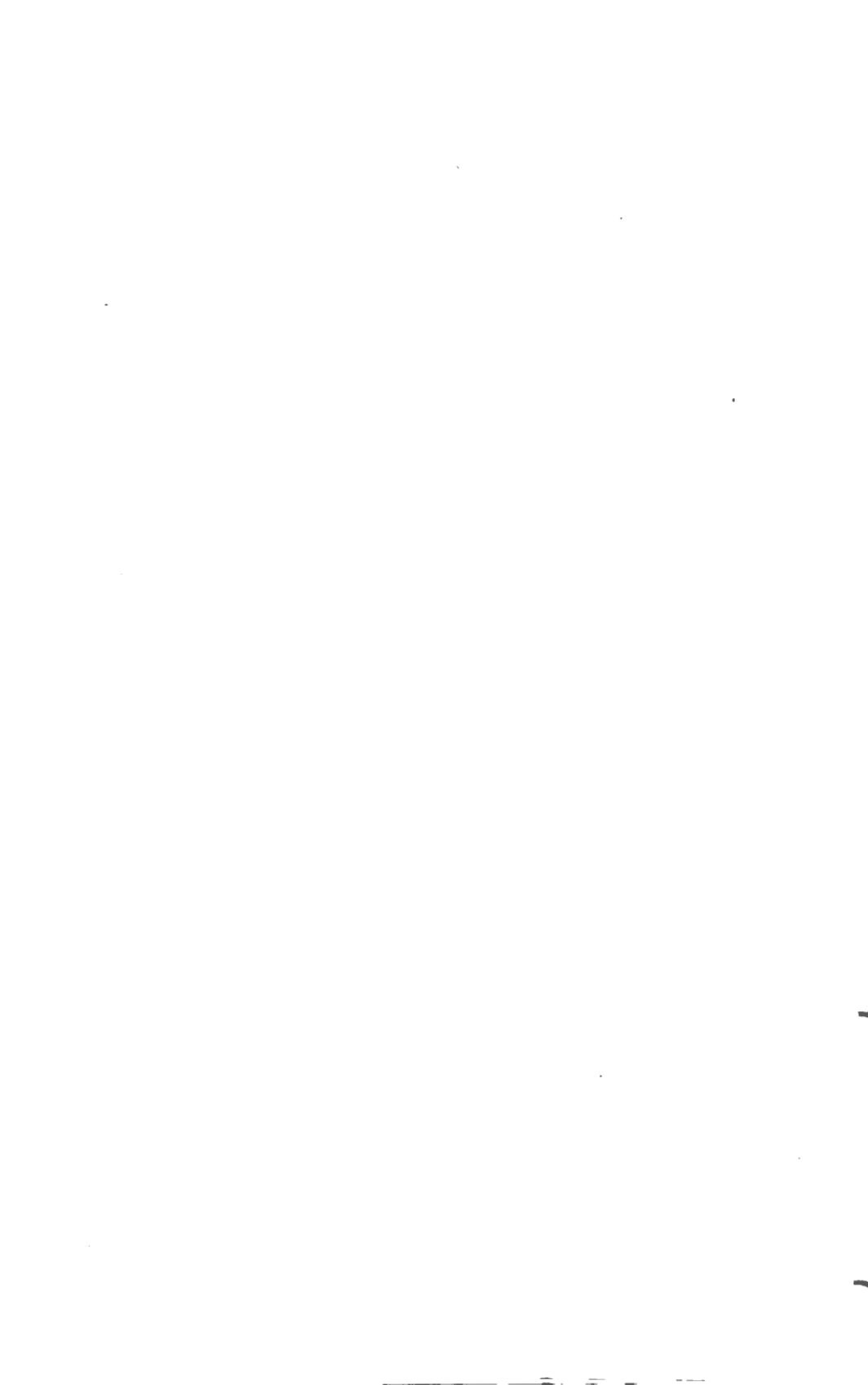
Appendix O—Continued.

Objects.	Date of Acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Payment to the owners of Norwegian bark General Birch, for expenses incurred in rescue and care of the crew of the American ship "Dreadnaught".....	July 15, 1870	16	308	\$3,239 00
Carrying out the stipulations of the treaty between the United States and Belgium.....	July 11, 1870	16	221	5,000 00
Awards under convention between the United States and Peru.....	Dec. 4, 1868	16	313	57,040 00
Support and Medical treatment of sixty transient papers, District of Columbia.....	July 15, 1870	16	294	12,000 00
National Soldiers' and Sailors Home of the city of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....	16	294	15,000 00
National Association of Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.....	.....do.....	16	294	10,000 00
Pay and mileage of Harvey D. Scott for examination of Minnesota Southern railroad.....	.....do.....	16	307	364 10
Pay and mileage of Harvey D. Scott for examination of Minnesota valley railroad.....	.....do.....	16	307	434 40
Pay and mileage of Pardon H. Sibley in estimating a standard for Pacific railroad.....	.....do.....	16	308	2,063 00
Geological survey of the Territories of the United States by Professor Hayden.....	.....do.....	16	306	25,000 00
Survey of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	12,000 00
Survey of Union Pacific land grant in Colorado.....	July 15, 1870	16	305	10,000 00
Survey of Union Pacific land grant in Utah.....	.....do.....	16	305	10,000 00
Survey of Northern Pacific land grant from Du Luth to Red River of the North.....	.....do.....	16	305	95,980 00
Commissions to superintendents of lights.....	.....do.....			3,425 17
Total.....				261,545 67
UNUSUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY.				
Conducting the election in Wyoming Territory, September 2, 1869.....	July 15, 1870	16	314	\$1,000 00
Expedition towards the North Pole.....	July 12, 1870	16	251	50,000 00
Observations in Europe of the eclipse of the Sun by the Coast Survey.....	July 15, 1870	16	308	29,000 00
Benefit of the family of General John A. Rawlins, late Secretary of War.....	May 11, 1870			4,229 96
Payment for the illegal capture of the British steamer "Labuan".....	July 7, 1870			208,521 47
Payment for the illegal capture of the British brig "Dashing Wave" and cargo.....	July 8, 1870			282,657 60
Payment for the illegal capture of the English schooner "Sybil" and cargo.....	July 8, 1870			60,096 35
Payment for the illegal capture of the British schooner "Flying Scud" and cargo.....	July 7, 1870			13,612 61
Payment to Jacob P. Leese, assignee of Thomas O. Larkin.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	3,534 35
Relief of Thomas P. McManns.....	July 11, 1870			16,777 36
Payment for the illegal capture of the British vessels "Volante" and "Science" and cargoes.....	July 8, 1870			148,618 77
Payment to Henry S. Halladay and D. P. Parker.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	7,642 00
Relief of J. Edward Clark.....	July 14, 1870			6,101 66
Relief of the heirs and legal representatives of John T. Peabody.....	.....do.....			3,403 33
Relief of the officers and crew of the ship "Nightingale".....	June 1, 1870			506 06
Relief of John Somers Smith.....	June 21, 1870			2,250 00
Relief of the widow of James L. Kierman, late consul at Chin Kiang, China.....	July 15, 1870			610 44
Payment to the widow of the late W. J. Hubbard for the statue of Washington.....	.....do.....	16	315	2,000 00
Relief of L. F. Larkin, of Weldon, North Carolina.....	.....do.....			198 88
Protecting human life from shipwreck on the coast of Massachusetts.....	.....do.....	16	292	15,000 00
Relief of Colonel William Gates.....	.....do.....			5,567 50
Relief of United States and Brazil Steamship Company.....	July 14, 1870	16	274	7,611 90
Payment of judgment against Granville M. Dodge and others.....	May 6, 1870			4,350 00
Bronze equestrian statue of Brevet Lieutenant General Winfield Scott.....	July 15, 1870	16	308	35,000 00
Relief of S. and H. Saylor.....	July 12, 1870			88,688 15
Relief of Margaret Riddle.....	June 30, 1870			2,000 00
Relief of Margaret A. Lawrie.....	June 14, 1870			2,000 00
Relief of William Selden.....	.....do.....			5,000 00
Relief of Richard M. Hodgson.....	July 15, 1870			100 00
Payment to Thomas P. Fenton and James T. Emery for defending suits.....	.....do.....	16	360	2,000 00
Total.....				1,008,078 39

Appendix O—Continued.

RECAPITULATION.

Legislative Establishment.....	\$16,658 04
Executive Establishment.....	1,265 002 50
Military Establishment.....	7,000 00
Naval Establishment.....	618,429 30
Indian Affairs.....	1,841,822 25
Public Works.....	2,457,839 44
Postal Service.....	2,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	261,545 67
Unusual and Extraordinary.....	1,008,078 39
Total.....	7,478,375 69



I N D E X .

INDEX

INDEX.

A.	Page.
<i>Abandoned Property</i> —	
Defending suits in relation to.....	85
Return of proceeds of.....	223
<i>Absecon</i> —	
Light-station.....	179
<i>Abstracted</i> —	
Bonds, interest on.....	167
<i>Adams</i> —	
Fort.....	189
<i>Additional</i> —	
Batteries at Fort Hamilton.....	189
Clerks to Assistant Treasurers.....	34
Clerks, land offices.....	54
<i>Adjutant</i> —	
General, contingent expenses, (civil).....	73
General, salaries, (civil).....	73
General's Department, army contingent.....	96
General's Department, military expenses.....	96
<i>Advertising</i> —	
For post offices.....	200
<i>Agriculture</i> —	
Commissioner of, salaries and expenses.....	85
<i>Agricultural Department</i> —	
Botanical division.....	87
Collecting statistics.....	86
Contingent expenses.....	86
Experimental garden.....	87
Grounds.....	198
Laboratory.....	87
Library.....	87
Meteorological observations.....	87
Museum for.....	87
Salaries and expenses of.....	85
<i>Alcatraz</i> —	
Island, fort at.....	190
<i>Allied</i> —	
Tribes of Indians in Washington, fulfilling treaties with.....	148
<i>Alligator</i> —	
Reef light-station.....	180
<i>Allegheny</i> —	
Arsenal, Pittsburg, Penn.....	185
<i>Allowances</i> —	
And drawbacks, customs.....	223
And drawbacks, internal revenue.....	223
<i>American</i> —	
Citizens, rescuing shipwrecked.....	209
Convicts, prisons for.....	16
Ephemerals.....	122
Seamen, relief and protection of.....	209
<i>Annual</i> —	
Repairs of Capitol.....	197
<i>Apache</i> —	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	141
<i>Appendix</i>	240
<i>Appropriations</i> —	
Not asked for, list of.....	264
<i>Arapahoe</i> —	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	142, 153
<i>Arickaree</i> —	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	141
<i>Arizona</i> —	
Indian service in.....	164
Salaries and expenses of government.....	38
Surveying public lands in.....	217
Surveyor general, salaries and expenses of.....	64
<i>Arkansas</i> —	
Non-paying stock of.....	169
River, improving.....	193
<i>Arming</i> —	
And equipping militia.....	222
<i>Armories</i> —	
Rock Island.....	184
Springfield.....	184
<i>Army</i> —	
Contingencies.....	106, 219
Medical Department.....	109

Army—Continued.	Page.
Medical Museum.....	109
Medical Library.....	109
Officers, mileage of.....	105
Pay of.....	97
Pensions.....	172
Subsistence.....	105
Transportation.....	107
<i>Arsenals</i> —	
Allegheny, Pittsburg, Penn.....	185
Augusta.....	185
Benicia.....	185
Charleston, S. C.....	186
Columbus, Ohio.....	186
Contingencies of.....	188
Detroit, Mich.....	187
Fort Monroe.....	187
Fort Union.....	187
Frankford, Penn.....	187
Indianapolis.....	187
Leavenworth.....	187
New York.....	187
Pikesville, Md.....	187
Rock Island.....	184
St. Louis.....	187
San Antonio, Texas.....	187
Washington.....	188
Watertown, Mass.....	188
Watervliet.....	188
Vancouver.....	188
<i>Artificial</i> —	
Limbs to soldiers and sailors.....	172
<i>Artillery</i> —	
Horses for.....	107
Pay of.....	101
<i>Ashabula</i> —	
Improving harbor at.....	192
Light-station.....	181
<i>Assay Offices</i> —	
Boise City, salaries and expenses.....	38
New York, salaries and expenses.....	37
<i>Assessing</i> —	
And collecting internal revenue.....	42, 50
<i>Assistant Treasurers</i> —	
Additional clerks for.....	34
Baltimore, salaries.....	29
Boston, salaries.....	29
Certificates and checks for.....	34
Charleston, S. C., salaries.....	29
Contingent expenses of.....	34
New Orleans, salaries.....	31
New York, salaries.....	31
New York, explanation of estimates.....	243
Philadelphia, salaries.....	32
St. Louis, salaries.....	33
San Francisco, salaries.....	33
<i>Assinaboine</i> —	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	142
<i>Astoria</i> —	
Oregon, custom-house building.....	176
<i>Asylum</i> —	
Freedman's.....	218
<i>Atlantic coast</i> —	
Survey of.....	212
<i>Atlantic and Pacific</i> —	
Telegraphing between.....	53
<i>Attorneys</i> —	
District, salaries of.....	89
General, salaries.....	83
<i>Auditor</i> —	
Fifth, salaries.....	24
First, salaries.....	21
Fourth, salaries.....	23
Post Office Department, salaries.....	25
Second, salaries.....	21
Third, salaries.....	22
<i>Augusta, Ga.</i> —	
Arsenal.....	185

	Page.		Page.
<i>Aux Becs Scies, Mich.</i> —		Navy yard.....	196
Improving harbor.....	191	Post office and sub-treasury.....	176
<i>Au Sable</i> —		<i>Botanic</i> —	
River Michigan, improving	192	Division, Agricultural Department.....	87
<i>Aqueduct</i> —		Garden, improvements.....	12
Washington, continuing the work.....	196	Garden, salaries.....	12
B.			
<i>Baggage</i> —		<i>Bounties</i> —	
Masters in charge of the mails, pay of.....	200	And allowances, customs.....	223
<i>Bakers</i> —		<i>Bounty</i> —	
Island light-station.....	177	To soldiers.....	227
<i>Baltimore</i> —		<i>Branch mints</i> —	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	29	Carson City, Nev. salaries and expenses... 36	
<i>Band</i> —		Charlotte, N. C., salaries and expenses.... 36	
Of Army, pay of.....	103	Denver, Colorado, salaries and expenses... 37	
<i>Bannock Indians</i> —		San Francisco, California, building..... 177	
Care for	167	San Francisco, Cal., salaries and expenses.. 37	
Fulfilling treaties with	151, 158	<i>Breakwater</i> —	
<i>Barracks</i> —		Block Island, R. I.....	193
And quarters, Army	168	<i>Bridge</i> —	
For engineer troops.....	110	At Rock Island, Illinois.....	193
For Marine Corps	135	Trains and equipage.....	109
<i>Batteries</i> —		<i>Bringing</i> —	
Additional, at Fort Hamilton.....	189	Home criminals.....	209
Dumplings.....	189	<i>Buffalo</i> —	
Finn's Point.....	189	Light-house depot.....	181
Hog Island.....	189	Improving harbor of.....	192
Hudson.....	189	<i>Buildings</i> —	
Lazaretto Point.....	190	At Indian agencies.....	140
Little Hog Island.....	189	And grounds, Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb..... 197	
Long Island Head.....	189	And grounds, Government Hospital for Insane	198
Mortar	191	In Washington, salaries.....	78
Portland Head	189	<i>Building</i> —	
Seacoast mortar.....	191	Corner of 15th and F streets, salaries and contingent expenses..... 78	
<i>Battery</i> —		Corner of 17th and F streets, salaries and contingent expenses..... 77	
Gladden light-station	181	<i>Buoyage</i> —	
<i>Bath, Me.</i> —		Expenses of.....	210
Improving the gut at.....	194	<i>Buoy Depots</i> —	
<i>Battalion</i> —		Buffalo	181
Of engineers, Army.....	109	Christiana	179
<i>Beacons</i> —		Detroit	183
Amelia Island	180	Staten Island.....	179
Elm Tree.....	178	Wood's Hole.....	177
Fauntleroy Rock.....	183	<i>Buoy Tenders</i> —	
Florida Reef	180	And light-houses.....	183
Hudson River	178	<i>Bureau</i> —	
Oyster Pond Point.....	179	Construction and Repair, civil expense of. 81	
Oyster Rocks.....	179	Education, expenses of.....	59
Pier heads on lakes.....	182	Engineer, (Army,) civil expenses of..... 76	
Romer Shoal.....	179	Equipment and Recruiting, civil expenses of..... 79	
Sand Spit.....	179	Medicine and Surgery, civil expenses of.. 81	
Seaflower Reef.....	179	Military Justice, civil expenses of..... 73	
South Haven	183	Navigation, civil expenses of.....	80
<i>Benicia</i> —		Ordnance, Navy, civil expenses of..... 80	
Arsenal, California	185	Ordnance, Army, civil expenses of..... 77	
<i>Big Sodus</i> —		Provisions and Clothing, civil expenses of. 81	
Harbor, New York, improving.....	192	Statistics, expenses of.....	28
<i>Binding</i> —		Steam Engineering, civil expenses of..... 81	
Public.....	207	Yards and Docks, civil expenses of..... 79	
<i>Blackfeet Indians</i> —		<i>Burlington</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with.....	142	Breakwater light-station.....	179
<i>Black</i> —		Improving harbor of.....	193
Lake, Michigan, improving harbor of.....	192	<i>Burnt</i> —	
River, Ohio, light-station.....	182	Coal Harbor light-station.....	177
Rock light-station.....	178	C.	
<i>Blanchard's Fork Indians</i> —		<i>Cairo, Illinois</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with.....	157	Custom-house building.....	176
<i>Blank</i> —		<i>Catapocia Indians</i> —	
Agents and assistants, Post Office Department, compensation of.....	200	Fulfilling treaties with	142
<i>Blind</i> —		Of Umpqua Valley, fulfilling treaties with. 162	
Children, instructing the.....	227	<i>Calcasieu</i> —	
<i>Block</i> —		Light-station	181
Island breakwater	193	<i>California</i> —	
<i>Blood Indians</i> —		Indian service in	164
Fulfilling treaty with.....	142	Surveying public lands in.....	216
<i>Bodie's</i> —		Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	62
Island light-station.....	179	<i>Calumet</i> —	
<i>Boise</i> —		Light-station.....	183
City assay office, salaries and expenses .. 38			
Fort band of Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	143		
<i>Boston</i> —			
Assistant Treasurer, salaries	29		
Improving harbor at.....	193		

	Page.
<i>Camp</i> —	
Equipage for Army	109
<i>Cape</i> —	
Elizabeth light-station.....	177
Fear river, North Carolina, improving.....	193
Flattery light-station.....	183
Foulweather light-station	183
<i>Capitalization</i> —	
Of Scheldt dues.....	209
<i>Capitol</i> —	
Extension.....	197
Grounds	197
New dome of.....	197
Police	9, 11
Repairs of.....	197
<i>Capots Ute</i> —	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Captors</i> —	
Prize money to.....	228
<i>Captured and Abandoned Property</i> —	
Defending suits in relation to	85
Return of process.....	223
<i>Carpets</i> —	
Treasury Department	29
<i>Carquinas Straits</i> —	
Light-station.....	183
<i>Carrying</i> —	
Free mail matter, pay for	222
<i>Carson City</i> —	
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	36
<i>Castle</i> —	
Pinckney	189
<i>Cat Island</i> —	
Light-station.....	180
<i>Cavalry</i> —	
Horses for.....	107
Pay of.....	100
<i>Cayuse Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	162
<i>Cemeteries</i> —	
National	109
<i>Certificates and Checks</i> —	
Assistant treasurers.....	34
<i>Charleston, S. C.</i> —	
Arsenal at.....	180
Assistant treasurer, salaries.....	29
Custom-house building	176
<i>Charlotte, N. C.</i> —	
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	36
<i>Charlotte, N. Y.</i> —	
Improving harbor.....	192
<i>Checks and Certificates</i> —	
Assistant treasurers.....	34
<i>Cherokee</i> —	
National fund, interest on.....	167
School fund, interest on.....	168
<i>Cheyenne Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	142, 153
<i>Chicago</i> —	
Harbor of refuge	191
Improving harbor.....	191
Depositary, salaries	30
Light-station	183
Marine hospital building.....	177
<i>Chickasaw</i> —	
Incompetent fund, interest on	168
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
National fund, interest on.....	168
<i>Chief</i> —	
Of Engineers, salaries and contingent civil.....	76, 77
Ordnance, salaries and contingent, civil..	77
<i>Chippewa Indians</i> —	
Boise Fort band, fulfilling treaties with....	143
Lake Superior, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
Lake Winnebagoishish band, fulfilling treaties with	144
Of Michigan, fulfilling treaties with.....	153
Pembina tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	145
Of Red Lake, fulfilling treaties with.	145
Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with..	143
Pillager band, fulfilling treaties with.....	144
Trust fund, interest on.....	109
<i>Choctaw Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	145
General fund, interest on.....	168

	Page.
<i>Christiana</i> —	
Buoy depot.....	179
<i>Cincinnati</i> —	
Depositary, salaries	30
<i>Citizens</i> —	
Rescuing shipwrecked American	209
<i>Civil Establishment</i> —	
General.....	8
Construction and Repair, Navy.....	125
Equipment and Recruiting, Navy.....	119
Medicine and Surgery, Navy.....	128
Navigation, Navy.....	121
Ordnance, Navy.....	124
Provisions and Clothing, Navy.....	127
Steam Engineering, Navy.....	127
Yards and Docks.....	116
<i>Civilization</i> —	
Of Indians	222
<i>Clackama Indians</i> —	
Of Willamette valley, fulfilling treaty with	142
<i>Claims</i> —	
Due United States, collection of.....	85
<i>Clark's Point</i> —	
Fort at.....	189
<i>Clerks</i> —	
In post offices, compensation of	200
To superintendents of Indian affairs, pay of	138
<i>Clinch</i> —	
Fort.....	190
<i>Clinton River</i> —	
Michigan, improving.....	192
<i>Clothing</i> —	
And equipage for Army.....	109
Marine Corps.....	135
Navy	127
To discharged soldiers.....	104
<i>Coast Survey</i> —	
Expenses of	212
Explanation of estimates.....	256
Vessels for.....	213
<i>Codification of Laws</i> —	
Expenses of commission.....	85
<i>Collecting</i> —	
Agricultural statistics.....	86
Claims due the United States	85
Claims of colored soldiers and sailors....	218
Internal revenue.....	42, 50
Mining statistics.....	53
Revenue from customs	222, 223
Revenue from public lands	65, 69
<i>Colorado</i> —	
Indian service in.....	164
Surveying public lands in.....	215
Surveyor general, salaries and expenses... 61	
Salaries and expenses of government.....	39
<i>Colored</i> —	
Soldiers and sailors, collecting claims.....	218
<i>Columbia</i> —	
District of, salaries of supreme court.....	89
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, current expenses	71
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, building and grounds	197
Hospital for Women, current expenses... 71	
Lying-in Asylum, current expenses.....	71
River, defensive works at the mouth of... 191	
<i>Columbus</i> —	
Fort, N. Y.....	189
Ohio, arsenal.....	186
<i>Comanche Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141
<i>Commanding General</i> —	
Office expenses.....	96
<i>Commissary General</i> —	
Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	74
<i>Commissioner</i> —	
Agriculture, salaries and expenses.....	85
Customs, salaries	20
Education, salaries	59
Indian Affairs, salaries.....	55
Internal Revenue, salaries.....	27
Land Office, salaries.....	54
Patents, salaries.....	57
Pensions, salaries.....	56
To codify laws, salaries and contingent... 85	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissions—</i>		<i>Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>	
And salaries to registers and receivers..	65, 69	Metropolitan Police.....	70
<i>Commutation—</i>		Mexican claims commissions.....	17
Of rations to prisoners of war in rebel		Military Justice, (civil).....	73
States.....	227	Mints.....	35
Of travel, Army.....	103	Naval Academy.....	133
<i>Compensation—</i>		Navigation Bureau, (civil).....	80
Of blank agents and assistants, Post Office		Navy Department, (civil).....	79
Department.....	201	Navy Department building.....	82
Clerks in post offices.....	200	Ordnance Bureau, Navy, (civil).....	80
Depositaries.....	34	Ordnance bureau, army, (civil).....	77
Letter carriers.....	200	Paymaster General's Office, (civil).....	75
Members and delegates.....	10	Post Office Department.....	83
Postmasters.....	200	Pension Office.....	57
Senators.....	8	Provisions and clothing, Navy, (civil).....	81
Of the President.....	14	Quartermaster General's Office, (civil).....	74
Of Vice President.....	14	Senate.....	9
<i>Completing—</i>		Solicitor of Treasury.....	84
Hall, Smithsonian Institution.....	198	Steam engineering, Navy, (civil).....	81
<i>Comptroller—</i>		Surgeon General's Office, (civil).....	75
Of the Currency, salaries.....	27	Territorial governments.....	38
First, salaries.....	19	Treasury Department.....	29
Second, salaries.....	19	Trust funds.....	169
<i>Conneaut—</i>		Trust funds, explanation of estimates.....	250
Light-station.....	181	War Department, (civil).....	72
<i>Confederated—</i>		War Department buildings.....	77
Flathead Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	148	Yards and docks, (civil).....	79
Indians of Middle Oregon, fulfilling treaty		<i>Contingent—</i>	
with.....	146	Equipment and recruiting, naval.....	121
Kaskaskia Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	157	Marine Corps.....	135
Peoria Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	157	Medicine and Surgery, naval.....	121
Piankeshaw Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	157	Navigation, naval.....	121
Wea Indians, fulfilling treaty with.....	157	Navy.....	116
<i>Congressional Printer—</i>		Ordnance, naval.....	124
Salaries and contingent.....	11	Provisions and clothing, naval.....	127
<i>Connecticut River—</i>		Yards and Docks, naval.....	119
Improving.....	193	<i>Contract Surgeons—</i>	
<i>Construction—</i>		Army, pay of.....	108
Of revenue cutters.....	213	<i>Convicts—</i>	
And Repair, salaries and contingent (civil).....	81	In State penitentiary, military.....	219
And Repair, naval estimates.....	125	Prisons for American.....	16
And Repair, Navy civil establishment.....	125	Support of, (courts).....	93
And repair of vessels, Navy.....	125	<i>Cooking Stoves—</i>	
<i>Consular—</i>		For army.....	108
Receipts.....	223	<i>Corps of Engineers—</i>	
Salaries.....	16	Army, pay of.....	99
Courts, marshals for.....	16	<i>Counterfeiting—</i>	
<i>Consulates—</i>		And fraud, suppressing.....	53
Contingent expenses of.....	16	<i>Court-houses—</i>	
General list of.....	242	New York.....	176
Interpreters to.....	16	Omaha, Neb.....	176
List of.....	242	<i>Court of Claims—</i>	
<i>Contingencies—</i>		Judgments of.....	209
Adjutant General's Department, army.....	96	Salaries and contingent.....	13
Army.....	109, 219	<i>Courts—</i>	
Arsenals.....	188	Expenses of United States.....	93
Fortifications.....	191	<i>Cow Creek—</i>	
<i>Contingent Expenses—</i>		Band of Umpqua Indians, fulfilling treat-	
Adjutant General's Office, (civil).....	73	ties with.....	162
Agricultural Department.....	86	<i>Craig Hill—</i>	
Building corner 15th and F streets.....	78	Channel, light-station.....	179
Building corner 17th and F streets.....	77	<i>Creek Indians—</i>	
Chief of Engineers Office, (civil).....	77	Fulfilling treaties with.....	146
Chief of Ordnance Office, (civil).....	77	Orphan fund, interest on.....	168
Commissary General's Office, (civil).....	75	<i>Criminals—</i>	
Commissioner of Education.....	59	Bringing home from foreign countries ...	209
Congressional Printer.....	11	<i>Crow Indians—</i>	
Construction and Repair Navy, (civil).....	81	Fulfilling treaties with.....	147
Consulates.....	16	Of the river, fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Court of Claims.....	13	<i>Cumberland Head—</i>	
Department of Interior.....	53	Light-stations.....	178
Department of Justice.....	85	<i>Currency—</i>	
Department of State.....	15	Comptroller of, salaries.....	27
Equipment and Recruiting, Navy, (civil).....	80	National.....	53
Executive Office.....	14	<i>Current Expenses of—</i>	
Foreign Itinerary.....	16	Columbia Hospital for Women.....	71
House of Representatives.....	11	Columbia Lying-in Asylum.....	71
Indian Affairs.....	138	Government Hospital for Insane.....	70
Indian Office.....	56	Indian Affairs.....	138
Indian Service.....	141	Military Academy.....	111
Independent Treasury.....	34	<i>Custodians—</i>	
Inspectors of steam vessels.....	51	And janitors for public buildings.....	213
Land offices.....	55	<i>Custom-house Buildings—</i>	
Library of Congress.....	12	Astoria, Oregon.....	176
Life-saving stations.....	51	Cairo, Ill.....	176
Medicine and Surgery, Navy, (civil).....	81	Charleston, S. C.....	176

	Page.
<i>Custom-house Buildings—Continued.</i>	
Knoxville, Tenn.....	176
New Orleans, La.....	176
Portland, Oregon.....	176
St. Paul, Minn.....	176
<i>Customs—</i>	
Bounties or allowances.....	223
Commissioner of, salaries.....	20
Debentures and other charges.....	223
Debentures or drawbacks.....	223
Distributive shares.....	223
Duties, unascertained, repayment of excess of deposits for.....	225
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	223
Revenue, collecting.....	223, 223
D.	
<i>Dakota—</i>	
Indian service in.....	164
Surveying public lands in.....	214
Surveyor general, salaries and expenses of	61
Salaries and expenses of government of...	39
<i>Dame's Point—</i>	
Light-station.....	180
<i>Daujuakie—</i>	
Island light-station.....	179
<i>Deaf and Dumb Institute—</i>	
Buildings and grounds.....	197
Current expenses.....	71
<i>Dearbornville, Michigan—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	187
<i>Debentures—</i>	
And drawbacks, customs.....	223
And other charges, customs.....	223
And other charges, lands.....	226
<i>Defending—</i>	
Suits in relation to captured and abandoned property.....	85
<i>Defensive—</i>	
Works in Oregon.....	191
<i>Deficiencies—</i>	
In postal revenues.....	201
<i>Delaware—</i>	
Fort.....	189
General fund, interest on.....	168
New fort opposite Fort.....	189
<i>Delaware Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148
<i>Delegates—</i>	
Compensation and mileage of.....	10
<i>Delivering—</i>	
Annuities to Indiana.....	167
<i>Denver—</i>	
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	37
<i>Department—</i>	
Agricultural, salaries and expenses of.....	85
Interior, salaries and contingent of.....	53
Justice, salaries and contingent of.....	83, 85
State, salaries and contingent of.....	14, 15
<i>Depository—</i>	
Cincinnati, salaries.....	30
Chicago, salaries.....	30
Louisville, salaries.....	30
Pittsburg, salaries.....	33
Santa Fé, salaries.....	33
<i>Depositaries—</i>	
Additional clerks in.....	34
Certificates and checks.....	34
Compensation of.....	34
Contingent expenses.....	34
Examination of.....	35
<i>Depositing—</i>	
Public moneys, expenses of.....	69
<i>Deposits—</i>	
Of individuals for surveying public lands	226
<i>Des Moines—</i>	
Improving rapids.....	193
<i>Destroyed—</i>	
Goods, refunding customs duties on.....	225
<i>Detroit, Mich.—</i>	
Arsenal.....	187
Light-house depot.....	183
<i>Devil's Lake—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with Sisseton Indians	161
Fulfilling treaties with Wahpeton Indians of.....	161

	Page.
<i>Dies—</i>	
For internal revenue stamps.....	51
<i>Direct Tax Laws—</i>	
Refunding money for lands redeemed under.....	225
Refunding money for tax illegally collected under.....	225
<i>Disabled Volunteers—</i>	
National Asylum for.....	227
<i>Discharged Soldiers—</i>	
Clothing to.....	104
<i>Distribution—</i>	
Of Seeds.....	87
<i>Distributive Shares—</i>	
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, (customs).....	223
<i>District—</i>	
Attorneys, salaries of.....	89
Courts, salaries in.....	88
Judges, salaries of.....	88
Of Columbia, support of convicts.....	93
Of Columbia, salaries of supreme court...	89
<i>Diplomatic—</i>	
Salaries and expenses.....	15
<i>Docks and Yards—</i>	
Naval estimates.....	117
<i>Dog River Bar—</i>	
Light station.....	181
<i>Drawbacks—</i>	
Cu-toms.....	223
Internal revenue.....	223
<i>Du Luth—</i>	
Light-station.....	183
<i>Dumplings—</i>	
Battery at the.....	189
<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.—</i>	
Improving harbor of.....	192
<i>Dutch Island—</i>	
Fort on.....	189
<i>Duzbury—</i>	
Light station.....	177
<i>D'Wamish Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148
E.	
<i>Eagle—</i>	
Harbor, Michigan, improving.....	191
River, light station.....	183
<i>East River—</i>	
Improving.....	193
<i>Eastern Shoshonee—</i>	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
<i>Education—</i>	
Commissioner, salaries and contingent expenses of.....	59
<i>Eel River—</i>	
Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with....	150
<i>Elm Tree—</i>	
Heacon.....	178
<i>Emergencies—</i>	
At naval station.....	197
<i>Engineers—</i>	
Battalion, Army.....	109
Chief of salaries and contingent, (civil).....	76, 77
Engaged in coast survey, pay and rations of.....	213
Corps, Army, pay of.....	99
Department, military estimates.....	109
Troops, quarters for.....	110
<i>Engraving—</i>	
For Congress.....	208
<i>Envelopes—</i>	
For Post Office Department.....	201
<i>Envoys—</i>	
And Ministers, salaries of.....	15
<i>Ephemeric—</i>	
American.....	122
<i>Equipage—</i>	
For bridge-trains.....	109
<i>Equipment—</i>	
And recruiting, naval civil establishment.	119
And recruiting, naval contingent.....	121
And recruiting, naval estimates.....	119
And recruiting, civil salaries and contingent.....	79, 80
Of vessels, Navy.....	119

	Page.		Page.
<i>Equipping—</i>		<i>Forts—Continued.</i>	
Militia.....	222	Griswold.....	189
<i>Eric, Penn.—</i>		Hamilton.....	189
Improving harbor.....	192	Independence.....	189
<i>Errol Island—</i>		Jackson.....	190
Light station.....	181	Jefferson.....	190
<i>Examination—</i>		Johnson.....	190
Of depositaries.....	35	Lime Point, at.....	191
Of rivers and harbors.....	194	Livingston.....	190
<i>Excessive Duty—</i>		Long Island Head.....	189
Refunding, to national banks.....	225	McHenry.....	189
<i>Executive—</i>		McClary.....	189
Proper.....	14	Macomb.....	190
Office, salaries and contingent.....	14	Mifflin.....	189
<i>Expenses—</i>		Morgan.....	190
Of buoyage.....	210	Moultrie.....	190
Commanding General's office.....	96	Niagara.....	188
Depositing public moneys.....	69	Tompkins, fort on site of.....	189
Fog-signals.....	210	Ontario.....	188
Life-saving stations.....	51	Pike.....	190
Light-vessels.....	209	Preble.....	188
National loan.....	223	Pulaski.....	190
Recruiting Army.....	96	St. Philip.....	190
Revenue-cutter service.....	51	Sandy Hook, on.....	189
United States courts.....	93, 228	Saumel.....	188
Under neutrality acts.....	209	Schuyler.....	189
<i>Experimental Garden—</i>		Sumter.....	190
Agricultural Department.....	87	Trumbull.....	189
<i>Extension—</i>		Warren.....	189
Capitol.....	197	Wayne.....	188
<i>Extra Duty—</i>		Willett's Point, at.....	189
Pay, Army.....	103	Winthrop.....	189
		Wood.....	189
	F.	<i>Fox Indians—</i>	
<i>Falls—</i>		Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Of Ohio river, improving.....	193	Of the Missouri, fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Of St. Anthony, Mississippi river, im- proving.....	193	<i>Fox River—</i>	
<i>Fault-tower—</i>		Range lights.....	183
Rock beacon.....	183	<i>Fourth Auditor—</i>	
<i>Fifth Auditor—</i>		Salaries.....	23
Salaries.....	24	<i>Frankford—</i>	
<i>Fines—</i>		Arsenal, Philadelphia.....	187
Penalties, and forfeitures, customs.....	223	<i>Frauds—</i>	
<i>First—</i>		On the Treasury, detecting.....	53
Auditor, salaries.....	21	<i>Freedmen's—</i>	
Comptroller, salaries.....	19	Hospital and asylum.....	218
<i>Five per cent.—</i>		<i>Free mail matter—</i>	
Fund to States, lands.....	226	Pay for carrying.....	222
<i>Flathead Indians—</i>		<i>Fuel—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148	And lights, Interior Department build- ing.....	59
<i>Florida—</i>		Lights, and miscellaneous items, for Treasury Department.....	29
Non-paying stocks.....	169	Lights, and water for public buildings.....	213
Surveying public lands.....	214	Marine Corps.....	435
Surveyor general of, salaries and ex- penses.....	60	<i>Fulfilling treaties with—</i>	
Reef beacons.....	180	Allied tribes in Washington Territory.....	148
<i>Flynn's Knoll—</i>		Apaches.....	141
Light-station.....	178	Arapahoes.....	142, 153
<i>Fog signals—</i>		Arikarees.....	141
Delta of the Mississippi.....	181	Assinaboines.....	142
Expenses of.....	210	Bands in Middle Oregon.....	146
Lake.....	182	Bannocks.....	158
On the Lakes.....	182	Black feet.....	142
Third district.....	177	Blanchard's Fork Ottawas.....	157
<i>Foreign—</i>		Bloods.....	142
Intercourse, salaries and contingent.....	15, 16	Boise Fort Chippewas.....	143
Mail transportation.....	200	Ca apooias of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.....	162
<i>Fortifications—</i>		Calapooias of Willamette Valley.....	142
Contingencies of.....	191	Capotes.....	161
<i>Fort—</i>		Cayuses.....	162
Monroe arsenal.....	187	Cheyennes.....	142
Niagara light-station.....	181	Chickasaws.....	143
Union, New Mexico, arsenal.....	187	Chippewas.....	145
<i>Forts—</i>		Chippewas, Boise Fort band.....	143
Adams.....	189	Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	143
Alcatraz Island, at.....	191	Chippewas of Michigan.....	153
Clark's Point.....	189	Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	143, 144
Cinch.....	190	Chippewas of Red Lake.....	145
Columbus.....	189	Choctaws.....	145
Delaware.....	189	Clackamas of Willamette Valley.....	142
Delaware, new fort oppo-site.....	189	Comanches.....	141
Dutch Island, on.....	189	Confederated Peorias.....	157
Fort Point, at.....	190	Confederated tribes in middle Oregon.....	146
Gaines.....	190	Cow-Creek Band of Umpquas.....	162
Gorges.....	188	Creeks.....	146

<i>Fulfilling treaties with—Continued.</i>	Page.
Crows.....	147
Delawares.....	148
Devil's Lake, Sissetons.....	161
Devil's Lake, Wahpetons.....	161
D'Wamish.....	148
Eastern Shoshonees.....	157
Eel River Miamies.....	150
Flatheads.....	148
Foxes of Mississippi.....	155
Foxes of Missouri.....	156
Goship Shoshonees.....	157
Grand River Utes.....	161
Gros Ventres.....	141, 149
Huron Potawatamies.....	155
Indiana Miamies.....	151
Iowas.....	149
Kansas.....	149
Kaskaskias.....	157
Kickapoos.....	149
Kiowas.....	141
Klamaths.....	149
Lake Superior Chippewas.....	143
Lake Traverse Sissetons.....	161
Lake Traverse Wahpetons.....	161
Lake Winnebago-hish bands.....	145
Lake Winnebago-hish Chippewas.....	144
Makah tribe.....	150
Mandans.....	141
Menomonees.....	150
Miamies of Eel River.....	150
Miamies of Indiana.....	151
Miamies of Kansas.....	150
Michigan, Chippewas.....	153
Michigan, Ottawas.....	153
Middle Oregon Indians.....	146
Mississippi Chippewas.....	143
Mississippi Foxes.....	155
Mississippi Sacs.....	155
Missourians.....	153
Missouri Foxes.....	156
Missouri Sacs.....	156
Mouches.....	161
Mixed Bannocks.....	151
Mixed Senecas.....	157
Mixed Sheep-esters.....	151
Mixed Shoshonees.....	161
Modocs.....	149
Molalais of Willamette Valley.....	142
Molels.....	151
Navajoes.....	151
Nisquallys.....	152
New York Senecas.....	157
New York Six Nations.....	159
Nez Percés.....	151
Northern Arapahoos.....	153
Northern Cheyennes.....	153
Northwestern Shoshonees.....	157
Omahas.....	153
Osags.....	153
Otoes.....	153
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork.....	157
Ottawas of Michigan.....	153
Ottawas of Roche de Bouf.....	157
Pawnees.....	153
Pembina Chippewas.....	145
Peorias.....	157
Piankeshaws.....	157
Piegans.....	142
Pillager Chippewas.....	144, 145
Poncas.....	154
Potawatomies.....	154
Pottawatomi-s of Huron.....	155
Puyallups.....	152
Quapaws.....	155, 157
Quil-leh-utes.....	155
Qui-nai-etes.....	155
Red Lake Chippewas.....	145
River Crowes.....	155
Roche de Bouf Ottawas.....	157
Rogue River.....	155
Sacs of the Mississippi.....	155
Sacs of Missouri.....	156
Seminoles.....	156
Senecas.....	157
Senecas of New York.....	157

<i>Fulfilling treaties with—Continued.</i>	Page.
Shawnees.....	157
Shoshonees.....	157, 158
Sioux.....	159, 163
S'Klallams.....	161
Sissetons.....	161
Sissetons of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.....	161
Six Nations of New York.....	159
Snakes.....	163
Tabequache Uthas.....	161
Utahs.....	161
Utah Utes.....	161
Umatillas.....	162
Umpquas.....	162
Utahs.....	161
Utes.....	161
Wahpetons.....	161
Walla-Wallas.....	162
Washington Territory Indians.....	148
Weas.....	157
Weeminuche Utes.....	161
Western Shoshonees.....	157
Willamette Valley Indians.....	142
Winn-bagoes.....	162
Woll-pah-pe Snakes.....	163
Wyandottes.....	157
Yakamas.....	163
Yampas.....	161
Yampa Utes.....	161
Yankton Sioux.....	163
<i>Furniture—</i>	
And carpets, Treasury Department.....	29
For public buildings.....	213
G.	
<i>Gaines—</i>	
Fort.....	190
<i>Geodetic—</i>	
Surveying.....	212
<i>General—</i>	
Expenses, Army Pay Department.....	105
Incidental expenses, Indian service.....	164
Land Office, salaries and contingent.....	54
Service, Navy Department.....	116
Staff officers, Army, pay of.....	97
<i>Goods—</i>	
Seized and sold, refunding proceeds of, customs.....	225
<i>Gorges—</i>	
Fort.....	188
<i>Goship—</i>	
Shoshonee Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	167
<i>Government—</i>	
Hospital for Insane, buildings and grounds.....	198
Hospital for Insane, building for, explanation of estimates.....	253
Hospital for Insane, current expenses.....	70
Hospital for Insane, explanation of estimates.....	247
<i>Grand Haven, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor of.....	192
<i>Grand River—</i>	
Ohio, light-station.....	181
Ute Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Green Bay, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor of.....	191
<i>Griswold—</i>	
Fort.....	189
<i>Gros Ventres Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141, 149
<i>Grounds—</i>	
Agricultural Department, improving.....	198
Of the Capitol.....	197
Of the Government Hospital for Insane.....	198
Public, in Washington, improving.....	194
Public, in Washington, salaries.....	78
<i>Gulf Coast—</i>	
Survey of.....	212
<i>Gut—</i>	
At Bath, Maine, improving.....	194

H.		Page.			Page.
<i>Halfway Rock—</i>			<i>Hudson—</i>		
Light-station	177		Batteries.....	189	
<i>Hamilton—</i>			<i>Hudson's Bay—</i>		
Port	180		Agricultural Company, payment of claims.	209	
<i>Harbors—</i>			<i>Huron—</i>		
Examination and surveys of.....	194		Light-station	182	
<i>Harbors, Improving—</i>			<i>Hudson River—</i>		
Ashtabula, Ohio.....	192		Beacons.....	178	
Aux Bees Scies, Mich.....	191		Improving.....	193	
Big Sodus, N. Y.....	192		<i>Huron Island—</i>		
Black Lake, Mich.....	192		Light-station	183	
Boston, Mass.....	193		<i>Huron Indians—</i>		
Buffalo, N. Y.....	192		(Pottawatomies,) fulfilling treaties with.	155	
Burlington, Vt.....	193		<i>Hyannis—</i>		
Charlotte, N. Y.....	192		Improving harbor at.....	193	
Chicago, Ill.....	191		<i>Hydrographic Work—</i>		
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	192		Naval.....	121	
Eagle Harbor, Mich.....	191		Naval, explanation of estimates.....	249	
Erie, Penn.....	192				
Grand Haven, Mich.....	192		I.		
Green Bay, Wis.....	191		<i>Idaho—</i>		
Hyannis, Mass.....	193		Care of Indians in.....	167	
K-nosha, Wis.....	191		Indian service in.....	165	
Little Sodus N. Y.....	192		Salaries and expenses of government.....	39	
Manitowoc, Wis.....	191		Surveyor general of, salaries and ex-		
Marquette, Mich.....	191		penses.....	62	
Marquette, Pere, Mich.....	191		Surveying public lands in.....	215	
Michigan City, Ind.....	191		<i>Illinois River—</i>		
Milwaukee, Wis.....	191		Improving.....	193	
Muskegon, Mich.....	192		<i>Improving—</i>		
New Buffalo, Mich.....	191		Agricultural Department grounds.....	198	
New Haven, Conn.....	193		Harbors.....	191	
Oak Orchard, N. Y.....	192		Rivers.....	191	
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	192		<i>Improvement—</i>		
Olcott, N. Y.....	192		Of Botanic garden.....	12	
Ontonagon, Mich.....	191		Of hospitals, Navy.....	127	
Owego, N. Y.....	192		Of Naval Academy.....	133	
Pentwater, Mich.....	191		Of naval magazines.....	123	
Pere Marquette, Mich.....	191		<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>		
Platt-burg, N. Y.....	192		Indian service.....	164	
Plymouth, Mass.....	193		Land offices.....	65, 69	
Portland, Maine.....	194		Light-houses.....	209	
Port Washington, Wis.....	191		<i>Increase—</i>		
Provincetown, Mass.....	193		Of Library of Congress.....	12	
Pultneyville, N. Y.....	192		<i>Indefinite Appropriations—</i>		
Racine, Wis.....	191		Permanent.....	223	
Refuge of Chicago.....	191		Specific.....	222	
St. Joseph, Mich.....	192		<i>Indemnity—</i>		
Saugatuck, Mich.....	192		For lost clothing, Navy.....	228	
Sheboygan, Wis.....	191		<i>Independence—</i>		
South Haven, Mich.....	192		Port.....	189	
Superior City, Wis.....	191		<i>Independent Treasury—</i>		
Toledo, Ohio.....	192		Contingent expenses.....	34	
Washington Port, Wis.....	191		Salaries.....	29	
Westport, Conn.....	193		<i>Indiana—</i>		
<i>Hart Island Reef—</i>			Miami Indians of, fulfilling treaties with,	151	
Light-station.....	178		Non-paying stocks.....	169	
<i>Hatteras Inlet—</i>			<i>Indianapolis—</i>		
Light-station.....	179		Arsenal, Indiana.....	187	
<i>Heating—</i>			<i>Indian Affairs—</i>		
Apparatus for public buildings.....	213		General estimates.....	138	
And cooking-stoves, Army.....	108		Current expenses.....	138	
<i>Horses—</i>			Recapitulation of estimates.....	251	
For cavalry and artillery.....	107		<i>Indian Agency—</i>		
Lost in service, explanation of estimates			Buildings at.....	140	
for.....	263		<i>Indian Agents—</i>		
Lost in service, payment for.....	219		Pay of.....	138	
<i>Horse Shoe Reef—</i>			<i>Indian Department—</i>		
Light-station.....	181		Contingent expenses.....	141	
<i>Hospital—</i>			<i>Indian Interpreters—</i>		
Department, Army.....	109		Pay of.....	138	
Establishment, Marine.....	52, 224		<i>Indian Office—</i>		
Freedmen's.....	218		Salaries and contingent.....	56, 56	
For the Insane, building for, explanation			<i>Indian Scouts—</i>		
of estimates.....	253		Pay of.....	103	
For Insane, buildings and grounds.....	198		<i>Indian Service—</i>		
For Insane, current expenses.....	70		In Arizona.....	164	
For the Insane, explanation of estimates..	247		In California.....	164	
For Women, current expenses.....	71		In Colorado.....	164	
<i>House—</i>			In Dakota.....	164	
Of Representatives.....	10		In Idaho.....	165	
Contingent expenses.....	11		In Montana.....	165	
Officers, salaries of.....	10		In Nevada.....	165	
			In New Mexico.....	165	
			In Oregon.....	165	
			In Utah.....	166	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Indian Service—Continued.</i>		<i>Kansas—Continued.</i>	
In Washington.....	165	Surveying public lands in.....	215
In Wyoming.....	166	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	61
Incidental expenses.....	164	<i>Kaskaskia Indians—</i>	
<i>Indians—</i>		(Confederated,) fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Civilization of.....	222	Trust fund, interest on.....	169
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141-163	<i>Keepers—</i>	
In Middle Oregon, fulfilling treaties with.....	146	Of light-houses, salaries of.....	209
Presents and provisions for.....	140	<i>Kennebec river, Me.—</i>	
Rescuing prisoners from.....	141	Improving.....	193
Vaccination of.....	141	<i>Kennebunk river, Me.—</i>	
<i>Infantry—</i>		Improving.....	193
Pay of.....	102	<i>Kenosha, Wis.—</i>	
<i>Inland Mail—</i>		Improving harbor.....	191
Transportation of.....	200	<i>Key West, Fla.—</i>	
<i>Insane—</i>		Naval station.....	197
Government Hospital for the, current expenses.....	70	<i>Kickapoo Indians—</i>	
Hospital for the, buildings and grounds.....	198	Fulfilling treaties with.....	149
<i>Inspecting—</i>		<i>Kingston—</i>	
Light-houses and lights.....	210	Light-station.....	177
<i>Inspector—</i>		<i>Kiowa Indians—</i>	
General, Army, salaries.....	73	Fulfilling treaties with.....	141
Military Academy, salaries.....	73	<i>Kittery, Me.—</i>	
<i>Inspectors—</i>		Navy Yard.....	196
Of steam vessels, salaries and expenses.....	51	<i>Klamath Indians—</i>	
<i>Insurance—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	149
Of annuities to Indians.....	167	<i>Knorville, Tenn.—</i>	
<i>Instructing—</i>		Custom-house building.....	176
The blind.....	227		
<i>Interest—</i>		L.	
On public debt.....	223	<i>Laboratory—</i>	
On trust-fund stocks.....	167	Agricultural Department.....	87
To North Carolina Cherokees, payment of.....	227	<i>Lake Champlain—</i>	
<i>Interior Department—</i>		Survey of.....	212
Building.....	197	<i>Lake Superior—</i>	
Building and repairs.....	59	Chippewa Indians of, fulfilling treaty with.....	143
Salaries and contingent.....	53	<i>Lake Traverse—</i>	
<i>Internal Revenue—</i>		Sisseton Indians of, fulfilling treaty with.....	161
Allowances and drawbacks.....	223	Whipeton Indians of, fulfilling treaty with.....	161
Assessing and collecting.....	42-50	<i>Lake Winnabogoshish—</i>	
Commissioner of, salaries.....	27	Chippewa Indians of, fulfilling treaty with.....	144
Duties illegally collected, refunding.....	225	<i>Lakes—</i>	
Laws, punishing violation of.....	51	Fog-signals on the.....	182
Stamps, paper, and dies.....	51	<i>Lambert's Point—</i>	
Tax on salaries.....	226	Light-station.....	179
<i>Interpreters—</i>		<i>Land Office—</i>	
To consulates, pay of.....	16	Additional clerks in.....	54
To Indian agents, pay of.....	138	General salaries and contingent.....	54, 55
<i>Invalid—</i>		Incidental expenses.....	65, 69
Pensions.....	172	Report, translation of.....	55
<i>Iowa—</i>		<i>Lands—</i>	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	149	Erroneously sold, refunding money for.....	227
Indians, interest on trust funds of.....	168	Redeemed, refunding money for.....	225
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	63	Surveying public.....	214
J.		<i>Laws—</i>	
<i>Jackson—</i>		Commissioners to codify, salaries and contingent expenses.....	85
Fort.....	190	Publishing.....	15
<i>Jail—</i>		<i>Lazaretto Point—</i>	
In District, salary of warden.....	85	Battery at.....	190
<i>James River—</i>		<i>Leavenworth—</i>	
Below Richmond, Va., improving.....	193	Arsenal, (Kan.).....	187
<i>Janitors—</i>		<i>Legislative—</i>	
For public buildings.....	213	Expenses.....	8
<i>Jefferson—</i>		Expenses, Territorial government.....	38
Fort.....	190	<i>Length of Service—</i>	
<i>Johnson—</i>		Pay of Army.....	103
Fort.....	190	<i>Letter-balances—</i>	
<i>Judgments—</i>		Post Office Department.....	200
Of the Court of Claims, payment of.....	209	<i>Letter Carriers—</i>	
<i>Judicial—</i>		Compensation of.....	200
Expenses.....	88	<i>Library—</i>	
<i>Juniper Island—</i>		Agricultural Department.....	87
Light-station.....	178	Of Congress, increase of.....	12
<i>Justice—</i>		Of Congress, purchase of books for.....	12
Bureau of Military, salaries and expenses of.....	73	Of Congress, salaries and contingent expenses of.....	12
Department of, salaries and contingent.....	83, 85	<i>Life-saving Stations—</i>	
K.		Expenses of.....	51
<i>Kansas—</i>		<i>Light house—</i>	
Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	149	And buoy tenders.....	183
Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	150	Board, salaries.....	27
		Establishment, general expenses of.....	209

	Page.		Page.
<i>Light-house—Continued.</i>		<i>Light-stations—Continued.</i>	
Supplies.....	210	St. Augustine.....	180
Estimates, explanation of.....	254	St. Clair Flats.....	182
<i>Light-houses—</i>		St. Helena Island.....	182
(See light-stations).....	177	Salem Harbor.....	177
Incidental expenses of.....	200	Sand Island.....	180
Inspection of.....	210	San Pablo Straits.....	183
Keepers, salaries of.....	200	South Manitou.....	182
Repairs of.....	200	South Pass.....	181
<i>Light stations—</i>		Spectacle Reef.....	182
At sea.....	179	Split Rock.....	178
Alligator Reef.....	180	Sullivan's Island.....	179
Arenas, Point.....	183	Swash.....	181
Aux Herbes, Point.....	181	Timballe.....	181
Ashtabula.....	181	Trinity Shoals.....	181
Baker's Island.....	177	Tybee Island Knoll.....	179
Battery Gladden.....	181	Vermilion.....	182
Black River, Ohio.....	182	West Point.....	173
Black Rock.....	178	Whale's Back.....	177
Bodie's Island.....	179	White River.....	183
Bonita, Point.....	183	Willoughby Spit.....	179
Burlington Breakwater.....	177	<i>Light-vessels—</i>	
Calca-leu.....	181	Expenses of.....	209
Calumet.....	183	<i>Lights—</i>	
Carpinas Straits.....	183	For public buildings.....	213
Cape Elizabeth.....	177	For Treasury Department.....	29
Cape Flattery.....	183	<i>Lima Point—</i>	
Cape Foulweather.....	183	Fort at.....	191
Cat Island.....	180	<i>List of Consulates—</i>	
Chicago.....	183	General, consulates and commercial agen-	342
Coal Harbor.....	177	cies.....	
Conception, Point.....	183	<i>Lithographing—</i>	
Conneaut.....	181	For Congress.....	208
Craig Hill Channel.....	179	<i>Little Hog Island—</i>	
Cumberland Head.....	174	Battery on.....	189
Dame's, Point.....	180	<i>Little Sodus, N. Y.—</i>	
Dauphinskie Island.....	179	Improving harbor of.....	192
Dog River Bar.....	181	<i>Livingston—</i>	
Duluth.....	183	Fort.....	190
Duxbury.....	177	<i>Loans—</i>	
Eagle River.....	183	And currency, expenses of.....	53
Errol Island.....	181	<i>Locks—</i>	
Flattery.....	183	For public buildings.....	213
Fermin, Point.....	183	<i>Long Island Head—</i>	
Fort Niagara.....	181	Battery on.....	189
Foulweather.....	183	<i>Louisiana—</i>	
Fox River.....	183	Non-paying stocks.....	169
Flynn's Knoll.....	178	Surveying public lands in.....	214
Gladden, Battery.....	181	Surveyor general of, salaries and ex-	60
Grand River, Ohio.....	181	penses.....	
Halfway Rock.....	177	<i>Louisville Canal—</i>	
Hart Island Reef.....	178	Improving.....	193
Hatteras Inlet.....	179	<i>Louisville Depository—</i>	
Aux Herbes, Point.....	181	Salaries in.....	30
Horse-shoe Reef.....	181		
Huron.....	1-2	M.	
Juniper Island.....	178	<i>McClary—</i>	
Kingston.....	177	Fort.....	189
Lambert's Point.....	179	<i>Macomb—</i>	
Manchac Pass.....	181	Fort.....	190
Martin's Industry.....	180	<i>McHenry—</i>	
Matagorda.....	181	Fort.....	189
Maumee.....	182	<i>Magazines—</i>	
Mobile Point.....	180	Naval Improvements.....	123
Mosquito Inlet.....	180	<i>Mail—</i>	
Niagara.....	181	Bags and mail-bag catchers, Post Office	
Pablo, San.....	163	Department.....	201
Pass Manchac.....	18	Depredations and special agents, Post	
Penfield Reef.....	178	Office Department.....	201
Pigeon Point.....	183	Locks, keys, and stamps, Post office	
Plymouth.....	177	Department.....	201
Point Arena.....	183	Messengers pay of.....	200
Point Aux Herbes.....	181	Route messengers pay of.....	200
Point Bonita.....	183	Steamship subsidies.....	201
Point Conception.....	183	Transportation of.....	200
Point Fermin.....	183	<i>Maintenance—</i>	
Pontchartrain, Port.....	181	Of convicts, (military).....	93
Port Pontchartrain.....	181	<i>Makah Indians—</i>	
Portage.....	183	Fulfilling treaties with.....	150
Portsmouth.....	177	<i>Malden—</i>	
Poverty Island.....	183	Nitre depot, navy.....	123
Presque Isle.....	181	<i>Mandan Indians—</i>	
Proctorsville.....	181	Fulfilling treaties with.....	141
Race Rock.....	178	<i>Manistec, Mich.—</i>	
Sabine's Point.....	177	Improving harbor.....	191

	Page.
<i>Ordinance</i> —Continued.	
Navy, salaries and expenses	80
Service, Army	110
Stores, Army	110
Stores, Navy	122
<i>Oregon</i> —	
Care for Indians in	167
Indians in, fulfilling treaty with	146
Indian service in	165
Surveying public lands in	216
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	63
<i>Onage Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with	153
<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i> —	
Improving harbor at	192
<i>Otoe Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with	153
<i>Ottawa Indians</i> —	
Of Blanchard's Fork, fulfilling treaty with	157
Of Michigan, fulfilling treaty with	153
Of Roche de Boeuf, fulfilling treaty with	157
Trust fund, interest on	169
<i>Oyster Pond Point</i> —	
Beacon on	179
<i>Oyster Rocks</i> —	
Beacon on	179
P.	
<i>Pacific Coast</i> —	
Survey of	212
<i>Paper</i> —	
For internal revenue stamps	51
For public printing	205
<i>Pass Manchac</i> —	
Light-station	181
<i>Patuxet River</i> —	
Improving	193
<i>Patent Office</i> —	
Completing building	197
Salaries and contingent	57
<i>Pawnee Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	153
<i>Pawtucket River, R. I.</i> —	
Improving	193
<i>Pay Department</i> —	
Army	97
<i>Pay of</i> —	
Army	97
Army band	103
Army cooks and nurses	103
Clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs	138
Baggage masters in charge of mails	200
Commutation for travel, Army	103
Contract surgeons, Army	103
Custodians and janitors for public buildings	213
Discharged, soldiers for clothing	104
Engineer Corps, Army	99
Engineers engaged in Coast Survey	213
Five regiments artillery	101
General officers, Army	97
Indian agents	138
Indian interpreters	138
Mail messengers	200
Mail-route messengers	200
Marine Corps	133
Messengers to paymasters	103
Mileage to officers	105
Military Academy	103
Navy	116
Ordinary, Navy	119
Ordnance Corps, Army	100
Officers for length of service	103
Post Office special agents	200
Professors and others, Naval Academy	131
Railway post office clerks	200
Retired officers, Army	103
Route agents	200
Signal Corps, Army	99
Staff officers, Army	97
Superintendents Indian affairs	138
Ten regiments of cavalry	100
Twenty-five regiments of infantry	102

	Page.
<i>Pay for</i> —	
Carrying free mail matter	222
<i>Paymaster General</i> —	
Salaries and contingent	75
<i>Payment</i> —	
For horses lost in military service	219
Of claims, Hudson's Bay Agricultural Company	209
Of Claims, Puget Sound Agricultural Company	209
Of interest to North Carolina Cherokees	227
Of judgments Court of Claims	208
To letter-carriers	200
<i>Pay Table</i> —	
Navy	248
<i>Pembina Chippewa Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	145
<i>Penfield Reef</i> —	
Light station	178
<i>Penobscot River</i> —	
Improving	194
<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i> —	
Navy yard at	197
<i>Pension Fund</i> —	
Navy	227
<i>Pension Office</i> —	
Salaries and contingent	56
<i>Pensions</i> —	
Army and Navy	172
<i>Pentwater, Mich.</i> —	
Improving harbor at	192
<i>Peoria Indians</i> —	
Confederated, fulfilling treaties with	157
Trust funds, interest on	169
<i>Pere Marquette, Mich.</i> —	
Improving harbor	191
<i>Permanent</i> —	
Appropriations, general estimates under	222
Seacoast defences, purchases, sites for	191
<i>Philadelphia, Penn.</i> —	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries	32
Frankford Arsenal	187
Mint, salaries and expenses of	35
Naval Asylum	119
Navy yard	197
<i>Piankeshaw Indians</i> —	
Confederated, fulfilling treaties with	157
Trust fund, interest on	169
<i>Piegian Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	142
<i>Pier Head</i> —	
Beacon-lights on the Lakes	182
<i>Pigeon Point</i> —	
Light-station	183
<i>Pikesville, Md.</i> —	
Arsenal at	187
<i>Pike</i> —	
Fort	190
<i>Pillager Chippewa Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	144
<i>Pittsburg</i> —	
Alleghany arsenal	184
Depository, salaries	33
<i>Plans</i> —	
For public buildings	213
<i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i> —	
Improving harbor at	192
<i>Plymouth, Mass.</i> —	
Light-station	177
Improving harbor at	193
<i>Point Arenas</i> —	
Light-station	183
<i>Point Aux Herbes</i> —	
Light-station	181
<i>Point Bonita</i> —	
Light-station	183
<i>Point Conception</i> —	
Light-station	183
<i>Point Fermin</i> —	
Light-station	183
<i>Police</i> —	
Capitol, salaries	9, 11
Metropolitan, salaries and expenses	69, 70
<i>Ponca Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with	154

	Page.		Page.
<i>Portage—</i>		<i>Provisions and Clothing—</i>	
Range-lights	183	Civil establishment	127
<i>Portland Head—</i>		Navy	127
Battery on	189	Naval contingent	127
<i>Portland, Me.—</i>		Naval estimate	127
Improving harbor at	193	Salaries and contingent, (civil)	81
<i>Portland, Oregon—</i>		<i>Public Binding—</i>	
Custom-house building at	176	Paper and wages	207
<i>Port Pontchartrain—</i>		<i>Public Buildings—</i>	
Light-station	181	And grounds, repairs and improving, in	
<i>Port Washington, Wis.—</i>		Washington	194
Improving harbor at	191	And grounds, salaries	78
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>		Custodians and janitors for	213
Light-station	177	Fuel, lights, and water for	213
Navy-yard at	196	Furniture for	213
<i>Portsmouth, Va.—</i>		In Washington, improving	194
Navy-yard at	197	Plans of	213
<i>Postage Stamps—</i>		Repairs and preservation of	213
And envelopes	201	Under Agricultural Department	198
<i>Postal Revenues—</i>		Under Interior Department	197
Deficiencies in	201	Under Navy Department	196
<i>Postal Service—</i>		Under Treasury Department	176
General estimates	200	Under War Department	184
<i>Postmasters—</i>		<i>Public Debt—</i>	
Compensation of	200	Interest on	223
<i>Postmaster General—</i>		<i>Public Lands—</i>	
Salaries and contingent	82, 83	Collecting revenue from	65, 69
<i>Post Officers—</i>		Surveying	214
Advertising for	200	<i>Public Monies—</i>	
Clerks, compensation of	200	Expenses of depositing	69
Office furniture	200	<i>Public Printing—</i>	
And court-house building at Omaha, Neb. 176		Paper for	205
And court-house building at New York ... 176		Wages and material	204
And sub-treasury building, Boston	176	<i>Public Works—</i>	
<i>Post Office Department—</i>		General estimates for	176
Auditor of salaries	25	Under Agricultural Department	198
Salaries and contingent	82, 83	Under Interior Department	197
<i>Potomac River—</i>		Under Navy Department	196
Improving	193	Under Treasury Department	176
<i>Pottawatomie Indians—</i>		Under War Department	184
Education fund, interest on	169	<i>Publishing—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	154	Observations of Coast Survey	213
Of Huron, fulfilling treaties with	155	Laws in newspapers and pamphlet form ... 15	
<i>Poverty Island—</i>		<i>Puget Sound—</i>	
Light-station	183	Agricultural Company, payment of claims. 209	
<i>Preble—</i>		<i>Pulaski—</i>	
Fort	188	Fort	190
<i>Presents—</i>		<i>Pultneysville, N. Y.—</i>	
To Indians	140	Improving harbor	192
<i>Preservation—</i>		<i>Punishing—</i>	
Of collections, Smithsonian Institution ... 71		Violations of internal revenue laws	51
Of public buildings	213	<i>Purchase—</i>	
<i>President—</i>		And distribution of seeds	87
Compensation of	14	Of books, Library of Congress	12
<i>Presque Isle—</i>		Of sites for seacoast defences	191
Light-station	181	<i>Puyallup Indians—</i>	
<i>Printing—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with	153
Public	204		
<i>Prisoners—</i>		Q.	
Of war in rebel States, commutation of		<i>Quarters—</i>	
rations to	227	For Army	108
Rescuing from Indians	141	For engineer troops	110
<i>Prisons—</i>		<i>Quapaw Indians—</i>	
For American convicts	16	Fulfilling treaties with	155
<i>Prize Money—</i>		<i>Quit-leh-ute Indians—</i>	
To captors	223	Fulfilling treaties with	155
<i>Proceeds—</i>		<i>Quit-nai-elt Indians—</i>	
Of captured and abandoned property,		Fulfilling treaties with	155
return	223	<i>Quartermaster's Department—</i>	
Of swamp lands to States	227	Army	106
<i>Proctorsville Bar—</i>		Army transportation	107
Light-station	181	Barracks and quarters	108
<i>Professors—</i>		Clothing and equipage	108
Naval Academy	131	Heating and cooking-stoves	108
<i>Prosecution—</i>		Horses	107
Of claims due United States	85	Incidental expenses of	107
<i>Protection—</i>		National cemeteries	108
Of American seamen	209	Regular supplies	106
Of timber lands, Navy	119	<i>Quartermaster General—</i>	
<i>Provincetown, Mass.—</i>		Salaries and contingent, (civil)	73, 74
Improving harbor at	193		
<i>Provisions—</i>		R.	
For Indians	140	<i>Race Rock—</i>	
Marine Corps	135	Light-station	178
Navy	127		

	Page.
<i>Racine, Wis.</i> —	
Improving harbor at	191
<i>Railway</i> —	
Post office clerks, pay of	200
<i>Range Lights</i> —	
Fox River	183
Portage	183
<i>Rebel States</i> —	
Commutation of rations to prisoners in ..	227
<i>Recapitulation</i> —	
Of estimates by Departments	237
Of estimates by titles	232
<i>Receivers of Public Moneys</i> —	
Salaries and commissions of	65, 69
<i>Recorder</i> —	
Of land titles in Missouri	65
<i>Recruiting</i> —	
Army, expenses of	96
Marine Corps	135
<i>Redeemed Lands</i> —	
Refunding money for	225
<i>Red Lake Chippewa Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with	145
<i>Refracting Telescope</i> —	
For Naval Observatory	122
<i>Refunding</i> —	
National Banks, excessive duties	225
Proceeds of goods seized and sold, cus-	
toms	225
Proceeds of unclaimed merchandise	225
Tax illegally collected under direct tax	
laws	225
To States, expenses in raising volunteers.	219
To States, expenses, explanation of esti-	
mates	263
Duties illegally collected, Internal Re-	
venue	225
Duties on goods destroyed, customs	225
Money erroneously covered in	225
Money for lands erroneously sold	227
Money for lands redeemed	225
<i>Register</i> —	
Salaries	26
<i>Registers and Receivers</i> —	
Salaries and expenses of	65, 69
<i>Regular Supplies</i> —	
Quartermaster's Department	106
<i>Relief</i> —	
And protection of American Seamen	209
To sufferers by loss of Oneida	228
<i>Repair of Vessels</i> —	
For the Navy	125
<i>Repairs</i> —	
Interior Department building	59
Of Capitol	197
Of light-houses	209
<i>Repairs and Improvements</i> —	
Naval Academy	133
Of hospitals, Navy	127
<i>Repairs and Preservation</i> —	
Of public buildings	213
<i>Repairs of Barracks</i> —	
For engineer troops	110
Marine Corps	135
<i>Repayment</i> —	
For excess of deposits for unascertained	
customs duties	225
<i>Report of Storms</i> —	
Observations and	218
<i>Rescuing Prisoners</i> —	
From Indians	141
<i>Rescuing</i> —	
Shipwrecked American citizens	209
<i>Reservations</i> —	
In Washington, improving	195
<i>Retired Officers</i> —	
Army, pay of	103
<i>Return</i> —	
Of proceeds of captured and abandoned	
property	223
<i>Revenue Cutters</i> —	
Construction of	213
<i>Revenue-cutter Service</i> —	
Expenses of	51
<i>Revenue</i> —	
From customs, collecting	222, 223

	Page.
<i>Revenue</i> —Continued.	
From public lands, collecting	65, 69
Internal, assessing and collecting	42, 50
Marine service, expenses of	61
<i>River Cross Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with	155
<i>Rivers and Harbors</i> —	
Examination and surveys of	194
<i>Rivers Improving</i> —	
Arkansas	193
Au Sable	192
Cape Fear	193
Connecticut	193
East	193
Hudson	193
Illinois	193
James	193
Kennebec	194
Keenebunk	194
Merrimac	194
Minnesota	193
Mississippi	193
Missouri	193
Ohio	193
Patapsco	193
Pawtucket	193
Potomac	193
Saco	194
St. Anthony's Falls	193
Sandusky	192
Taunton	193
Upper Mississippi	193
White, Mich.	192
<i>Roche de Bouff</i> —	
Ottawa Indians of, fulfilling treaty with ..	157
<i>Rock Island</i> —	
Armory and arsenal	184
Bridge at	193
Rapids, improving	193
<i>Rogue River Indians</i> —	
Fulfilling treaty with	155
<i>Romer Shoals</i> —	
Beacon	179
<i>Route Agents</i> —	
Post Office Department, pay of	200
S.	
<i>Sabine's Point</i> —	
Light-station	177
<i>Sac Indians</i> —	
Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with,	155
Of the Missouri, fulfilling treaties with ..	156
<i>Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.</i> —	
Naval station	197
<i>Saco River, Maine</i> —	
Improving	193
<i>Safes</i> —	
For public building	213
<i>Sailors</i> —	
Collecting claims of colored	218
<i>St. Anthony's Falls</i> —	
Mississippi river, improving	193
<i>St. Augustine</i> —	
Light-station at	180
<i>St. Clair Flats</i> —	
Light-station	182
Improving	192
<i>St. Helena Island</i> —	
Light-station	182
<i>St. Joseph, Mich.</i> —	
Improving harbor	192
<i>St. Louis</i> —	
Arsenal at	187
Assistant Treasurer, salaries	33
<i>St. Mary's Falls, Mich.</i> —	
Improving canal	192
<i>St. Mary's River, Mich.</i> —	
Improving	192
<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i> —	
Custom-house building at	176
<i>St. Philip</i> —	
Fort	190
<i>Salaries</i> —	
Adjutant General's Office	73
Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore	29

	Page.		Page.
<i>Salaries—Continued,</i>		<i>Salaries—Continued,</i>	
Assistant Treasurer at Charleston, S. C.....	29	Surgeon General's Office.....	75
Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans, La.....	31	Tax on internal revenue.....	226
Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis, Mo.....	33	Third Auditor's Office.....	22
Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco, Cal.,	33	Treasurer's Office.....	25
Attorney General's Office.....	83	Treasury Department.....	17
Auditor for the Post Office Department	25	United States and Mexican Claims Com-	
Botanic garden	12	mission.....	17
Building, corner 15th and F streets.....	78	War Department	72, 77
Building, corner 17th and F streets.....	77	Warden of Jail.....	85
Bureau of Statistics.....	28	Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy.....	79
Chief of Engineers, office of.....	76	Registers and receivers.....	65, 69
Chief of Ordnance, office of.....	77	<i>Salaries and Expenses—</i>	
Commissary General's Office.....	74	Arizona Territory	38
Comptroller of Currency, office of.....	27	Colorado Territory.....	39
Commissioner of Customs, office of	20	Dakota Territory.....	39
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,		Idaho Territory.....	39
office of.....	27	Inspectors of steam-vessels.....	51
Congressional Printer's Office.....	11	Montana Territory.....	39
Construction and Repairs, Bureau of,		New Mexico Territory.....	39
Navy.....	81	Territorial governments.....	38
Consuls.....	16	Utah Territory.....	40
Court of Claims.....	13	Washington Territory.....	40
Department of Agriculture.....	85	Wyoming Territory.....	41
Department of Interior	53	<i>Salem Harbor—</i>	
Department of Justice.....	83	Light-station.....	177
Department of State.....	14	<i>San Antonio—</i>	
Depository at Cincinnati.....	30	Arsenal, (Texas).....	187
Depository at Chicago.....	30	<i>Sand Island—</i>	
Depository at Louisville.....	30	Light-station	180
Depository at Pittsburg.....	33	<i>Sand Spit—</i>	
Depository at Santa Fe.....	33	Beacon	179
Diplomatic	15	<i>Sandusky River, Ohio—</i>	
District Attorneys.....	89	Improving.....	192
District Courts.....	88	<i>Sandy Hook—</i>	
District Judges.....	88	Fort on.....	189
Equipment and Recruiting, Navy, Bureau		<i>San Francisco—</i>	
of.....	79	Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	33
Fifth Auditor's Office.....	24	Branch mint building.....	177
First Auditor's Office.....	21	Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	37
First Comptroller's Office	19	<i>San Pablo Straits—</i>	
Foreign Intercourse.....	15	Light station at	183
Fourth Auditor's Office.....	23	<i>Santa Fe—</i>	
General Land Office.....	54	Depository, salaries.....	33
House of Representatives, offices of	10	<i>Saugatuck, Michigan—</i>	
Indian Office.....	55	Improving harbor at.....	192
Independent Treasury.....	29	<i>Scammel—</i>	
Inspector General's Office.....	73	Fort.....	188
Inspector Military Academy, office of.....	73	<i>Scheldt Dues—</i>	
Library of Congress.....	12	Capitalization of.....	209
Life-saving stations	51	<i>Schuyler—</i>	
Light-house Board, office of.....	27	Fort.....	189
Light-house keepers.....	209	<i>Scouts—</i>	
Marshals.....	91	Indian, pay of.....	103
Medicine and Surgery, Navy, Bureau of.....	81	<i>Seacoast—</i>	
Metropolitan Police.....	69	Mortar batteries	191
Mexican Claims Commission	17	<i>Seaflower Reef—</i>	
Military Justice, Bureau of.....	73	Beacon on.....	179
Mints and assay offices.....	35	<i>Seamen—</i>	
Navy Department building.....	82	Indemnity for lost clothing to.....	228
Navigation, Bureau of, Navy.....	80	<i>Secret Service Fund—</i>	
Navy Department.....	79	Special estimate for.....	219
Ordnance, Bureau of.....	80	<i>Second Auditor—</i>	
Patent Office.....	57	Salaries.....	21
Pension Office.....	56	<i>Second Comptroller—</i>	
Paymaster General's Office.....	75	Salaries.....	19
Post Office Department.....	82	<i>Secretaries of Legation—</i>	
Provisions and Clothing, Bureau of,		Salaries of.....	15
Navy	81	<i>Secretary of the—</i>	
Public Buildings and Grounds.....	78	Interior, salaries.....	53
Quartermaster General's Office.....	73	Navy, salaries.....	79
Register's Office.....	26	Treasury, salaries.....	17
Second Auditor's Office.....	21	War, salaries.....	72
Second Comptroller's Office.....	19	<i>Secds—</i>	
Secretary of Interior's Office.....	53	Purchase and distribution of.....	87
Secretaries of legations.....	15	<i>Seminole Indians—</i>	
Secretary of Navy's Office.....	79	Fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Secretary of Treasury's Office	17	<i>Senate—</i>	
Secretary of War's Office.....	72	Contingent expenses of.....	9
Senate officers.....	8	Miscellaneous expenses of.....	9
Signal Office, Army.....	73	Temporary clerks for	9
Solicitor of Treasury, office of.....	84	Salaries of officers.....	8
Steam Engineering, Navy, Bureau of.....	81	<i>Senate Officers—</i>	
Supervising Architect's Office.....	19	Salaries of.....	8
Supreme Court.....	88	<i>Senators—</i>	
Supreme Court of District of Columbia.....	89	Compensation and mileage of.....	8

	Page.		Page.
<i>Seneca Indians—</i>		<i>Steam Engineering—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156	Civil establishment, Navy.....	126
Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	81
<i>Shawnee Indians—</i>		Naval estimates.....	126
Fulfilling treaty with.....	157	<i>Steam Vessels—</i>	
<i>Sheboygan, Wis—</i>		Inspectors of, salaries and expenses.....	51
Improving harbor.....	191	<i>Stocks—</i>	
<i>Sheep-eater Indians—</i>		Interest on trust fund.....	167
Fulfilling treaty with.....	151	<i>Storms—</i>	
<i>Shipwrecked—</i>		Observation and report of.....	218
American citizens, rescuing.....	209	<i>Streets in Washington—</i>	
<i>Ship—</i>		Repairs and improving.....	195
Steamboat and way letters.....	200	<i>Subsidies—</i>	
<i>Shoshonee Indians—</i>		Of mail steamships.....	201
Fulfilling treaty with.....	151, 157, 158	<i>Subsistence—</i>	
Care for.....	167	Army.....	105
<i>Signal Corps—</i>		Department, Army.....	105
Army, pay of.....	99	<i>Sub-Treasury—</i>	
<i>Signal Office—</i>		And Post Office building, Boston, Mass.....	176
Salaries.....	73	<i>Sullivan's Island—</i>	
<i>Signal Service—</i>		Light-station.....	179
Army, expenses of.....	97	<i>Sumter—</i>	
<i>Sinking Fund—</i>		Fort.....	190
Estimates for.....	225	<i>Superintendents—</i>	
<i>Sisseton Indians—</i>		Of Indian Affairs, pay of.....	138
Fulfilling treaty with.....	161	<i>Superior City, Wis.—</i>	
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, ful- filling treaty with.....	161	Improving harbor.....	191
<i>Sisseton Sioux Indians—</i>		<i>Supervising Architect—</i>	
Subsistence of.....	167	Salaries.....	19
<i>Sites—</i>		<i>Supreme Court—</i>	
For permanent seacoast defences.....	191	District of Columbia, salaries.....	89
<i>Sioux Indians—</i>		United States, salaries.....	88
(Different tribes.) fulfilling treaty with.....	159	<i>Supplies—</i>	
(Yankton.) fulfilling treaty with.....	163	For light-houses.....	210
<i>Six Nation Indians—</i>		Quartermaster's Department, regular.....	107
Of New York, fulfilling treaty with.....	159	<i>Support of—</i>	
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>		Convicts.....	93
Completing hall.....	198	National Asylum for Disabled Volunteers.....	227
Interest on fund of.....	225	<i>Suppressing—</i>	
Preservation of collections in.....	71	Counterfeiting and fraud.....	53
<i>Snake Indians—</i>		<i>Surgeon General—</i>	
(Woll-pah-pe), fulfilling treaty with.....	163	Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	75
<i>Soldiers—</i>		<i>Surgeons' Necessaries—</i>	
Bounty to.....	227	For the Navy.....	127
Collecting claims of colored.....	218	<i>Survey of—</i>	
<i>Solicitor of Treasury</i>		Atlantic coast.....	212
Salaries and contingent.....	84	Gulf coast.....	212
<i>South Haven, Michigan—</i>		Lake Champlain.....	212
Beacon at.....	183	The coast.....	212
Improving harbor.....	192	Vigil and St. Vrain land claim.....	227
<i>South Manitow—</i>		Western coast.....	212
Light-station.....	182	<i>Surveying Lands in—</i>	
<i>South Pass—</i>		Arizona.....	217
Light-station.....	181	California.....	216
<i>Special Agents—</i>		Colorado.....	215
Post Office Department, pay of.....	200	Dakota.....	214
<i>Specific—</i>		Florida.....	214
Appropriations, permanent.....	222	Kansas.....	215
<i>Spectacle Reef—</i>		Idaho.....	215
Light-station.....	182	Louisiana.....	214
<i>Split Rock—</i>		Minnesota.....	214
Light-station.....	178	Montana.....	215
<i>Springfield—</i>		Nebraska.....	215
Armory at.....	184	New Mexico.....	216
<i>Staff Officers—</i>		Nevada.....	217
Army, pay of.....	97	Oregon.....	216
<i>Stamped Envelopes—</i>		Utah.....	217
Post Office Department.....	201	Washington.....	217
<i>Stamps—</i>		Wyoming.....	217
Internal revenue.....	51	<i>Surveys—</i>	
Postage.....	201	Military defences.....	191
<i>Staten Island—</i>		Northern and Northwestern Lakes.....	194
Bny depot.....	179	Rivers and harbors.....	194
<i>State Penitentiaries—</i>		<i>Surveys General—</i>	
Military convicts in.....	219	Salaries and expenses of.....	60, 65
<i>States—</i>		<i>Swamp lands—</i>	
Refunding to, expenses in raising volun- teers.....	219	Proceeds of, to States.....	227
<i>Stationery—</i>		<i>Swash—</i>	
Treasury Department.....	29	Light-station.....	181
<i>Statistics—</i>		<i>S' Katalam Indians—</i>	
Bureau of, salaries.....	28	Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
Collecting mining.....	53		
<i>Steamboat—</i>			
Ship and way letters.....	200		

T.

<i>Taboquache Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaty with.....	161

	Page.
<i>Tabeguache Utah Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaty with.....	161
<i>Taunton River, Mass.—</i>	
Improving	193
<i>Tax on Salaries—</i>	
Internal revenue.....	226
<i>Telegraphing—</i>	
Between Atlantic and Pacific.....	53
<i>Temporary Clerks—</i>	
Treasury Department.....	28
Senate.....	9
<i>Tennessee—</i>	
Non-paying stocks.....	169
<i>Tennessee River—</i>	
Improvements of.....	228
<i>Territorial Governments—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	38
Legislative expenses.....	38
Salaries and expenses.....	38
<i>Third Auditor—</i>	
Salaries	22
<i>Timbalier—</i>	
Light-station	181
<i>Timber Lands—</i>	
Navy, protection of	119
<i>Torpedo Corps—</i>	
Navy	124
<i>Tompkins—</i>	
New fort on site of Fort.....	189
<i>Translation—</i>	
Of Land Office Report.....	55
<i>Transportation of—</i>	
Army	107
Annuities to Indians.....	167
Indian goods in Utah.....	166
The mails.....	200
Marine Corps	135
<i>Treasury Building—</i>	
Repairs and improvements	177
<i>Treasury Department—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	29
Furniture and carpets	29
Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	29
Salaries.....	17
Stationery.....	29
Temporary clerks.....	28
<i>Treasurer—</i>	
Salaries.....	25
<i>Treasurer—</i>	
Solicitor of, salaries and contingent.....	84
<i>Treaties with Indian Tribes—</i>	
Fulfilling.....	141, 163
<i>Trinity Shoals—</i>	
Light-station.....	181
<i>Trumbull—</i>	
Fort.....	189
<i>Trust Funds—</i>	
Contingent expenses of	169
Contingent expenses, explanation of estimate	250
Interest on.....	167
<i>Twine—</i>	
Post Office Department.....	200
<i>Tybee Island Knoll—</i>	
Light-station	179

U.

<i>Utah Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Utah Valley—</i>	
Settlement of Indians in	166
<i>Umpqua Indians—</i>	
Cow Creek band, fulfilling treaties with..	162
Of Umpqua Valley, fulfilling treaties with	162
<i>Umatilla Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	162
<i>Unclaimed Merchandise—</i>	
Refunding proceeds of	225
<i>Union River, Maine—</i>	
Improving.....	194
<i>United States—</i>	
And Mexican Claims Commissions.....	17
Courts, expenses of.....	93, 228
District Attorney's salaries.....	89

	Page
<i>United States—Continued.</i>	
Judges salaries.....	88
Marshals salaries.....	91
Senate.....	8
<i>Utah—</i>	
Indian service in.....	166
Settlement of Indians in.....	166
Surveying public lands in.....	217
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	64
Salaries and expenses of government.....	40
Transportation of Indian goods in.....	166
<i>Utah Indians—</i>	
Tabeguache band, of fulfilling treaty with.....	161
<i>Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaty with.....	161

V.

<i>Vaccination—</i>	
Of Indians	141
<i>Vancouver—</i>	
Arsenal, (W. T.).....	188
<i>Vaults—</i>	
Safes and locks for public buildings.....	213
<i>Vermillion—</i>	
Light-station	182
<i>Vessels—</i>	
For Coast Survey.....	213
For Navy, equipment of.....	119
<i>Vice President—</i>	
Compensation of	14
<i>Vigil and St. Vrain—</i>	
Land claims, survey of.....	227
<i>Violation—</i>	
Of internal revenue laws, punishing	51
<i>Virginia—</i>	
Non-paying stocks	169
<i>Volunteers—</i>	
Refunding to States, expenses in raising..	219

W.

<i>Wages of Workmen—</i>	
At Mints.....	35
<i>Wahpeton Indians—</i>	
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Wahpeton, Sioux Indians—</i>	
Subsistence of.....	167
<i>Walla-Walla Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	162
<i>Warden of Jail—</i>	
Salary of	85
<i>War Department—</i>	
Building, salaries and contingent	77
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	72
<i>Warren—</i>	
Fort.....	189
<i>Washington City—</i>	
Aqueduct, continuing work on.....	196
Arsenal at.....	188
Improving buildings and grounds in.....	194
Treasury building.....	197
Navy yard at.....	177
<i>Washington Territory—</i>	
Indians in, fulfilling treaties with.....	148
Indian service in.....	166
Salaries and expenses of government of..	40
Surveying public lands in.....	216
Surveyor gen'l of, salaries and expenses..	63
<i>Water—</i>	
For public buildings.....	213
<i>Watertown, Mass.—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	188
<i>Watervliet Arsenal—</i>	
At West Troy, N. Y.....	188
<i>Way Letters—</i>	
Ship, steamboat, and.....	200
<i>Wayne—</i>	
Fort.....	188
<i>Wea Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with confederated.....	157
Trust fund, interest on.....	169
<i>Weeminuche Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161

	Page.		Page.
<i>Western Coast—</i>		<i>Wood—</i>	
Survey of.....	212	Fort.....	189
<i>Western Shoshonee Indians—</i>		<i>Wood's Hole—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Light-house and buoy depot.....	177
<i>West Point.</i>		<i>Wrapping Paper—</i>	
Light-station at.....	178	And twine for Post Office Department.....	200
<i>Westport, Conn.—</i>		<i>Wyandotte Indians—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	193	Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
<i>West Troy, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Wyoming—</i>	
Wartervliet Arsenal at.....	188	Indian service in.....	166
<i>Whale's Back—</i>		Surveying public lands in.....	217
Light-station.....	177	Surveyor general of, salaries and ex-	
<i>White River—</i>		penses.....	64
Light-station at.....	183	Salaries and expenses of government.....	41
Improving harbor at.....	192		
<i>Wichita Indians—</i>		Y.	
Care for.....	167	<i>Yards and Docks—</i>	
<i>Willamette Valley Indians—</i>		Civil establishment.....	116
Fulfilling treaties with.....	142	Navy contingent.....	119
<i>Willett's Point—</i>		Naval estimates.....	117
Fort at.....	180	Salaries and contingent.....	79
<i>Willoughby Spit—</i>		<i>Yakama Indians—</i>	
Light-station.....	179	Fulfilling treaties with.....	163
<i>Winnebago Indians—</i>		<i>Yankton Sioux Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	162	Fulfilling treaties with.....	163
<i>Winnebagoish Chippewa Indians—</i>		<i>Yampa Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	144	Fulfilling treaties with.....	116
<i>Winthrop—</i>			
Fort.....	189		
<i>Woll-pah-pe Snake Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	163		